

# ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE  
REGULAR



# NAVY

AND VOLUNTEER  
FORCES

## JOURNAL

VOLUME LVII. NUMBER 52.  
WHOLE NUMBER 2975.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1920.

SINGLE COPIES FIFTEEN CENTS.  
SIX DOLLARS PER YEAR.  
Special Rate to the Services \$4.

**WHITE HOUSE**  
TEA

NONE  
BETTER AT ANY PRICE

5 VARIETIES PACKED IN 1/4 & 1/2 LB. CANS  
SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

BOSTON DWINELL-WRIGHT CO. CHICAGO

### TOBIN BRONZE

Non-Corrosive in Sea Water. Readily Forged at Cherry Red Heat  
Round, Square and Hexagon Rods for Bolts and Rivets. Finished Pump Piston Rods, Valve  
Stems and Motor Boat Shafting, ready for fittings. Rolled Plates for Pump Linings, and  
Condensers. Descriptive pamphlet giving tests furnished on application.

**THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY**  
ANSONIA BRANCH, ANSONIA, CONN., SOLE MANUFACTURERS

### Now, Mr. Man Consider O P M

There is no secret about these three letters, O P M, they stand simply for, Our Private Mixture, which you'll admit is just about as fine a tobacco as you ever packed into your pipe. A mild smoke that still has plenty of body—smooth and fragrant—slow burning, and sweet to the last grain in the bowl—that's O P M. Consider it in conjunction with your pipe and a match.

2 oz. tins 35c. 4 oz. tins 65c. 8 oz. tins \$1.25 16 oz. tins \$2.50

We prepay postage on 8 oz. and 16 oz. tins anywhere.

Cobb, Bates & Yerxa Co.

55 Summer St., 274 Friend St., 87 Causeway St., 6-8 Faneuil Hall Sq.  
Boston, Mass.

Also Malden, Salem, Taunton and Fall River, Mass.

### UNIFORMS SIGMUND EISNER COMPANY Red Bank, New Jersey

### COLT FIRE ARMS "The Proven Best by Government Test!"

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATIC PISTOLS  
AUTOMATIC MACHINE GUNS

Send for Illustrated Catalogs and Special Circulars.

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

**THE BANK OF HAMPTON, VA.** Hampton, Va.  
LOCATED NEAR FORT MONROE, VA.  
Capital \$100,000.—Surplus \$200,000.—Resources \$3,000,000  
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN ARMY ACCOUNTS  
**NELSON S. GROOME, President**

### Bethlehem Steel Company

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

Naval, Field  
and  
Coast Defense  
GUNS  
and  
MOUNTS  
Armor  
Turrets  
Projectiles



Forgings  
Castings  
Shafting  
Rails  
and  
Structural  
Steel

16 Pdr. Field Gun and Carriage

We are continuously manufacturing  
ORDNANCE MATERIAL

for the U. S. Army, U. S. Navy, and for Foreign Governments.

### AMERICA'S BELIEF—

in the gospel that ability is the test of quality, is shown in the present large, and constantly increasing number of U. S. AUTOMOBILE TIRES in use. They are backed by the reputation and the experience of the tire maker that has been the first to institute every noteworthy tire advancement. Records, and past performance prove that—

**United States Tires  
are Good Tires**



### ARMY NATIONAL BANK FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Catering to Army Men Only

WE PAY 3% ON SAVINGS — 4% ON TIME DEPOSITS

Army and Navy Accounts Receive Special Attention from  
**ARMY NATIONAL BANK of SCHOFIELD BARRACKS, Oahu, T. H.**  
and  
**THE BANK OF BISHOP & Co., LIMITED, Honolulu, T. H.**

3,400,000 Horse Power in Use  
New York **The BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.** London  
Forged-Steel Marine Water-Tube Boilers and Superheaters  
Highest Efficiency. Highest Capacity  
Send for new edition of our catalogue, "Marine Steam"

### Electro Dynamic Company INTER-POLE MOTORS

Manufacturers of Superior Electrical Apparatus for 38 years. Operate at a constant speed irrespective of load without sparking. "INTER-POLE" and Induction Type Motors.

VARIABLE SPEED DESIGN.

Ratios: 1-1 1/2 1-3 1-5  
1-2 1-4 1-6

Works: Bayonne, N. J. N. Y. Office: 11 Pine Street

**B. A. CORBIN & SON CO.**  
ESSEX STREET, BOSTON, MASS.  
Manufacturers of Men's Shoes  
CONTRACTORS TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT



IN THE FRONT LINE

**CHOCOLATES, CANDIES**  
5c to \$5.00 the Box

*"Candies  
of  
Character"*

Officers at Post Exchanges or Ship Stores write for  
Free Samples and Prices.

**WALLACE & CO.**  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

**SMOKE**

**MANCO CIGARS**

Perfectos 13c.  
Two for 25c.

**Joseph P. Manning Co.**  
500 Atlantic Avenue  
Boston, Mass.



We have facilities for making bends from any  
sized pipe up to 30-inches O. D. and in any  
length up to 40 feet.

1855 — **CRANE CO.** — 1920  
834 South Michigan Avenue  
CHICAGO  
Branches in 57 leading cities

**ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.**

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

August 28, 1920.

Serial Number 2975.

Office, 20 Vesey Street, New York City.

Subscription, \$6.00 per year. A special rate of \$4.00 per  
year for individual subscriptions is offered to those who are or  
who have been in the National or State Services, their families  
and immediate connection.

Entered as second class matter June 25, 1879, at the post-  
office at New York, N.Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

**RECENT PUBLICATIONS.**

The first number of Army Ordnance, journal of the  
Army Ordnance Association, published bi-monthly at  
Washington, D.C., has made its appearance. It consists  
of seventy-two pages, with many excellent articles by  
Regular Army officers and former officers who served in  
the Ordnance Department in the World War. Capt. Lu-  
cian B. Moody, U.S.A., who was chief Ordnance officer  
of the 3d Army Corps, A.F. in G., and later chief of the  
tank, trailer and tractor division of the Ordnance De-  
partment, writes on "Motorized Artillery." There is a  
paper on "The Ordnance Engineer," by Major Gen.  
William Crozier, U.S.A., read at a meeting of the Amer-  
ican Society of Mechanical Engineers; an article on  
"Commercial Possibilities of Government Nitrate Plants,"  
by Capt. J. H. Burns, U.S.A., who was chief of the ni-  
trate division, office of the Chief of Ordnance, and one  
by Capt. C. R. Baxter, U.S.A., on the operations of the  
Ogden, Utah, arsenal, during the World War. Col. Harry  
B. Jordan, U.S.A., in command at the Rock Island, Ill.,  
arsenal, describes "The Manufacture of Mark VIII Tanks  
at Rock Island Arsenal"; Capt. Julian S. Hatcher,  
U.S.A., discusses "The Machine Gun of the Future," and  
former Brig. Gen. Guy E. Tripp, who served in the Or-  
dnance Department during the war, contributes an article  
on "Decentralized Production." All these papers are of  
interest to those in the Service, as well as to others who  
have to do with matters concerning ordnance.

Handbook for Naval Officers, by Frederick V. McNair  
(D. Van Nostrand Co.: New York). In a foreword the  
author, who is a commander in the U.S. Navy, explains  
that the book, which is published by permission of the  
Navy Department, was written by a Navy officer for  
Navy officers, and compiled from the practical Service  
experience both of the author and of numerous other of-  
ficers. It is written in the form of descriptions and prac-  
tical problems, with the solutions of their successful ac-  
complishments. No attempt is made to cover completely  
the subjects of seamanship, navigation, strategy, ord-  
nance, international and military law, steam and elec-  
tricity, which are included in the book, but such sub-  
jects as the improved turbine installation in a modern  
battleship, one of the latest range finders, the standard  
radio installation in Service use, the handling of heavy  
weights by purchase and tackles and many other sub-  
jects have been selected with a view to giving the reader  
a working knowledge of Navy material under his charge  
that will prepare an officer for more detailed study of  
his subject or for a suitable answer on examination for  
promotion to the grades from ensign to lieutenant com-  
mander. The author explains that he believes the work  
will be of special value to temporary and Reserve of-  
ficers qualifying for permanent appointments, officers of  
state Reserve organizations who make but a short an-  
nual cruise, and officers who intend to qualify for com-  
missions with U.S. Shipping Board vessels, who must  
necessarily have some knowledge of international and  
military law.

Field Artillery Materiel, by James P. Kelly (The Uni-  
versity Co-operative Store, University of Missouri: Co-  
lumbia, Mo.). The author is a first lieutenant in the  
1st Field Artillery, U.S.A., on duty at the University of  
Missouri. Dedicating his work "to those efficient of-  
ficers and inspiring gentlemen who interested the 'young-  
sters' of Yale batteries in the service of their country,  
and, in time of peace, prepared them for the duties which  
they later performed in a time of war," he explains that  
he believes the Field Artillery student should possess a  
broad, general knowledge of the history and develop-  
ment of ordnance, with some ideas of gun construction;  
that he should be acquainted with the organization,  
ideals and practicabilities of modern field artillery arma-  
ment, and that he should know the ammunition and the  
guns in our Field Artillery service, with their care and  
maintenance. He urges students in the R.O.T.C. units  
of Field Artillery to make the complete 3-inch equipment  
the basis of their knowledge of materiel and become thor-  
oughly familiar with this weapon and to a lesser extent  
with other light pieces which are at present in use, the  
reason for this being, he explains, that our experience  
in the World War has shown that a thorough knowledge  
of one class of materiel permits a ready adaptation to  
any other type. They should also understand, he adds, the  
functioning of the 4.7-inch and 155-mm. rifles, with a  
more intensive knowledge of the 155-mm. howitzer, while  
they should also know the use and care of fire-control  
equipment, signal equipment, the small arms used in the  
Field Artillery, and the pistol, automatic rifle and ma-  
chine gun. The lack of a single volume covering this in-  
formation, he says, has been the cause of the compilation  
of his book. He gives credit to various official handbooks  
and other sources for data used, and also expresses his  
thanks to Lieut. Col. Lloyd E. Jones and Major H. C.  
Jackson, F.A., U.S.A., for advice and assistance in the  
compilation of the work.

The Story of a Common Soldier of Army Life in the  
Civil War, 1861-65, by Leander Stillwell (Franklin  
Hudson Publishing Co.: Erie, Kas.). The author en-  
listed in an Illinois regiment the day following President  
Lincoln's call for 500,000 men, after the battle of the  
first Bull Run, July 21, 1861, and fought until the end  
of the Civil War, taking part in many battles and en-  
gagements. His reminiscences are interesting as afford-  
ing a sidelight on a private's viewpoint of the war be-  
tween the States.

Under the direction of Major George J. Holden, U.S.A.,  
commanding the R.O.T.C. at Camp Devens, Mass., dur-  
ing the recent tour, a handsome, illustrated booklet has  
been issued, intended, as Major Holden explains, as a  
souvenir to give the parents of the students a graphic  
story of the camp, and also a keepsake for the students  
to remind them of the six weeks during which they  
demonstrated their patriotism in a practical manner.  
Capt. P. W. Baade, U.S.A., has contributed an article on  
"The Course of Instruction." There is a roster of the  
six companies forming the unit, and many photographs  
of officers and student members, their activities and  
scenes at and near the camp.

**Shoes for Army Officers**

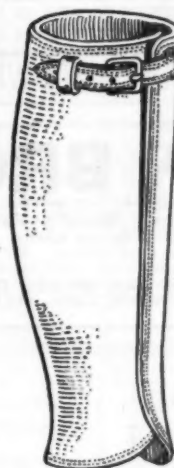


Style  
41

**Stetson Made**

The STETSON Co. has made a special  
study of the needs of Army men and  
can always supply officers with foot-  
wear, in suitable leathers, cut high

to set well under put-  
tees and correct in  
color, style and shape.



Puttees in Cordovan  
to match the STETSON  
Cordovan shoe, and  
are made spring bot-  
tom or full leather  
strap.

Send for illustrated  
folder, describing  
styles of officers shoes  
and puttees, giving  
prices.

Mail orders carefully filled  
and delivered free in U.S.A.

**STETSON SHOPS**  
INC.

DISTRIBUTORS OF THE STETSON SHOE CO.'S PRODUCTS

5 East 42d Street, New York

Factory: South Weymouth, Mass.

**ECONOMY**  
in your office

It is brought  
about by the

**UNDERWOOD  
BOOKKEEPING  
MACHINE**

Keeps your books  
legibly and accur-  
ately

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER CO., INC.  
30 Vesey Street, New York City.



# All the Overseas Issues of The Stars and Stripes in One Complete Bound Volume

Here's an old side kick that will bring back the days over there with a bang! It's your old friend, The Stars and Stripes—all the 71 issues, just as they were published in France, exact size and everything—in one complete bound File. Nothing else can recall the old faces and places with such startling reality. From the hard-boiled "top sergeant" to the "second looie" in all his dignity and cordovan "putts"—they're all there.

## Every Copy of the A.E.F. Newspaper in Book Form The Greatest Memento of the War

Just one slant at the Stars and Stripes will bring back all the high spots—the week in Paris, the day Elsie Janis blew in and choked "Old Man Gloom" to death, the stony-hearted M. P., the vin blanc and vin rouge (some tender memory, that), the old slum and corned "Willie," those hand-constructed socks with the lump in the toe, that wonderful rest camp—a bed of roses if there was ever one—the boys of K. P., the old gag about "Sunny France," the tours you made a la "cheveaux 8,

hommes 40," and last but not least, that grand and glorious feeling of being Hoboken-bound.

Once you get this volume in your hands you'll stay with it long after taps have sounded. You'll find it hard to tear yourself away from the old familiar attractions—Wally's cartoons, Baldrige's drawings, the Liars' Column, the letters of Henry's Pal to Henry, the Poet's column and all the other features that are brimful of life of the A. E. F.

## Every Soldier Wants this Wonderful Souvenir of the War

The complete file of the Overseas Stars and Stripes will live forever as the most unique, intimate and human record of the great war. There is nothing else like it in existence. It will increase constantly in value as the years go by. Already \$500 and more has been paid for original files, of which not more than a dozen have been obtainable heretofore.

Now if you take it on the double and get at the head of the line you can get your complete file of the Overseas Stars and Stripes. You can have this wonderful souvenir for less than you blew in on one real vin blanc party. Remember, there are several thousand others who will jump at this opportunity. You may never again have the chance to get a complete file, for the edition is truly limited.

## Sent Free for 5 Days Inspection

So confident are we that every man who sees this wonderful souvenir of the war will want to keep it, we are making this amazing offer. **YOU NEED NOT PAY A SINGLE PENNY UNTIL YOU HAVE EXAMINED THE VOLUME CAREFULLY** and see for yourself that it is all or more than we claim for it. Just write your name and address on the coupon and drop it in the mail. Your complete file of the Overseas Stars and Stripes will be shipped to you by express, PREPAID. If after 5 days examination you decide that you do not want it, then return it and you will owe nothing. Do not miss this opportunity to examine FREE the complete, handsomely bound file of the Overseas Stars and Stripes.

## Just Mail the Coupon

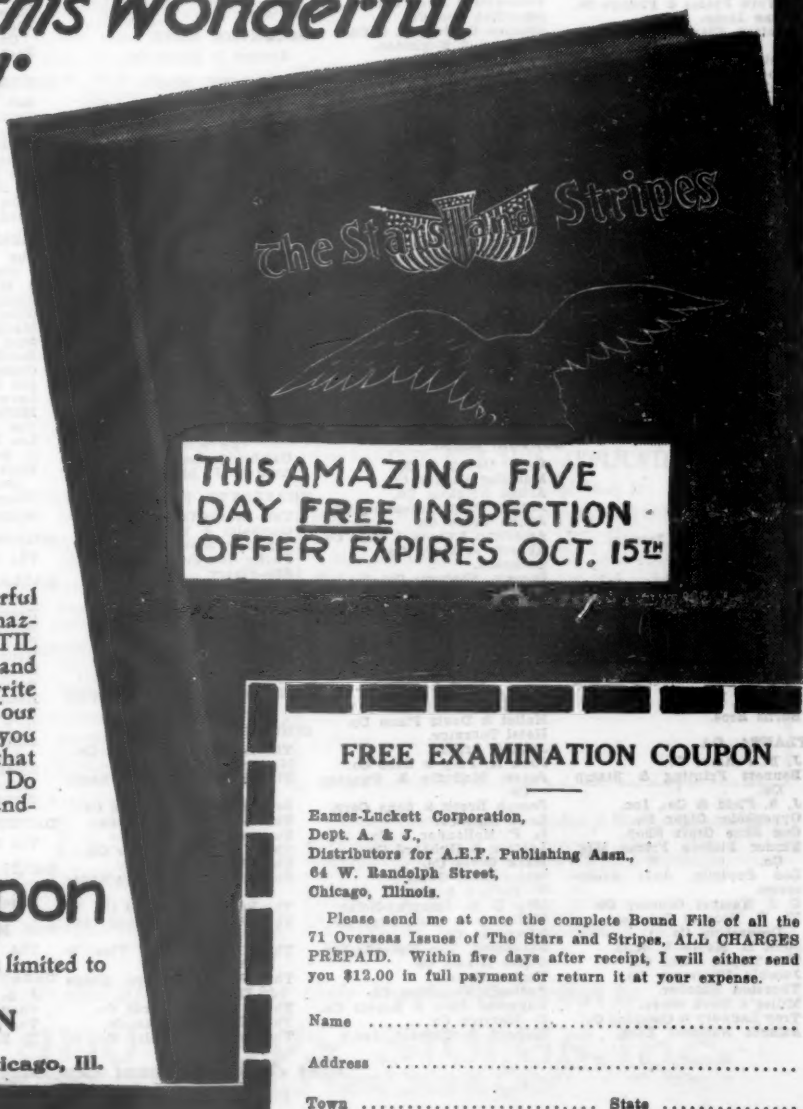
Mail the coupon NOW—"toot sweet." This great offer is limited to October 15. Snap to it! Let's go.

**EAMES-LUCKETT CORPORATION**

Distributors for A.E.F. Publishing Association

64 W. Randolph St.

Chicago, Ill.



THIS AMAZING FIVE  
DAY FREE INSPECTION  
OFFER EXPIRES OCT. 15<sup>TH</sup>

**FREE EXAMINATION COUPON**

Eames-Luckett Corporation,  
Dept. A. & J.,  
Distributors for A.E.F. Publishing Assn.,  
64 W. Randolph Street,  
Chicago, Illinois.

Please send me at once the complete Bound File of all the  
71 Overseas Issues of The Stars and Stripes. ALL CHARGES  
PREPAID. Within five days after receipt, I will either send  
you \$12.00 in full payment or return it at your expense.

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....



## You Can Make Your Expenditures Pay Dividends

**M**OST people find it harder to save money than to make it.

This is true of all manner of men and at all times of the world's history since money was invented.

Most people secretly hope for sudden riches, although their common sense tells them that wealth is only money that *somebody saved*.

Holland once went crazy over a tulip boom. Bulbs sold at fabulous prices—for a while. Then came ruin.

John Law with the "Mississippi Bubble" tried to make two dollars grow where there should be only one. He did—for a while. Then came ruin.

There is no royal road to riches.

It cannot be found—it never has been found.

One of the best New York financial houses advertises a bargain investment, using this headline: "An income of \$80.00 on an investment of \$1,055.00."

On this basis, and figuring that the average member of the Association of Army and Navy Stores can save \$50.00 per year in cash, a membership is worth \$660.00.

For the savings come to you in cash. You buy at any of our 1,200 stores, getting itemized cash slips or receipted bills. On these you write your name and mail to our home office, 505 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Back by return mail comes the check for your savings, varying up to 10%, and averaging more than 5% for all purchases.

And your life membership costs you just \$5.00—not \$660.00—with no dues or assessments.

Every day our representatives receive requests for membership from men who never served in the Army, Navy or National Guard. Invariably these applications are refused.

This privilege is only for the Service and ex-Service man and his dependents.

The right to share in the tremendous purchasing power of our membership is yours.

Start the month of September to make your expenditures pay dividends by filling in the coupon on the next page and mailing it *to-day*. Our office is only as far away as your nearest post box.

## Buy from these Stores

### NEW YORK CITY.

Franklin Simon & Co.  
Arnold, Constable & Co.  
Park & Tilford.  
Mark Cross Co.  
L. P. Hollander & Co.  
O. C. Shayne & Co.  
Andrew Alexander  
Alexander Taylor & Co., Ath-  
letic Sport Goods.  
Bachrach.  
Benson & Hedges.  
Blakeman, R. S.  
Burns Bros.  
Barrett, Nephews & Co.  
The Globe-Wernicke Co.  
J. H. Small & Sons, Florists.  
Herbert & Huegen Co.  
Higgins & Seiter.  
Hotel Astor.  
Kellner Brothers.  
Knickerbocker Ice Co., Inc.  
Knox Hat Co.  
Lane Bryant.  
L. Wertheimer Department  
Stores, Inc.  
John Forsythe & Sons.  
New York Frame & Picture Co.  
Madame Irene.  
Manhattan Electrical Supply  
Co., Inc.  
Minnott & Co.  
Moore Clothes.  
Oppenheim, Collins & Co.  
Ovington Brothers Co.  
G. P. Putnam's Sons.  
Patterson Brothers.  
Peck & Peck.  
J. & J. G. Wallach.  
Peter Henderson & Co.  
Ryan & Hughes Co., Inc.  
Strauss Toy Shops.  
Udall & Ballou.  
Walpole Brothers.  
William Nadelman.  
W. W. Harrison Co.  
Youngs Hats.  
E. B. Meyrowitz, Inc.  
H. N. Appleton, Inc.  
E. P. Dutton & Co.  
Hotel Collingwood.  
The Aeolian Co.  
International Silver Co.  
Fifth Avenue Shop, Inc.  
Fleischman.  
Frank Brothers.  
Wallace B. Hart.  
Peter Thomson.  
Yamanaka & Co.  
George H. Holden.  
ALBANY, N.Y.  
Monroe Clothes.  
ALTOONA, PA.  
Lippman's, Inc., Jewelry.  
AMES, IOWA.  
Gus Martin.  
ANNAPOLIS, MD.  
Koolage's.  
Chapin-Sacks Mfg. Co.  
ASHEVILLE, N.C.  
Greasman & Co.  
ASTORIA, L.I.  
Burns Bros.  
ATLANTA, GA.  
J. B. Fallaise Co.  
Bennett Printing & Stamp  
Co.  
J. S. Field & Co., Inc.  
Oppenheim Cigar Co.  
Cox Shoe Craft Shop.  
Binder Picture Frame Mfg.  
Co.  
Lon Credelle, Auto Acces-  
series.  
O. J. Kamper Grocery Co.  
W. H. Browne Interior  
Decorating Co.  
John L. Moore & Sons.  
The Tripod Paint Co.  
Jacob's Pharmacy Co.  
Thurston Hatcher.  
Miller's Book Store.  
Troy Laundry & Cleaning Co.  
Atlanta National Bank.

### ATLANTA, GA.—Continued.

Mrs. William Lycett, Gift  
Shop.  
Atlanta Business College.  
Sam Asher & Bros., Men's  
Clothing.  
Yellow Cab Co., Taxi Cab.  
Robinson Motor Exchange.  
O. & C. Rosenbaum, Millinery.  
BALTIMORE, MD.  
Cahn's Quality Shop.  
Wyman Shoe Store.  
Gomprecht & Benesch.  
F. E. Schneider.  
Wolf Cohn.  
A. D. Sessions & Co.  
F. W. McAllister Co.  
Southern Electric Co.  
Phillipsborn Co.  
J. Boligiano & Son.  
Asman & Werkmeister.  
J. Edward Richardson.  
Jordan Stabler Co.  
J. Seth Hopkins-Manassah Co.  
The Norman Remington Co.  
Kempel & Arniger.  
Schwartz Flower Shop.  
American Ice Co.  
Charles B. Gorman & Co.  
Hubbard & Eagleston.  
Bachrach.  
J. Castleberg & Son.  
Southern Hotel.  
The Sanders & Stayman Co.  
Charles F. Mengers.  
The Tire Shop.  
A. Holt.  
Morgan & Millard.  
Winter Brothers.  
Security Storage & Trust Co.  
The Knickerbocker Works,  
Inc.  
Charles Essig.  
George W. Hammer.  
Emerson & Morgan Coal Co.  
The Fitchman Paint & Var-  
nish Co., Inc.  
Dr. Edwin L. Knapp.  
Mid-City Garage.  
BAYSIDE, L.I.  
Bayside Tire Repair Co.  
Charles J. Voss.  
Frank Arata & Co.  
BELLINGHAM, WASH.  
Pantorium Dye Works, Inc.  
BOSTON, MASS.  
O. F. Hovey & Co.  
Macoull Parker Co.  
Alfred Brigham Co.  
Albany Carpet Cleaning Co.  
Alfred Sears Co.  
American Awning & Tent Co.  
Andrew J. Lloyd Co.  
Bachrach.  
Barrett, Nephews Co.  
Boston Plumbing Co.  
Cambridge Laundry.  
Cobb, Bates & Yerxa Co.  
Collins & Fairbanks Co.  
Commonwealth Trust Co.  
D. W. Dunn & Co.  
Estabrook & Eaton.  
F. H. Thomas Co.  
G. M. Wetherill Co.  
Hallett & Davis Piano Co.  
Hotel Touraine.  
John & Arthur.  
John H. Pray & Sons Co.  
Jones, McDuffie & Stratton  
Co.  
Joseph Breck & Sons Corp.  
L. A. Bigelow.  
L. P. Hollander & Co.  
Lamson & Hubbard Co.  
Mark Cross Co.  
Motor Mart Garage.  
V. Ballard & Sons.  
Mrs. C. M. Lamping-Nolan.  
McKenney & Waterbury Co.  
Nickerson Co.  
Nickerson, The Haberdasher.  
Oliver Ditson Co.  
Parker House.  
Peabody Furniture Co.  
Raymond Shoe & Repair Co.  
R. Marston Co.  
Richard E. Thibaut, Inc.

### BOSTON, MASS.—Continued.

Shattuck & Jones.  
Sullivan Bros., Inc.  
Thayer McNeill Co.  
T. D. Cook & Co.  
Thorp & Martin Co.  
The Boston Ice Co.  
The Downes Lumber Co.  
The Globe-Wernicke Co.  
The L. F. Abbott Co.  
The Vocalion Co. of Boston.  
Wadsworth, Howland & Co.,  
Inc.  
W. G. & H. Russell Co.  
Walker-Bintels Drug Stores.  
Walpole Brothers.  
Wax Brothers, Florists.  
Williams Bookstores Co.  
Wolfe Brothers.  
Yamanaka & Co.  
Young's Hotel.  
Y. D. Service Garage, Inc.  
BREMERTON, WASH.  
The Youens Co.  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.  
Wadsworth, Howland & Co.,  
Inc.  
BROOKTON, MASS.  
Andrew J. Lloyd Co.  
BROOKLINE, MASS.  
Wadsworth, Howland & Co.,  
Inc.  
BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
Stephens-Coppinger Co.  
Balch, Price & Co.  
Brooklyn Furniture Co.  
Aeolian Co.  
E. B. Meyrowitz, Inc.  
Barrett, Nephews & Co.  
Burns Bros.  
Knickerbocker Ice Co.  
Oppenheim, Collins & Co.  
Young's Hats.  
Hugo H. Jahn.  
James Weir, Inc.  
Wilson, Florist.  
Monroe Clothes.  
BURLINGTON, VT.  
The Old Bee Hive.  
B. Turk & Bros. Co.  
Hendee & Davis.  
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.  
Cambridge Laundry.  
Andrew J. Lloyd Co.  
CHARLOTTE, N.C.  
Tate-Brown Co.  
Caribaldi & Bruns.  
James P. Stowe & Co.  
Purity Ice Cream Co.  
Shu-Fixery.  
CHESTER, PA.  
J. Castleberg & Son.  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
Aeolian Vocalion Salon.  
The Globe-Wernicke Co.  
Lane Bryant.  
Manhattan Electrical Supply  
Co., Inc.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
The A. B. Gossion, Jr., Co.  
Mcorman & Otten.  
The French Brothers-Bauer  
Co.  
John Holland Gold Pen Co.  
The Lewis & Nebbett Co.  
Stewart & Kidd Co.  
The U. S. Wall Paper Co.  
The M. J. Canning Co.  
The French Brothers-Bauer  
Co.  
The Robert J. Bonser Co.  
The Washington Bank and  
Savings Co.  
The Ohio Valley Tire &  
Rubber Co.  
The William Miller Range  
& Furnace Co.  
The A. E. Burkhardt Co.  
The Globe-Wernicke Co.  
The Oakamp Jewelry Co.

### CINCINNATI, O.—Continued.

The Joseph B. Peebles' Sons  
Co.  
The John Mullane Co.  
The Schaefer Rubber Co.  
George Golde & Co.  
The Aeolian Co.  
Shannon & Sekup Co.  
Southern Optical Co.  
Levy & Friedman.  
Julius Baer.  
The Barnum Studio.  
The Burkhardt Bros. Co.  
The Frank A. Leininger Co.  
The Big Store & Annex.  
E. Klein & Son.  
Loewenstein Meat Market.  
Hotel Sinton.  
Government Square Garage.  
The Newton Company.  
The McCormick-Moats Paint  
Co.  
The Northside Paint Co.  
Wm. H. Klett, Men's Tailor.  
The Deuton Co.  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.  
Oppenheim, Collins & Co.  
The Lilly & Rockett Trunk  
Co.  
Bachrach, Inc.  
COLUMBIA, S.C.  
Bon Marche.  
Copeland Co., Inc.  
Lever—The Shoe Man, Inc.  
S. B. McMaster, Inc.  
Wingfield's Drug Store.  
The E. L. Bryan Co.  
H. H. McGill & Co.  
Rose Hill Greenhouses.  
Goodyear Shoe Hospital.  
COLUMBUS, GA.  
The National Bank of Co-  
lumbus.  
A. C. Chancellor Co.  
Columbus Hat Co.  
Gilbert Printing Co.  
Martin Furniture Co.  
Max Rosenberg.  
Beach-Moseley Co.  
Columbus Shu-Fixery.  
Joe Brown.  
Loewenbers Brothers.  
McCollum's Studio.  
The White Company.  
Lee Military.  
O. Schomburg & Son.  
Walker Electric & Plumbing  
Co.  
Wheat Drug Co.  
Wells Curtis Shoe Co.  
COLUMBUS, OHIO.  
The Krag Co.  
DALLAS, TEXAS.  
Bosarth.  
Droyfuss.  
Morris Hat Co.  
Pike & Kramer.  
Henry Pollack Trunk Co.  
Rodgers-Meyers Furniture Co.  
Berlich Sign Co.  
Heitman Optical Co.  
Rogers Southland Pharmacy.  
D. L. Whittle Music Co.  
Dulux Milk Products Co.  
Zenith Cleaning & Dyeing Co.  
Metropolitan Cafe.  
Stewart Office Supply Co.  
DANBURY, CONN.  
The MacKinney Rubber Co.  
DAYTON, OHIO.  
The Aeolian Co.  
Hotel Miami.  
DES MOINES, IOWA.  
The Unga.  
DETROIT, MICH.  
J. L. Hudson Co.  
Thayer-McNeill Co.  
The Schaefer Rubber Co.  
E. B. Meyrowitz, Inc.

### EL PASO, TEXAS.

El Paso Piano Co.  
FALL RIVER, MASS.  
Cobb, Bates & Yerxa.  
FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y.  
J. & J. G. Wallach Laundry.  
FLUSHING, L.I.  
Irving Eisenburger.  
FORT WORTH, TEXAS.  
Henry Pollack Co.  
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.  
T. N. Brent & Son.  
Fredericksburg Motor Co.  
GALVESTON, TEXAS.  
Sakowitz Bros.  
GREENVILLE, S.C.  
Balk-Kirkpatrick Co.  
Smith & Bristol.  
Benson Drug Co., Inc.  
HAMPTON, VA.  
A. Kanter & Co.  
Brittingham Furniture Co.  
Charles S. Kaufman.  
Charles M. Carey.  
Chayne's Studio.  
Expert Shoe Repairing Co.  
Hampton Steam Laundry.  
H. S. Cunningham.  
Houston Printing and Pub-  
lishing House.  
Langley Cleaning & Dyeing  
Co.  
Lee-Patterson Hardware Co.  
Maple Jewelry Co.  
Nick's Confectionery.  
Peoples' Meat Market.  
Standard Book and Station-  
ery Co.  
The Bellamy Pharmacy, Inc.  
The Central Restaurant.  
Tignor & Moore.  
Thompson Tailoring Co.  
V. Bosarth.  
Wyatt Bros.  
HARTFORD, CONN.  
The Louise Shop.  
Wadsworth, Howland & Co.,  
Inc.  
Bachrach.  
Sedgwick & Casey.  
HOBOKEN, N.J.  
The Lining Store.  
Willner's Corset & Glove  
Store.  
The Frank Cordts Furniture  
Co.  
Louis Chasin.  
HOLYOKE, MASS.  
Adaskin Tilley Furniture Co.  
HONOLULU, H.T.  
W. D. Adams, Bergstrom  
Music Co., Ltd.  
HOUSTON, TEXAS.  
Sakowitz Bros.  
The Vogue.  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Hotel Severin.  
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.  
Purity Ice Cream & Dairy  
Co.  
JERSEY CITY, N.J.  
Burns Bros.  
JOHNSTOWN, PA.  
Rothstein's, Jewlry.  
KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Duley Meat Co.  
KEY WEST, FLA.  
The Boston Store.  
Quality Market.  
Waite's Store.  
J. Mulberg.

### KEY WEST, FLA.—Continued.

J. M. Varela.  
A. Magee.  
Key West Jewelry Co.  
Key West Drug Co.  
H. B. Rahner.  
Thompson Ice Co.  
Esteves Photo-Art Studio.  
Key West Bottling Co.  
LEAVENWORTH, KAN.  
H. S. Stevenson.  
Lange's Drug Store.  
Chancer Hardware Co.  
The Booterie.  
S. H. Kiser.  
Big 4 Laundry.  
Robert Hertel, Jr.  
The Ketcheson Printing Co.  
Charles D. Watkins, D.D.S.  
LONDON, ENGLAND.  
Mark Cross Co.  
E. B. Meyrowitz, Inc.  
LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
Indestructo Luggage Shop.  
Fred Harlock.  
George J. Birkel Co.  
LOUISVILLE, KY.  
Stewart Dry Goods Co.  
Crutcher & Stark, Inc.  
The Mentzendorf Baby Shop.  
The Brocher Co.  
Harbison & Gathright.  
Lewis & Hastings.  
Capital Laundry Co.  
Boston Shoe Co.  
Shrader Brothers.  
Venhoff & Hillen.  
DuRand-Perry Co., Inc.  
Laub Brothers.  
Laub Trunk Co., Inc.  
The Beverly Co.  
Booth Fisheries Co.  
M. Cohen & Sons.  
Buschmeyer Bros. Drug Co.  
Buschmeyer's Pharmacy.  
Jennie C. Benedict & Co.  
John Devolian.  
Busath's Candy Shop.  
Standford Studios.  
Shoe Service Shop, Inc.  
Jacob Schulz Co.  
Southern Optical Co.  
Sutcliffe Co.  
William Kendrick's Sons.  
Henry H. Breckmann Lum-  
ber Co.  
Chapeze Hatchery.  
J. Dellinger & Company.  
Lindsey Galleries.  
Trumbo, Schupp & Schmidt.  
The Gift & Needlework Shop.  
Wolf Blitt.  
Kokomo Sales & Service Co.  
Spencerian Commercial  
School.  
Miss Amy Radecker,  
Millinery.  
T. M. Crutcher Dental Depot.  
MACON, GA.  
Purity Ice Cream & Dairy  
Co.  
MALDEN, MASS.  
Cobb, Bates & Yerxa Co.  
MERIDEN, CONN.  
The Silver City Rubber Co.  
MIAMI, FLA.  
The Mills-San Carlos Hotel.  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Edmund Gram Piano Co.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Powers.  
Carl F. Struck.  
University Drug Store.  
University Florists.  
Malone-Bovey Lumber Co.  
Cable Piano Co.  
Ives Ice Cream Co.  
Metropolitan Milk Co.  
Poppe Boot Shop, Inc.  
White & MacNaught.

This Announcement Continued on the Next Page



## Buy from these Stores

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Ctd. NORFOLK, VA.—Continued.

The Ivey Co.  
Standard Clothing Co.  
The Ruben Tire Co.  
Cedar Lake Ice Co.  
Hennepin Laundry Co.  
E. B. Meyrowitz, Inc.  
Maurice L. Rothschild & Co.  
New England Furniture & Carpet Co.  
Warner Hardware Co.  
Lee Brothers.  
Charles H. Cirklers.  
Barnum Trunk Co.  
College Taggery.  
Dulay Meat Co.  
R. A. Latham.  
The Oak Tree.  
Tudor Pile.  
Hussey Hair Shop.  
Waldron.  
Farnham Printing & Stationery Co.  
G. J. Lugsdin Co.  
Flicker-Stevens Shop.  
Frank Sawyer.

MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.  
Odell & Watt.

NEWARK, N.J.  
Oppenheim, Collins & Co.  
Banister & Pollard Co.  
Burkhardt & Co.  
Wohlforth & Kees Co.  
F. P. Wolfinger.  
J. Wiss & Sons.  
The Aeolian Co.  
Young's Hats.  
Monroe Clothes.

NEWBURGH, N.Y.  
Charles J. Stone Furniture Co.  
Buxton & Snyder.  
The Lenni Co., Inc.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Dr. Joseph M. Creagan.  
Langrock.  
The R. A. Wroble Co.  
Elm City Shoe Co.  
The Bradley Co.  
The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co.  
The Louise Shop.  
Helen C. Wilson.  
F. M. Booth & Co.  
Boston Branch Shoe Store.  
Davis & Savard.  
The A. E. Alling Rubber Co.  
The Myers Flower Shop.  
The Harvey & Lewis Co.  
The New Haven Electric Co.  
The Todd Rubber Co.  
Wadsworth, Howland & Co., Inc.  
Hotel Taft.  
Edward E. Hall & Son.  
E. Schoenberger & Sons.  
E. C. Crowley.  
Farrel & Deakin.  
Gillespie's Drug Stores.  
H. Antaki.  
H. M. Bullard Co.  
H. M. Hodges & Bro.  
Jacobs, The Tailor.  
John Brown, Inc.  
John F. Fitzgerald.  
Dr. J. F. Quinn.  
Kirk & Co.  
L. E. Bennett.  
Langrock & Co., Inc.  
Loomis Temple of Music.  
Samuel H. Kirby & Sons, Inc.  
The Eli Boot Shop Co.  
The Kirby Gift Shop.  
The Lightbourn & Pond Co.  
The S. H. Moore Co.  
The Spalding Drug Co.  
The Valet Service Co.  
Wylie.  
The Roger Sherman Studio.  
Whitlock's Book Store, Inc.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
A. M. & J. Solari, Ltd.  
Crescent Optical Co.  
Legendre's Drug Store.  
L. Grunwald Co., Inc.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.  
Akers Laundry.  
Alice W. Morton Beck Co., Inc.  
Colonial Electrical Co., Inc.  
E. McD. Gemmell.  
Eppe Stationery Co., Inc.  
Garner & Co.  
H. C. Vannan.  
H. C. Warwick.  
J. J. Palmer's Sons.  
Keyner & Sons.  
King Hong Lo.  
Merfers Brothers, Inc.  
Rosenbaum Hardware Co.  
S. S. Pennypacker.  
The Schmelz National Bank of Newport News.  
W. H. Williamson & Co.  
Dr. A. W. Burcher.  
Calas Restaurant.  
Enterprise Garage Corp.  
Gordon & Nathanson, Inc.  
Olympia Confectionery Co.  
L. Sachs.  
Sanitary Milk Products Co.  
Southland Studio.  
Snell & Hull.  
Sol Nachman's Department Store.  
Capital Ready to Wear House, Inc.  
Benson & Hodges.

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.  
A. Lasus.  
Odell & Watt.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.  
Elderfield-Hartshorn Hardware Co.  
Max H. Elbe.  
M. B. Butler, Inc.

NORFOLK, VA.  
D. Pender Grocery Co.  
E. C. Houlton.  
Eddy Electric Shoe Repairing.  
Gas Engine & Boat Corp.  
Gillerman Hat Shop.  
Harry M. Parks.  
Hitt & Brown.  
H. V. Rountree & Bros.  
Huddins-Dise Co., Tent, Awning & Sailmaker.  
Huffman Bros.  
J. Castelberg & Son.  
Koolage's, Inc.  
Levy-Pago Co., Inc.  
Max Schwan, Inc.  
Myers.  
Norfolk Motorist Supply Co., Inc.  
Norfolk Optical Co.  
Nusbaum Book & Art Co.  
O'Neill-Barry Co.  
Snyder's, Inc.  
S. J. Thomas & Co., Inc.  
The Montauk Ice Cream Co.  
The Faber Studio.  
Photographer.  
Willis-Smith-Crall Co.  
White Hardware Co., Inc.

NORWOOD, OHIO.  
The Thee Paint & Glass Co.

OAKLAND, CAL.  
California Optical Co.  
Sherman, Gray & Co., Musical Instruments.

PARIS, FRANCE.  
E. B. Meyrowitz, Inc.

PATERSON, N.J.  
Monroe Clothes Shop, Inc.

PETERSBURG, VA.  
A. Rosenstock & Co.  
Harlow-Wilcox & Co.  
Hotel Jefferson.  
Purity Ice Cream Co.  
The New York Clothing Co.  
William S. Young.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Oppenheim, Collins & Co.  
A. H. Guting Co.  
Bachrach, Nephews Co.  
George B. Bains & Son, Inc.  
Pennsylvania Garage and Service Co.  
The Globe-Wernicke Co.  
Peter Thomson.  
Monroe Clothes.  
Wright, Tyndale & Van Roden, Inc.  
Murta, Appleton & Co.  
Joseph C. Ferguson, Jr.  
Pennock Brothers.  
Theo. F. Siefert.  
J. F. Buchanan & Co.  
Kayer & Allman.  
J. Franklin Miller, Inc.  
Theo. Presser & Co.  
Campion & Co.  
Wm. F. Murphy's Sons.  
The Dreks Co.  
George Allen, Inc.  
A. H. Guting Co.  
E. H. Peterson & Co.  
Thomas Fern.  
Felt's Gun Garage.  
William A. Bender.  
Felix Spatola & Sons.  
Milden & White.  
William B. Margerum.  
A. Smith & Son.  
W. H. Embick & Sons.  
Boothby's Cafe and Restaurant.  
Ritz-Carlton Hotel.  
Adelphia Hotel.  
Liberty Typewriter Co.  
Henry R. Halliwell & Son.

PHOEBUS, VA.  
Bank of Phoebus.  
Cooper Dry Goods and Shoe House.  
Fuller's Confectionery.  
Britton-Rowell Hardware Co.  
Hampton Roads Garage Co.  
Larabee's Drug Store.  
Charles Monte.  
E. L. Clarke.  
New York Cafe.  
Phoebus Electric Co.  
Wagoner Photo & Stationery Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA.  
Oppenheim, Collins & Co.  
Joseph Horne Co.

PORTLAND, ORE.  
Sherman, Gray & Co., Musical Instruments.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.  
Clement's Quality Shop.  
H. C. Kregar, Inc.  
Kim Korner Drug Corp.  
Phillips-Adams & Co., Inc.  
Portsmouth Stationery Co.  
Portsmouth Steam Laundry, Inc.  
Jacob Smith & Sons.  
Furniture.  
C. S. Sherwood, Inc.  
Jewelry.  
W. P. Cotton Floral Co.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.  
Bachrach.

RALEIGH, N.C.  
Hotel Raleigh.

RICHMOND, VA.  
J. B. Mossey & Co., Inc.  
J. Castelberg & Son.  
The Jefferson Hotel.  
Purity Ice Cream Co.

ROCHESTER, N.Y.  
Balcom Music Co.

ROSWELL, N. MEX.  
First National Bank of Roswell, New Mexico.

SALEM, MASS.  
Andrew J. Lloyd Company.  
Cobb, Bates & Yerxa Co.



## HUYLER'S

NEW YORK CITY.

## BRANCHES:

Albany, N.Y.  
Atlanta, Ga.  
Atlantic City, N.J.  
Baltimore, Md.  
Boston, Mass.  
Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Buffalo, N.Y.  
Chicago, Ill.  
Cleveland, Ohio.  
Detroit, Mich.  
New Haven, Conn.  
New Rochelle, N.Y.  
Norfolk, Va.  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Richmond, Va.  
Syracuse, N.Y.  
Toronto, Ontario.  
Washington, D.C.  
White Plains, N.Y.

## A. G. SPALDING &amp; BROTHERS

NEW YORK, N.Y.

## BRANCHES:

Albany, N.Y.  
Atlanta, Ga.  
Baltimore, Md.  
Boston, Mass.  
Buffalo, N.Y.  
Chicago, Ill.  
Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Cleveland, Ohio.  
Columbus, Ohio.  
Dallas, Texas.  
Denver, Colo.  
Des Moines, Iowa.  
Detroit, Mich.  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
Louisville, Ky.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
Minneapolis, Minn.  
New Orleans, La.  
Newark, N.J.  
Oakland, Calif.  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Portland, Ore.  
Rochester, N.Y.  
Salt Lake City, Utah.  
San Francisco, Calif.  
Seattle, Wash.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
St. Paul, Minn.  
Syracuse, N.Y.  
Washington, D.C.

## FOREIGN BRANCHES:

Birmingham, England.  
Bristol, England.  
Edinburgh, Scotland.  
Glasgow, Scotland.  
Liverpool, England.  
London, England.  
Manchester, England.  
Montreal, Canada.  
Paris, France.  
Sydney, Australia.  
Toronto, Canada.

## SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

A. F. Beyer.  
Alamo Printing Co.  
American Stationery Co.  
C. Horan & Co.  
Calvin Tire & Battery Co.  
Charles Rees Optical Co.  
Cole V. Bailey Co.  
Cones Studio.  
H. V. White Dyeing & Cleaning Co.  
Fred Humert.  
Gunter Hotel.

## IVY CORSET AGENTS

BOSTON, MASS.—  
Adrian Co., Inc.  
DETROIT, MICH.—  
Frederick.  
HARTFORD, CONN.—  
United Corset Shops.  
NEWARK, N.J.—  
J. J. Adrian Co.  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.—  
"Pauline."  
NEWPORT, R.I.—  
United Corset Shops.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.—  
Miss M. B. Stewart.  
PITTSBURGH, PA.—  
United Corset Shops.  
PORTLAND, ME.—  
Cowan's.  
PROVIDENCE, R.I.—  
Ivy Corset Agency.  
SALEM, MASS.—  
Mrs. M. T. Spence.  
WELLESLEY, MASS.—  
United Corset Shops, Inc.

## Buy from these Stores

ST. PAUL, MINN.  
The Golden Rule Department Store.  
E. B. Mayrowitz, Inc.  
E. N. Cardozo & Bro., Inc.  
Adam Decker Hardware Co.  
The Lee Studios.  
Poppe Boot Shop, Inc.  
E. A. Lanpher & Co.  
Guy T. Bisbee Co.  
Jary.  
Bullard Brothers Co.  
Holm & Olson.  
St. Paul Glass Co.  
St. Paul Art and Gift Shop.  
White Auto Supply Co.  
Minnesota Milk Co.  
Cable Piano Co.  
Mead Bop.  
St. Paul Drug Co.  
The Crescent Creamery Co.  
Milton Rosen & Co.  
Elk Laundry.  
The Peyer Music Co.  
Authier Co.  
Brown, Blodgett & Sperry Co.  
Campbell.  
Cook's Taxi Cab and Transfer Co.  
Duley Meat Co.  
Krikor A. Keljik.  
The Merchants National Bank.  
Drs. Van Dyke & Strang.  
Troche Cafeteria.  
Ballard Fireproof Storage & Transfer Co.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Continued.  
A. F. McBride.  
The Andrew Schoch Grocer Co.  
Tailor Lee, He Satisfies.

## SUFFOLK, VA.

Purity Ice Cream Co.

## TAOUMA, WASH.

People's Store Co.  
James & Merriew.  
L. Schoenfeld & Sons.  
Sherman, Gray & Co., Musical Instruments.  
Stadium Dye Works.

## TAUNTON, MASS.

Cobb, Bates &amp; Yerxa Co.

## UTICA, N.Y.

Santen Co.

## VALLEJO, CAL.

Sherman, Gray & Co., Musical Instruments.

## WALLINGFORD, CONN.

The J. P. Burghoff Co.  
Ralph Russo.  
Downey Brothers.  
The Todd Rubber Co.  
H. Goldman.  
W. C. Post.  
Moran's Drug Store.

## Buy from these Washington, D.C., Stores

Wardman Park Hotel.  
Ash.  
A. J. Simonds Co.  
Bachrach.  
Barber & Ross.  
Becker's Leather Goods Co.  
Betty Way.  
Demonet's Caterers.  
F. H. Edmonds.  
G. C. Cornwell & Son.  
American Ice Co.  
George F. Kimmel.  
Havaler & Co.  
Hoffman Co., Inc.  
J. H. Small & Sons.  
M. Brooks & Co.  
O. J. De Moll & Co.  
Reid S. Baker.  
Saks Fur Co.  
Steward's Business College.  
The Gibson Co., Inc.  
The Mode.  
W. B. Moses & Sons.  
The Veerhoff Galleries.  
Thompson's Dairy.  
W. G. Kinsman, Inc.  
W. M. Freney Co., Inc.  
W. W. Griffith.  
Yale Laundry.  
George F. Muth & Co.  
Charles G. Scott & Co., Inc.  
Hugh Beilly Co.  
Lewis M. Thayer.  
George Platt Co.  
Flynn.  
International Auto Sightseeing Transit Co.  
James P. Oyster.  
The Globe-Wernicke Co.  
Kalamara Garage.

National Electrical Supply Co.  
The E. F. Brooks Co.  
Federal Taxicab Co.  
Merchants Transfer and Storage Co.  
G. A. Hovey, D.D.S.  
Katie Dunn.  
F. W. Boigiano & Co., Inc.  
Joseph R. Quinter & Son.  
R. G. M. Burton & Son.  
James J. Galvin.  
D. N. Walford.  
Oriental Bazaar.  
Chapin-Sacks Mfg. Co.  
Southern Dental Supply Co.  
W. A. Pierce Co.  
California Fruit Co.  
Central Auto Works and Garage.  
Harry B. Denham Co., Inc.  
Leeth Brothers.  
People's Drug Stores.  
Quality Poultry Co.  
Philadelphia Market Co.  
Roy F. Carly.  
The Monmouth Restaurant.  
The Star Rapid Shoe Repairing Co.  
The Commercial National Bank of Washington, D.C.  
E. Thomford.  
The Wallis Cafe.  
Auto-Mart.  
R. Berberick's Sons.  
Geo. St. Mark's.  
E. T. Goodman Co., Inc.  
Peatman's Book Store.  
Shaw & Brown Company.

## SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Beldrick Shoe Co.  
Boyle & Darnaud.  
Orrington & Gardener.  
Fred Hartsock.  
Hamilton's.  
Holzwasser, Inc.  
Johnson Clear Co.  
Pacific Wood & Seal Co.  
S. H. Price, Inc.  
Smith Motor Supply House.  
Southern Electrical Co.  
Stephens & Dickinson.  
San Diego Trunk & Bag Co.  
The Cleanatorium.  
U. S. Grant Hotel Shop.  
United Tailors.  
The Sanitary Laundry Co.

## SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

O'Connor, Moffatt & Co.  
California Optical Co.  
Goldman Co.  
Fred Hartsock.  
Gordan Tailoring Co.  
Hotel Stewart.  
Joseph's.  
Samuel Siegel.  
Sherman, Gray & Co., Musical Instruments.  
The Knox Shop.

## SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

F. Giusti & Co., Women's Wearing Apparel (Paris Bazaar).  
Waldrop Photographic Co. (on Photographic and Athletic Supplies only).  
Sanchez Morales & Co., Inc., Department Store.  
Standard Grocery.  
J. P. Bourret.

## SAVANNAH, GA.

Leopold Adler.  
Forest City Ice Cream Co.

## SEATTLE, WASH.

MacDougall & Southwick Co.  
King Brothers Co.  
Cascade Laundry Co.  
Hollywood Gardens.  
Hotel Savor.  
Hutson Optical Co.  
James & Merriew.  
Pantorium Dye Works, Inc.  
Sherman, Gray & Co., Musical Instruments.  
Standard Furniture Co.  
Stone, The Tailor.  
Turrell Shoe Co.

## SPARTANBURG, S.C.

Bank of Spartanburg.  
Hotel Cleveland.

## SILVER CITY, N.M.

Silver City National Bank.

## SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Adaskin Furniture Co.  
Bachrach.  
Wadsworth, Howland & Co., Inc.

## STAMFORD, CONN.

W. A. McClelland, Inc.  
W. J. Berges.  
Hotel Davenport.

## ST. LOUIS, MO.

The Aeolian Co.  
The Globe-Wernicke Co.  
Hotel Jefferson.  
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., Inc.

## WEST BRIGHTON, S.I.

Barrett, Nephews &amp; Co.

## WESTERLY, R.I.

Wylie.

## WHEELING, W.VA.

George E. Stifel Co.

## WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

J. &amp; G. Wallach.

## WILMINGTON, DEL.

J. Castelberg &amp; Son.

## WORCESTER, MASS.

Bachrach.  
Estabrook & Eaton.  
Wadsworth, Howland & Co., Inc.

## YONKERS, N.Y.

Monroe Clothes Shop, Inc.

WRITE FOR A POCKET BOOKLET GIVING COMPLETE LIST OF MEMBERSHIP STORES. THE FIRMS MENTIONED ON THESE PAGES ARE ONLY A PORTION OF STORES REPRESENTED IN OUR BOOKLET.

IF YOU WERE A MEMBER OF THE ARMY AND NAVY CO-OPERATIVE COMPANY PRIOR TO MARCH 15, 1917, YOU ARE ENTITLED TO MEMBERSHIP IN THIS ASSOCIATION.

## —CUT OUT THIS APPLICATION—

Fill It Out and Mail It 19

ASSOCIATION OF ARMY AND NAVY STORES, Inc.  
505 Fifth Avenue New York.

Enclosed herewith my check for \$5.00 for Life Membership in the Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc. Please send me list of stores where I can purchase at a Membership Saving, also Certificate of Membership.

Name .....

Rank ..... Branch of Service .....

Address .....

Branch Offices for the Enrollment of Members Located at:

BALTIMORE, MD., 21 West Saratoga St.  
BOSTON, Mass., 921 Little Building, 80 Boylston St.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO, 709 Lyric Building.  
DALLAS, TEXAS, 1215½ Main St.  
LOUISVILLE, KY., 217 Norton Building.  
SEATTLE, WASH., Leary Building.  
WASHINGTON, D.C., 502 Commercial National Bank Building, cor. 14th and G Sts.

Members should send their Cash Slips, Receipted Bills and Statements for their Membership Savings to

**Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc.**  
505 Fifth Avenue, near 42d Street, New York City



## ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

Established 1863.

Office, No. 20 Vesey Street, New York.

THE TITLE OF THIS PAPER IS REGISTERED IN THE U. S. PATENT OFFICE.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1920.

No attention is paid to anonymous communications, but the wishes of all contributors as to the use of their names will be scrupulously regarded. Matter for publication should be written legibly and on one side of the sheet. We cannot undertake to preserve or return manuscripts.

Subscription, \$6.00 per year. A special rate of \$4.00 per year is offered to those who are or who have been in the National or State Services, their families and immediate connection. As the purpose of this special rate is to encourage individual subscriptions the offer does not include organizations of any kind. Subscriptions at special rates are payable in advance and should be sent direct to the publishers.

Domestic postage prepaid. Foreign postage \$1.50, Canada \$1.00 per annum, should be added to the subscription price. Remittances should be made by post-office order, express money order, draft or check on New York, made payable to W. C. & F. P. Church, or in cash if sent by registered mail. Checks or drafts on other localities than New York City are subject to a discount.

No responsibility is assumed for subscriptions paid to agents, and it is best to remit direct. Changes of address will be made as frequently as desired upon notification; not otherwise.

Immediate notice should be given of any delay or failure in the receipt of the JOURNAL.

This newspaper is owned and published by W. C. & F. P. Church, a New York corporation; office and principal place of business, No. 20 Vesey street, New York; Willard Church, president and treasurer; A. M. Church, secretary. The address of the officers is the office of this newspaper.

ADDRESS LETTERS TO ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, FUSION WITH OTHER PERIODICALS NOTE THAT THE 20 VESSEY STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. TO AVOID CONFUSION IN OUR TITLE IS JOURNAL.

## DIVISIONAL ORGANIZATION UNDER NEW LAW.

Since the Army Reorganization act of June 4, 1920, went into effect the tendency of most work done in the War Department concerning that measure and of all discussions of it is toward the administrative and personnel features of the law, the perfecting of their operation in other words. An article on "Organization Under the New Law," by Lieut. Col. Oliver L. Spaulding, jr., U. S. A., in the May-June number of the Field Artillery Journal is a sharp reminder of the fact that the form the Army is to take as a fighting machine under the new law has been almost wholly neglected. In view of the "small Army" talk that has been going on in political circles for the last few months this question of the tactical divisions of the Army is of great importance for the reason that under any such divisional plan as was adopted for the Army during hostilities in the World War a "small Army" simply wouldn't work, as was pointed out by experienced Army officers during the Army Reorganization hearings at the last sessions of Congress. Although we have 202,000 officers and men in the Army at the present time the seven divisions in being are very much in need of men owing to the drafts away from the combat troops made by the staff corps. And as divisional fighting units it could be hardly claimed for them that they were complete to-day. It is this that makes the question brought out by Colonel Spaulding so important at this time. For if the "small Army" advocates come to power the question of the maintenance of the divisional form of the Army at all may be seriously questioned. Less than the Army authorized by the act of June 4 could mean little more than divisions of paper organization, even if they were the "small divisions" outlined in Colonel Spaulding's interesting and pertinent article.

He points out that the two general plans for Army organization under discussion, "assume an Infantry division as the fundamental mixed unit; the two types of organization may be referred to as the 'large division' and the 'small division' plans." By the large division "is meant a division organized on the same general lines as the one we used in France. Its basis is the old European division before the recent war. . . . But the Infantry regiments have been augmented by the incorporation of special armament. . . . In other words, it is more like an army corps than like a division, using the words in their historic sense. It is a very powerful fighting machine; and a single division staff handles all components, fighting and supply. Besides this, it has been tested in war, and we all know something of the methods of handling it. We should be very careful indeed how we change it." After answering criticisms raised that the division of this type is "too large and heavy" by suggesting that "the large division may be regarded as a small corps and handled accordingly. . . . in the case of a campaign in this country" he declares that "evidently, if the large division type is to be retained, the division must remain really large." Which shows the absolute futility of any talk about a "small Army" and the correctness of the views of those Army officers who declared, as the result of their experiences in the World War with modern army organizations, that a small army wouldn't work.

If a "small division" system is to be adopted the writer states this type should be "built on an entirely different principle." And he adds: "The crucial question

is, can we make a small division which shall give us greater handiness in maneuver, without losing the hard-hitting power of the large one?" The "small division," as he says, "does not undertake to be a complete self-contained unit, by the assemblage of a number of which we may build up an army corps or an army. It rather assumes an army corps as an organic unit, and seeks to be a division of that corps, able to maintain itself alone for a day or two, and to handle one specific and limited tactical problem, depending upon the corps for support, reinforcement and further supply. The form of small division which is now proposed uses the three-unit system of organization. This is not an essential point. . . . but it is a convenient plan and brings us back to our own traditions. The framework of the division is three Infantry regiments of the three 1,000-rifle battalions—almost identically our Civil War division."

In the World War the General Staff had men in sufficient numbers to create divisions of any strength they pleased and which battle experience demanded. The "large division," to use Colonel Spaulding's convenient classification, was the result. And it was most effective. It would be a pity if after the experience of warfare in 1914-1918 we should have to go back to a divisional formation of the Civil War. For admirable as it was and certain as were its battle results the years between taught military lessons that no soldier or statesman can afford to overlook. But facts are the real controllers of circumstances, military and otherwise. And the fact of not having men enough to form practical large divisions may force us to adopt the small type. It does not appear that the "small division" cannot be made to work and work well up to its limits. Size, apparently, is its chief military defect.

## NAVY VIEW OF AIR ACTIVITIES.

## Single Air Service Propaganda Begun Again.

Among the officers of the U. S. Navy on duty in Washington who are connected with the Navy's air activities, an article by Benedict Crowell, formerly Assistant Secretary of War, which appeared recently in a popular weekly and which repeated the arguments Mr. Crowell advanced before Congressional committees relative to combining military and civilian aeronautics, is regarded as the opening of a renewal of the controversy before the Senate and House over the single air service plan. Much as Navy officers regret that this is about to be renewed, they are confident that with the support of Secretaries Baker and Daniels of the policy of co-operation and coordination of the Army and Navy air interests and with the opposition to the single air service known to prevail among senators and representatives that the controversy will make no headway toward the adoption of the plan. Speaking for their own Service, these officers emphasize the fact that the Navy is definitely committed to a constructive policy in the development of aircraft, equipment, weapons, and of tactics involved in aeronautics. These officers are certain that the growing knowledge of aeronautics and interest in the art manifested in Congress will make for a full understanding that there is a definite line of cleavage between the Army, the Navy and the commercial utilization of aircraft, and that the problems of each cannot be solved through a merger of all into one.

Because of the restrictions imposed by inadequate appropriations for the fiscal year 1921, and the failure of Congress to enact the Hicks bill creating a Bureau of Aeronautics in the Navy Department, officers on air service duty naturally feel that the greater strides which might have been made this year have been checked, but that there is no need for pessimism, for in despite of restraining obstacles they feel certain that the sum total of the year's air advances will influence Congress to extend a wider latitude in the future, both to the Navy and the Army Air Services. It is hoped that the Bureau of Aeronautics bill will come to enactment at the next session of Congress. While there has been no official expression of opinion on the question, it is understood that the Chief of Naval Operations, being almost wholly engaged with the operation of the surface and sub-surface equipment of the Navy, has practically no time to devote to important aircraft policies. As it is now, with the Navy's air activities scattered among the various bureaus and having only liaison with the Office of Operations, the Chief of Operations is committed to taking a position in any controversy between the bureaus relative to aeronautics, whereas, if there is a Bureau of Aeronautics it would enter a controversy as a bureau on an equal footing with all other bureaus in laying a question before the Chief of Operations, for his decision.

Navy officers connected with air activities who were on duty permitting observation of aircraft operating during the recent international yacht races are strong in their views on the necessity of the enactment of a measure similar to the Air Navigation act introduced by Chairman Kahn, of the House Committee on Military Affairs. On the occasion of the yacht races, they assert, it was conclusively demonstrated that the regulation of air navigation must be exerted through Federal law, the same as it is exerted on surface craft. At these races there was practically no air control, sportsmanlike deportment by fliers being wholly voluntary, so there was the usual occurrence of unsportsmanlike action upon the part of a few fliers. The sentiment among these Navy observers is that the Government now has two arms for control of air navigation, the Army and the Navy, to which there should be committed the duty of

regulating the use and operation of aircraft over land and over sea.

There is, however, in existence an international agreement with respect to aeronautical rules and regulations accepted by all the countries that are signatories to the Treaty of Versailles.

The mixed commission operating under the Department of Commerce, as proposed in Mr. Kahn's bill, would, in their opinion, prove unwieldy, to say nothing of its cost. Given a law regulating air navigation within the United States and its dependencies, the application of regulations could very well be entrusted to the air services of the Army and Navy, the Army to control air operations over the land, the Navy to control over water. However, the Navy observers state, in order to ensure the fullest control by the two services contingent upon their equipment and personnel, the Navy should have control of coastal operations of every character, air, surface or sub-surface, for in coastal operations, they assert, dual control is unworkable. In connection with this last comment it must be mentioned that an Army and Navy aircraft policy was adopted by the War and Navy Departments and issued in a formal statement by the Chief of Staff on Jan. 22, 1919, in which the operations of Army and Navy aircraft were respectively designated. In this announcement of policy the functions of Army aircraft were to include "operations from bases on shore" while those of the Navy aircraft were to be confined, so far as the shore was concerned, to working "from naval air stations on shore." From the foregoing expression of opinion it would appear that some Navy officers were not in agreement with the Army and Navy aircraft policy of the Government. Congress has spoken definitely in the matter of the division of activities by placing in the Army Appropriation act of June 5, 1920, the following proviso: "That hereafter the Army Air Service shall control all aerial operations from land bases, and naval aviation shall have control of all aerial operations attached to a fleet, including shore stations whose maintenance is necessary for operation connected with the fleet, for construction and experimentation and for the training of personnel."

## VOCATIONAL TRAINING REVISION.

That there has been a real need for the readjustment of the vocational training courses in the various Army schools has been apparent for some time. Officers have been detailed to study this problem at the schools and the General Staff has had this matter under consideration for restudy for some time. We stated in our issue of July 17, page 1413 that "in the view of the War Department, the vocational training programs in the several departments have become so varied and complex that the suggestion has been advanced to department commanders that this training should be adjusted." A further and more definite announcement concerning the revision of vocational training and the selection of courses has been issued by The Adjutant General. This communication reads:

Experience gained during the past year shows that in general too many subjects have been attempted in vocational training. It is a fundamental educational policy of the War Department in general to bring education to the soldier and to allow each soldier, in so far as facilities afford, to select the vocation in which he will be trained, assisted in his choice by a system of vocational guidance which is being developed for the Army as a whole. The above freedom of selection of vocational courses must be limited by what is practicable in conducting a well-balanced and efficient system of vocational education under the working limitations of money, available teachers, number of men to be served, supplies obtainable, and the needs of the Army and of civil life, as well as other limiting conditions.

It is desired that department commanders have a study made of their departments and to establish therein a thorough, well-balanced system of general educational and vocational training. A study should be made as to what can be well taught at each camp, post and station within the department. From these data, and data as to available money, teachers obtainable, and the vocations most necessary to the Army and to civil life, an assignment should be made of vocations to be taught at each post, camp and station. This assignment should be changed only after a thorough investigation of each case with reference to its bearing upon the educational problem of the department as a whole. These data as to courses taught will be furnished The Adjutant General as well as all changes thereafter, as they are made. The effort will then be made to direct recruits to posts where courses they desire are taught. In the process of selection the recruit will be aided by the system of vocational guidance. It is desired that a report be rendered to The Adjutant General on or before Sept. 15, 1920, as to courses which will be taught in each post, camp or station in each department under the above scheme.

## ANNUAL INDEX TO ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

With the issue of Aug. 28, 1920, the two thousand nine hundred and seventy-fifth consecutive number since Aug. 29, 1863, the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL closes its fifty-seventh volume (Sept. 6, 1919-Aug. 28, 1920). For this latest volume we have prepared a comprehensive index with title page, which will be mailed without charge, on prompt request, to those of our readers who may apply for it.



## NAVY CONTRACTS FOR FUEL SUPPLY.

The Navy Department has announced that it has arranged contracts for approximately ninety per cent. of its West coast fuel oil requirements, and its complete supply of gasoline, thereby enabling the department, in most cases, to discontinue the practice of commandeering these supplies. The latter means of protecting the petroleum needs of the Pacific Fleet have been employed since July, 1917, because it has been impractical to secure any appreciable part of the oil required, in spite of frequent efforts to secure bids. When advices were received last month that several of the suppliers were ready to make contracts, a further opportunity to submit quotations was afforded. The bids also followed negotiations for a settlement for past deliveries, in which was the condition that before commandeering could be abandoned assurances would be received protecting petroleum products required subsequent to July, 1920. Concerning fuel oil three bids were made. The basic prices quoted were \$2 per barrel for thirty per cent., \$2.25 for ten per cent. and \$2.35 for another ten per cent., making a total of fifty per cent. of the requirements for three months. These bids offered the same percentages of requirements for an additional three months, but at market prices at time and place of delivery. A fourth bid for twenty-five per cent. of requirements for six months was based on market price at time of delivery. The fifth firm declined to bid, but offered to furnish its pro rata share—stated to be twenty-five per cent. of the Navy's needs, claiming commercial contracts made it necessary for any supplies furnished by them to be secured by commandeering. Two firms submitted bids on gasoline, each for a six months' period; one offering 100,000 gallons motor gasoline during a six months' period at two cents under the prevailing market price at time of delivery, and the other offering to supply the Navy's entire gasoline needs, the prices for the first three months to be the suppliers' regular market prices at time and place of delivery, less two cents per gallon, any advances up to two cents above market price July 1 to be assumed by the Navy, subsequent advances to be assumed by the supplier. For Diesel oil two bids were received, both for a six months' period, one offering twenty-five per cent. of quantity required at market price at time of delivery, the other for thirty per cent. at basic price of \$2.94 per barrel.

## SPECIAL APPLICATION OF SINGLE LIST.

The method of promoting officers on the single list in the Judge Advocate General's Department, the Quartermaster Corps and the Ordnance Department is clearly explained by Capt. Thomas M. Spaulding, U.S.A., in an article on "The Creation of the Single List" in the August number of *The Infantry Journal*. Captain Spaulding was a member of the board of seven officers provided under the Army Reorganization act of June 4, 1920, to arrange the original list, being appointed from the Personnel Branch of the General Staff as the officer who was a specialist on the single list promotion system. After describing the general operation of the single list system, as it applies to other branches of the Service, Captain Spaulding writes: "So far no places have been assigned to officers permanently commissioned in three of the branches: the Judge Advocate General's Department, the Quartermaster Corps and the Ordnance Department. To these the general rule that lineal order is to be preserved does not apply, but each officer is taken individually and placed upon the list in accordance with his service. The reason for this is that the lineal order in other branches does generally coincide with length of service, but not in these three. The Cavalry list, for example, is arranged in the main by service, notwithstanding the considerable number of exceptions, where officers entered the Regular Army from the Volunteers. But in these three branches, on account of the system of appointment in all of them, and the system of promotion in one (the Quartermaster Corps), the lineal order is so far from showing length of service that it was deemed best to take each man separately. In placing officers of these departments the board assigned to each the position that his length of service would give him if it had all been spent in the Regular Army. Where an officer was appointed from the line into one of these staff corps and had no Volunteer service prior to his Regular commission, this results in returning him to his original position; if he has had Volunteer service he may or may not return to the place he had when he left the line of the Army, depending on whether he was originally credited with his exact Volunteer service or not."

## AN EAGER RECRUIT.

An illustration of the attraction which the Army has for ambitious young Americans of good character is afforded by the case of Web Patterson, whose home is at Roseclare, Ill., as recorded in the *Register-Gazette*, of Rockford, Ill. Patterson, who has just reached his eighteenth year, has been waiting two years for the opportunity to enlist in the Service. Being without railroad fare he walked forty-two miles to the nearest Army recruiting station, at Harrisburg, Ill., where he told Lieut. Archie D. Alley, 53d Inf., U.S.A., in charge of the office, of his desire to wear the uniform. He was quickly accepted and enlisted, sent to Camp Grant and assigned to the 3d Field Artillery. Illustrations in the newspaper show Patterson in his ragged clothes as he presented himself at the recruiting office and in uniform, standing at attention two hours later. Private Patterson evidently possesses the stuff of which soldiers are made.

## "TAKING PRODUCERS FROM THE SOIL."

By way of general explanation against the charge that the Army through its Recruiting Service was "taking producers from the soil," Lieut. Col. E. G. Peyton, U.S.A., wrote a letter to the *Jackson (Miss.) Daily News* from which we make the following extract as being a complete answer to this very common charge that the Army takes men away from the industries of the country. Citing incidents constantly recurring in the course of his work as recruiting officer "to convince me of the great benefit an Army enlistment will be to certain young Mississippians," Colonel Peyton writes, he tells the following story: "Just the other day ten men applied, and when they were accepted, they were asked to write their mothers, and, would you believe it, only one of the ten could write his name. At the time these absolute illiterates were taking the train to enter upon their three years' educational course, a prominent citizen protested to the Army representative that he was doing the state an injury by taking producers from the soil. It is inconceivable to my mind that any public spirited citizen should want to hold back absolute illiterates to grow up

in their ignorance, while they were grasping the opportunity to become more useful, educated citizens. I believe the records, on file in the office of the state superintendent of education, show that there are more than twice the number of illiterates in Mississippi than there are men authorized for the Regular Army. It would result in an economic depression or upheaval to take hundreds of thousands of illiterates at one time from the soil, and the War Department would not be a party to such an upheaval, but with the co-operation of state and county superintendents of education, and the newspapers of the state, illiterates could be selected in such numbers as would not disturb economic conditions and fed into the Army for education. In fewer words, the Army merely wants to borrow young men who are denied educational advantages, educate them and return them to their native state better educated, better producers, and better citizens."

## TACT AS RELATED TO DISCIPLINE.

The exercise of tact is one of the greatest influences a successful commander can exert, writes Lieut. Comdr. J. Ogden Hoffman, U.S.N., in an article on "Tact in Relation to Discipline," which appears in the August number of the U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings. "It is hard to say," he continues, "whether more tact is required in dealing with officers than with enlisted men, but it may be admitted that the effect, in the majority of cases, will be more quickly perceptible with the men and more lasting with officers. Here, again, we cross the paths of psychology, human nature and the personal equation. Every man, commissioned or enlisted, is a distinct human problem and the more highly strung and nervous the temperament the more the required tact. A high-spirited horse is put in a perfect frenzy by a single touch of the spur, while the steady plodder may be only slightly accelerated by consistent and steady driving, although the effect will accumulate very gradually. The only way to determine the particular kind of goad that will do the most good is to study all the details of the nature that confronts us. The golden rule always works both ways. In other words, we must be tactful with our superiors and peers, just as we are with our juniors. To condense all that we think about, or have said, concerning 'tact,' resolves itself into an elaboration of the golden rule, with the mental note that although few persons are born with one hundred per cent., we can all study to reach a passing mark. Try to see through the other fellow's eyes and then combine that with the best possible way of achieving your own ends."

## CIVILIANS ON RIFLE TEAMS.

A civilian member of a rifle team attending the National Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, according to Col. Morton C. Mumma, U.S.A., executive officer at the camp, is placed in much the same status as a private in the Regular Army. It appears that E. P. Lipscomb, of San Antonio, Texas, wrote a letter to N.R.A. headquarters at Camp Perry, from Toledo, Ohio, Aug. 9, 1920, asking for five copies of an order relieving him from duty at Camp Perry and stated that he was leaving the latter place because called to Texas on urgent business, which could not be foreseen when he left home. "As to Camp Perry," he said, "I arrived on Aug. 2, and departed on Aug. 9. I came to Camp Perry and registered as a member of the Texas Civilian Rifle Team; but I have neither drawn my mileage to nor from Camp Perry. Without five copies of an order relieving me from duty at Camp Perry (or some other evidence to show that I made the trip from San Antonio), I am afraid I will not be able to draw any mileage whatever." Colonel Mumma in reply to Mr. Lipscomb on Aug. 10 said: "I am in receipt of your letter of Aug. 9, in which you report your departure from Camp Perry, apparently under the assumption that you reserve to yourself the right to say when you had completed the duty for which the Government furnished your transportation, or promises to do so. So far as the records of this office show, or the knowledge of anyone in the office goes, you had no authority to leave Camp Perry, nor had your team captain given you such authority. You have therefore forfeited any rights that would otherwise have accrued to you, by leaving Camp Perry without authority."

## SANITARY CARE OF BREAD BASKETS.

Brig. Gen. Chase W. Kennedy, U.S.A., commanding the Panama Canal Department, announces in a recent official circular that it has come to his attention that in some cases baskets provided for the shipment of bread to troops are not being given proper care and sanitation while in the hands of supply officers. In some instances, they have been returned to the bakery company containing mouldy loaves or scraps of bread, cigarettes and cigar butts, etc., which shows lack of even ordinary care in keeping them in a sanitary condition. To overcome this lack of proper care in sanitation, General Kennedy has issued the following instructions to be strictly observed by all concerned in future: "The supply officer, or his representative, will be present to receive the shipment of bread upon its arrival at the station. Upon receipt, bread will be removed from the baskets without delay, all crumbs, etc., dumped out, and the baskets stored in a dry, well-ventilated place until returned to the bakery. Should the baskets become wet from rain or other causes, they will be dried without delay, so as to reduce the minimum of possibility of their moulding. These baskets will be used only for the shipment of bread and not for the storage of same after arrival at destination, or for any other purpose. As the supply is limited, all baskets will be returned promptly to the bakery company."

## PROPER CLOTHING OF U.S. SOLDIERS.

Special Regulations No. 77, W.D., 1920, relative to salvage of material and supplies for the Army, have been ordered changed to read as follows: "33. All Government owned clothing repair shops and all operations thereof and supervision of all contracts for the repair of clothing will be carried on under the jurisdiction of the salvage officer under the control and the supervision of the Quartermaster. The camp and post quartermaster will supervise the work of altering and fitting Government issued clothing for enlisted men, co-operate with unit commanders to insure proper fitting of uniforms and shoes, and when necessary instruct officers as to the proper method of taking measurements, keeping of records and preparing requisitions, and will maintain a close connection between the troops and available salvage facilities for the purpose mentioned. 34. Clothing will be repaired and altered for the various military units upon written application to the quartermaster by the sol-

dier's immediate commanding officer. Particular attention will be given to the alteration of newly issued clothing so as to insure a proper fit, especially in the case of recruits, and both unit commander and quartermaster are enjoined to exercise the strictest supervision in that respect."

## POSITIONS OPEN IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD.

The U.S. Civil Service Commission announces open competitive examinations for the positions of training officer, training assistant, placement officer, placement assistant, district medical officer and assistant in the Federal Board for Vocational Education, Rehabilitation Division. The minimum salary paid for one of these positions is \$1,500 annually and the maximum \$3,000. On account of the needs of the service, applications will be received until further notice. Papers will be rated promptly and certification made as the needs of the service require. Applicants should at once apply for Form 2,118, stating the title of the examination desired, to the Civil Service Commission, Washington, D.C.; the secretary of the U.S. Civil Service Board, Custom House, Boston, Mass., New York, N.Y., New Orleans, La., Honolulu, Hawaii; post office, Philadelphia, Pa., Atlanta, Ga., Cincinnati, Ohio, Chicago, Ill., St. Paul, Minn., Seattle, Wash., San Francisco, Calif.; old Custom House, St. Louis, Mo.; Administration Building, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone; or to the chairman of the Porto Rican Civil Service Commission, San Juan, P.R.

## WANTS CANADA'S FLYING PRIVILEGE EXTENDED.

In connection with the League of Nations an international agreement with respect to aeronautical rules and regulations was adopted by the member nations of the league, but inasmuch as the United States has never ratified the Treaty of Versailles the rules do not apply to our aeronautical affairs. Canada, as a party to the international agreement, extended to this country the courtesy of allowing our pilots and aircraft to visit and fly in Canada until Nov. 1, 1920, as if we were a signatory to the League of Nations. The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, through the State Department, has recognized this courteous action of the Canadian government in a letter in which the committee recommended, "that the Government of the United States request the Canadian government to extend, by six months from Nov. 1, 1920, the period during which the United States pilots and aircraft will be permitted to fly in Canada under existing conditions."

## WORK OF THE WAR CAMP COMMUNITY SERVICE.

In the form of a small booklet the War Camp Community Service has prepared a "retrospect" showing "how a nation served its sons in the Army and Navy through organized community hospitality." The excellent work of the organization in the U.S. during the World War and since the cessation of hostilities is described, with accompanying illustrations, and shows how much was done for American soldiers, sailors and marines, both those who returned from overseas and those who did not get across. Many community buildings have been erected throughout the country as a result of the merging of the National Committee on Memorial Buildings with the activities of the War Camp Community Service, where the social, civic, recreational and cultural needs of communities may be cared for, school houses also being used for this purpose in many cases. The good results thus obtained are related.

## DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S ASSISTANT.

In re the suggestions concerning a "Depot Quartermaster's Assistant" of "R. F. C." in a letter to the *ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL*, which appeared in our issue of Aug. 14, page 1531, officers of the Quartermaster Corps, in Washington, said that in almost every efficient Army headquarters or office there is some one designated to attend to incoming and outgoing correspondence. In many offices several persons are designated to attend to the correspondence. Officers believe that in most offices there is not sufficient correspondence to justify the designation of special officers to see that letters, etc., are properly filed. From their own observations the correspondence has been always handled efficiently by chief clerks and their assistants. Officers added that "R. F. C." made some interesting observations, and that, probably, where his deductions are practicable, they will be put into practice.

## ARMY POLO TOURNAMENTS AUTHORIZED.

The Secretary of War has approved of polo tournaments for the Army, but the question of inviting civilian teams to participate has been left for the decision of the department commanders. The tournaments will be held as follows: At Washington, D.C., for teams in that vicinity; at Camp Knox, Ky., for teams from Camps Zachary Taylor, Knox, Grant, Jackson and Fort Oglethorpe; at Fort Riley, Kas., for teams from Camps Funston and Pike and Forts Riley, D. A. Russell and Sill; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for teams in the Southern Department as can participate. Rail transportation for teams and polo mounts is also authorized and new handicap lists approved, the handicaps to be assigned on the 0 to 9 schedule.

## TROOPS ON MEXICAN BORDER DUTY.

There are 22,807 officers and enlisted men of the U.S. Army on duty in the Mexican border districts, distributed, 5,755 in Arizona, 1,511 at Eagle Pass, 903 at Laredo, 8,162 at El Paso, 2,554 at Brownsville, 1,671 at Big Bend, and 2,251 at two posts in California and other stations. Camp Travis, Texas, the permanent station of the 2d Division, although comparatively near the international boundary, is not considered a border station. Cavalry troops, of course, predominate on the border, and with Infantry troops compose approximately two-thirds of the forces. The Quartermaster Corps has nearly 2,000 officers and men and the Field Artillery upwards of 1,200.

## SUCCESSOR TO LIQUIDATION COMMISSION.

The Assistant Chief of Staff has been designated by the War Department as the agent who shall exercise the powers conferred upon the U.S. Liquidation Commission by G.O. No. 24, W.D., 1919, and Paragraph 1, G.O. No. 40, W.D., 1919. These two orders are to be amended accordingly. The resignation of the members of the U.S. Liquidation Commission of the War Department having been accepted, the dissolution of the commission is announced as effective June 1, 1920.



## A RETROSPECT OF MILITARY TRAINING.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

As one's military life draws near its close you come to the place where you can look forward and backward. In looking backward, for one at least, there has come a knowledge that for a considerable time there was a lack, a realization that a vital place had not been covered. A feeling that many of his years of military training had meant very little to him. Training was a routine. West Point taught that analysis was for the class room and that where orders and regulations were concerned analysis was a dangerous and reprehensible matter. Leavenworth did better, it taught that all tactical work was subject to a vague affair, termed circumstances and terrain.

A feeling that there was some serious lack was brought to a point of departure by an article by some young officer published in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL about ten years ago. In that article it was stated that after graduating at several military schools, and taking the various courses in the garrison schools with a percentage which relieved him from being examined, he felt that he had certain knowledge of various subjects, but that he did not see that they built into any related whole. Excepting the high marks, his case was my case. What was the thing that would enable me to see this military thing as a whole?

To brief it, I came more and more to see myself as an acute case of being overtrained and undereducated in a military way. Accepting it as a fact that I was not sufficiently educated in a military way was novel. I found that my previous assumption that my graduation papers and passing grades in the usual courses, together with a conscientious perusal of considerable military literature, had not automatically supplied me with what I was now looking for. Later I found that education was a strictly personal affair. I began to read and think to find out what all this military training was based on. It was not very hard to find, but getting to feel the scope and practical nature of it to even a moderate extent required the straightest and hardest thinking I have yet indulged in. It was not so much a question of brain power as of brain persistency in getting depth.

The ultimate object of all military training is to secure success in combat. Why certainly; granted. Let us proceed. But if that is so why do we do this and that? Uniform training is the key to success. You perceive that. Yes, you do? You accept it and go on to things of real moment, such as what the rear rank of a set of fours does when going from East to South.

Just suppose you have intelligent and thorough training and it is uniform. Wherein do you recognize the intelligence of it? Oh, the board got that from the best authorities. Well, I came to see that no matter about the board or the excellence of the authorities, uniform training was, as usual, a personal matter. It never would be uniform as far as I was concerned, until I could get on the mental level of those who conceived it.

Quite a queer idea. Uniform training is in reality much more a question of mental conceptions than of physical performance. Later it seemed to me that uniform training was an utter impossibility unless a military educational basis of an unquestionable and undoubted character was laid down and taught as the practical source and standard to which all military performance was to be referred. In other words, military training was to have a constitution. Military training as it has come to me from the outside has been of a mixed and varied character; much of it has seemed trivial, meant to cover an immediate thing, unrelated to worth while objective or to great rules of action. It has nearly all been earnest and has had a pervading and worthy sense of duty, but far-seeing thought behind it was not usual. To me the whole thing has reflected a lack of real education as to the practical character of military science.

Recollection of my first tactical exercise goes back to the parade ground at West Point. The company in which I was a private was flanked, on perfectly open ground, by the opposing company and our company commander yelled at us: "We are flanked! Retreat." There was the first post ten days field training. It was heroic. A total disregard of fire action distinguished both officers and men. When my two squads came under an unexpected fire and I deployed by the command: "Jump for cover," the colonel told me very precisely: "The commands in the Drill Regulations are there to be used." One blue letter day I was trapped on for making a 1,000-yard front attack with 1,200 men. It was a clear case of dispersion. On a red letter brought much praise because of making an echelon a tactical rather than a formation idea. My immediate senior complained to his senior that I was indulging unduly in generalities. I was simply trying to give the whole personnel of the brigade some idea as to the value of knowing how general tactical methods worked, and of how by keeping them in mind they could keep posted on about what was going on up and down the line.

Most officers have seen many field exercises, and are aware that as a rule they were flounders. The essence of tactics is skill. Tactics is the art of handling troops in the presence of the enemy. For art read "skilful." How many people do you know, of whom you could say: "He is educated in the wherein of skill in tactics. He can pick and plan the right play for the time and place. He knows the game so well that when you give him the situation calling for either offensive or defensive action, his mind reacts at once and he sees just what play is suitable." Foch at the Marne.

Take tactical training out of military training and what have you left? To-day an efficiency report came for me to fill out. I did not observe any mention of tactical capacity as either a performer, teacher, or trainer. In looking backward and to the now, it seems to me that our military training has not made any noticeable advance. Of course, it must be admitted that it has changed, but considering the military conditions of to-day our training is no better than the training of twenty years ago was for its day. The special efficiency report for emergency officers referred to above is not only a standard, but it is a forward looking standard. It leaves out the vital thing, tactical training.

In the personal case, military training came to mean co-operation throughout, or the mental and physical team work of the whole command. It seems impossible to me to secure this until the whole command has been educated to grasp combat as a whole. That is, there must be unity in understanding or comprehending before you can hope for reliable unity in action. It seems to me this can be brought about by real teaching as to the fundamentals of tactical action. New conditions as to open formations only make this more essential. Theory and practice both point to the fact that there must be training before there can be successful practice. Modern war with its weapons renders this essential. Therefore the

man with capacity and ability to train others tactically is the one above par.

The big thing for me in the World War was the fact that military training from top to bottom must be absolutely right. The Germans assumed a few things that proved not to be facts and in the end it broke them. The next biggest thing was that men begin to quit when they find they are being handled unskillfully.

If you know what you want, classification is easy. If you want to build a military training establishment to win success in combat, give an eighty per cent. value to what an officer can do in field exercises and to the capacity the personnel of his command shows in doing tactical work. Use a known definite code of tactical principles, determining whether the execution has put them in practice and accompany the percentage rating with definite statement as to the manner in which they were or were not put into practice. It's simply a question of substituting the tactical law for an expression of personal opinion. Of course, it requires a knowledge of tactical law.

R. I. P.

## OBSERVATIONS ON THE NEW ARMY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

Inasmuch as your Service publication maintains a column in which members of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps may express various views and opinions, I hope it is not asking too much to take a little space to express a few that are not only my own, but those of every officer with whom I am associated. My observations have been on the new Army, their training and discipline. First of all, I am a little strange on home service, having recently returned from foreign duty. I would like to know if there is any new regulation or set of regulations about whether enlisted men are expected to salute or show officers any sign of respect whatever. The first thing that struck me when I arrived was the apparent lax discipline, indifference to senior officers, the lack of pride in maintaining a smart soldierly appearance.

Nowadays an officer can walk down the street and meet soldier after soldier, and possibly be recognized as an officer and saluted about once a week. This is especially true in the larger cities and towns when the soldier or officer or both are on leave. The usual procedure is for the soldier to see the officer some little distance away, and when the latter approaches within saluting distance to become intensely interested in the scenery in the opposite direction till the officer has passed. The latter usually passes it up because he hates to make a scene or attract any attention from the public. If the soldier is with any civilians or with a young lady, it is useless to expect him even to see you. This sort of thing reflects directly on the man's officers and instructors. He has not been properly taught that a salute is not servile, and that he is not degrading himself by rendering it. In reference to the discipline, one finds soldiers in the camps and within the limits of their units fairly well-disciplined and showing the results of their training to a slight degree. However, as soon as they get out of the limits of the camp or post, one would never know that they had been more than a few hours in uniform. The idea seems to show the civil population how reckless they are, to show the greatest contempt for any military appearance, and to see how many strange officers they can pass with no more recognition than a fishy stare.

It seems as if the art of keeping uniforms clean and neat is a lost one. In the old days, the men took pride in having clean and snappy uniforms, and keeping them that way. The tendency now seems to be to exhibit to the admiring (?) public as sloppy and "tough" an appearance as possible. A soldier is seen coming along with his blouse unbuttoned, his cap on the back of his head, and looking like anything except a credit to his organization. Any remarks in the line of a correction will usually bring forth a resentful look, and an insolently slow buttoning up and straightening up. In correcting such men as these, an officer must be very careful that no civilians overhear, because the least sharpness on his part will bring forth their sympathy for the soldier and a charge of "Prussianism" ("Oh! magic word") against the officer.

It is a peculiarity that the public expect to see soldiers well dressed, smart, and military, yet they resent hearing an officer "bawl" a man out. The remedy for this is to have the men (especially recruits) properly instructed in military courtesies and care of their uniforms before they are permitted out on pass. One may say that an excuse for the generally sloppy appearance is due to the fact that blues are abolished and it is rather hard to make an O.D. uniform look very presentable. However, with a little effort, it can be done and can be made as neat and soldierly-looking as the old blues. The writer is not speaking of conditions in any one place or any one organization. He has seen the same thing in five of the largest cities on the Atlantic coast, as well as in several of the large cantonments, and in a number of small towns. Once more I ask, "Is this a general letting up on regulations that were not any too severe in the beginning, or is it merely a general indifference on part of the officers and non-commissioned officers?"

CURIOUS.

## MUSIC COMING INTO ITS OWN.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

Nothing in years, perhaps, has so shocked the military stoic of the old "Iron Discipline" brand, as the recent promulgation of Circular No. 233, June 21, 1920, War Dept. It is only to hark back a few years to remember when a soldier, if he dared to raise his voice in song or whistle a modest lullaby to divert his mind from the physical discomforts and mental depression of a long and dreary hike, that his company commander would receive the compliments of the C.O. "To stop that infernal racket, and maintain better order in the ranks."

The change of sentiment toward music in the Army, is quite as remarkable as the recognition of its psychological value in practical affairs. The latter has always perhaps received more or less a sort of passive acquiescence in the mental attitude of the average layman, but it took a World War, and a rubbing of elbows with both our music loving friends and enemies across the water, to awaken us to the reality of its potential qualities. Formerly in many instances, there was about as much thought and care given to the selection of bandmen, as was bestowed upon the selection of a detail for the quartermaster ice wagon. And for years only a few of our Army bands ever rose much above that inartistic level. The band leader in most cases if he were a real musician, with only the rank and pay of a sergeant, had little au-

thority or opportunity to exercise his judgment in the selection of promising material; but in many instances was expected "to make milk pures out of sows' ears."

The transition of the ploughman to the trained soldier is a simple process compared with the hard study and incessant practice to acquire the necessary skill on a musical instrument. Nobody knows this better than a band leader; his band is no better than its weaker links; for, however skillful many of his players may be, he is limited in his repertoire to the average ability of his men; and while his heart yearns for Verdi or von Weber, he is compelled to resort to a medley of Southern melodies, or the "Pride of the Village Band." The establishment of the School of Music at Governors Island, and the elevation of the band leader to warrant rank, is a long step in the right direction.

Circular 233 therefore, comes as an encouraging message to those in the Service who by inclination or training are interested in things musical; whose talents perhaps only came to light in the home environment or the "club," and by the professional employment of which, they see an additional asset in the direction of efficiency that hitherto had been regarded by many as being more or less but an effeminate accomplishment. The possibilities as outlined in this circular, followed up by willing co-operation and intelligent direction, can lead to incalculable benefits. The joy of being entertained is increased many fold when one becomes the entertainer; every man has a little music in his soul, and is the better when opportunity permits some of it to escape from his system. The two half hours will become the big spotlights in the soldier's weekly program; he will brush up on the "do-re-mi's" of his school boy days, to join the waiting list of eligibles for the garrison glee club. Every soldier will take a new grip on his job, and will think twice before letting it go; he will realize that music hath, not only "charms to soothe the savage breast," but it also hath power to put "pep" into his profession.

EMBOUCHURE.

## CIVILIANS AND ARMY UNIFORMS.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

During a recent absence from home (which included a trip to the Far East) my attention was frequently drawn to, and my indignation aroused by, the all too general wearing of our Army uniform by persons not in the military service. My friends, and others in that splendid branch, being unable to raise their voices in protest, much as they might wish to do so, I, a rank outsider who labors under no restrictions, am moved to speak in condemnation of this unwarranted practice in the hope that steps may be taken to abate it. The Army uniform, or something hardly distinguishable from it, is used by policemen in many cities. Have municipal authorities no imagination that they must slavishly copy what should be reserved exclusively for Uncle Sam's men?

It is abroad that the most glaring instances assail the eye. Newspaper correspondents affect the uniform. By whom is the right granted? There is absolutely no excuse for the adoption by the Red Cross, which is an international organization. It ought to have its own universal garb. The individual units should bear badges or other marks proclaiming each its own nationality, if this be deemed desirable to prevent misuse by spies and others seeking to cloak their evil designs. The same may be said of the Y.M.C.A. Both have done such good work that they ought not to hide their identity under clothes which, strictly speaking, they have no business to adopt. Such camouflage is wholly unworthy of them.

Probably the most glaring and indefensible case is that of the civilian engineers who went to Russia to help her put her railways in order. I understand that they hold no Army commissions although displaying rank devices as colonels, majors and whatnot. These men not only wear Army uniform, but in placing the U.S. letters on their collars they actually make a visual claim to being of the Regular Service. Who accorded them this privilege, or was it self-assumed? And many of them carry on their cuffs six (possibly, in some instances, even more) gold chevrons! I have, however, detected no wound stripes. One doubting Thomas is led to wonder what they accomplished beyond gaining only too obvious flesh, in action for their munificent salaries reckoned in tens or even scores of thousands of dollars.

C. F. GOODRICH.

[On May 22, 1920, the War Department issued an order prohibiting the further use of the Army uniform by the Y.M.C.A., Knights of Columbus and other civilian welfare workers. The officers of the American Red Cross, who wear a uniform different in color and design from that of the American Army, were prohibited using military titles thereafter by the same order.—EDITOR.]

## REGULAR AND EMERGENCY OFFICERS.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

Apparently there are "Regular" officers who still think they are far inferior to any "emergency" officer, judging from the communication sent to you and also published elsewhere referring to a repetition of "the crime of 1901" occurring now in the selection and appointment of former emergency to the new vacancies in the Regular Army. I have served eight years as a Regular Army officer and it is not my belief nor the belief of the other Regular officers I know that it is going to be any "crime" to appoint emergency officers to various Regular Army grades up to the highest.

The boards acting upon the applications of these officers will have full information concerning them and will no doubt recommend for the best interest of the Service, I believe practically all Regular officers except a few "mossbacks," or perhaps some of the latest "shavetails," will be content with the results, even if some of the emergency officers are commissioned in grades higher than the Regular holds. I do not suppose that emergency officers would think that the above mentioned communication would represent the feeling of all Regular Army officers, but I write this to assure them it is not.

"NEW BLOOD."

## APPOINTMENTS TO NON-COM. GRADES.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

With reference to G.O. 36, W.D., 120, Section VI of the order is the only section which is fair to non-commissioned officers. Before supplementary orders are issued, as noted in this section, the following should be considered: Why should non-commissioned officers who are required to pass a prescribed examination and to have certain necessary qualifications be placed in lower grades than those appointed without examination? Regimental



sergeants major and regimental supply sergeants, who are placed in the first grade, could not be appointed to staff positions without passing an examination. Quite a number of men who held these positions were appointed to the old post non-commissioned staff after passing the prescribed examination. They now find that due to their success in passing the examination and receiving this promotion (?) they are placed in the second grade at a reduction of \$25.20 per month if they have less than five years' service, or \$33.60 if they have over twenty years' service, the latter being the rule.

INTERESTED.

## ESTABLISHMENT OF CORPS AND ARMY AREAS.

Further Army Reorganization Announced in G.O. No. 50.

The provision of Section 3 of the Army Reorganization act of June 4, 1920, concerning the division of the United States into corps and army areas, is carried out through G.O. No. 50 which is printed in full on another page, the essential portions of which appeared in our issue of Aug. 21, page 1549. Army officers in general are highly pleased that this very important provision of the reorganization act should be carried into effect so promptly and also with the selection of the general officers who are to command the new corps areas. There was only one incident of relief from duty in the assignments, General Shanks relieving Brig. Gen. Clarence R. Edwards, who commands the Northeastern Department with headquarters at Boston, the latter being assigned to command a brigade of the 1st Division, whose headquarters now are at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., but after Sept. 1 will be at Camp Dix, N.J. Seven of the nine corps commanders, by the way, commanded Army corps in France in the World War—Generals Shanks, Bullard, Cronkhite, Read, Bundy, Dickman and Liggett. In the assignment of assistants to the Chief of Staff, Generals Hann and Jervy continue as directors of War Plans and Operations Divisions, respectively. Brig. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan was chief of Military Intelligence of the American Expeditionary Forces, consequently he comes to the War Department especially well equipped for the duties as Director of the Military Intelligence Division, General Staff.

Practically without exception the division and the brigade and district commanders assigned in G.O. No. 50 were either corps, division or district commanders overseas. Major Gen. Charles H. Muir, who is to command the 4th Division, comes from Fort Leavenworth, to relieve Major Gen. John L. Hines, who takes command of the 5th Division. The brigade and district commanders are relieved and assigned as follows: Brig. Gens. Clarence R. Edwards from command Northeastern Department, William S. Graves from the Philippines Department, and Dwight E. Aultman from General Staff College, to the 1st Division. Brig. Gens. James H. McRae, Jr., from Fort Leavenworth, Hanson E. Ely from the General Staff College, and George V. H. Moseley from Camp Travis, to the 2d Division. Brig. Gen. Robert C. Davis from headquarters, A.E.F., to the 3d Division. Brig. Gens. George S. Duncan from Fort George Wright, Wash., and Richard M. Blatchford from the Presidio of San Francisco to the 4th Division. Brig. Gens. André W. Brewster from A.E.F. headquarters and Ulysses G. McAlexander from the General Staff College to the 5th Division. Brig. Gen. Mark L. Hersey goes from the General Staff College to the 6th Division; Brig. Gen. Harry H. Bandholtz from the Office of Chief of Staff to the 7th Division; Brig. Gen. Charles G. Treat from Fort Sam Houston to the Philippine Department; Brig. Gen. Joseph E. Kuhn from Camp Kearny, Calif., to the Hawaiian Department; and Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Babbitt from Camp Dodge, Iowa, to the Panama Department. Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood from Camp Eustis, Va., to the South Atlantic Coast Artillery District; Brig. Gen. William R. Smith remains in command of the coast defenses of Manila and Subig Bay; and Brig. Gen. John D. Barrette goes from the South Atlantic Coast Artillery District to the South Pacific Coast Artillery District.

Assignments to camps and service schools leave Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum at Fort Leavenworth. Brig. Gen. Robert H. Gordon fills a vacancy in command of the Infantry School, Camp Benning, Ga., where Col. Paul B. Malone, assistant commandant, has been in command for several months. General Gordon is to be relieved from the Inspector General's Department. Brig. Gen. Ernest Hinds continues in command at Fort Sill, Okla. Brig. Gen. William Lassiter is relieved from the War Plans Division, General Staff, to command at Camp Knox, Ky. Of the officers who are to report to Major Gen. Joseph T. Dickman for duty in districts along the Mexican border, Brig. Gen. Grote Hutcheson will be relieved from Camp Meade, Md., Brig. Gen. Robert L. Howze from Fort Douglas, Ariz., and Brig. Gen. Malin Craig from the General Staff College. Brig. Gen. George W. Bunn, who for more than a year was chief of the Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, is to report for duty to the Chief of Ordnance.

## GENERAL STAFF CORPS DETAILS.

Assignments to General Staff with Troops.

Announcement was made at the War Department on Aug. 24 of the detail of seventy-six officers to the General Staff Corps, forty-two of these assigned to the War Department General Staff and thirty-nine to the General Staff with troops, this being done in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Army Reorganization act of June 4, 1920, which divides the General Staff Corps into the above mentioned two sections. Officers now members of the permanent General Staff Corps will complete their details. The assignments include these officers:

## War Department General Staff.

Cols. William S. McNair, Field Art.; William M. Cruikshank, Field Art.; Adrian S. Fleming, Field Art.; Oliver Edwards, Inf.; Lorrain T. Richardson, Inf.; Edward T. Hartmann, Inf.; Charles S. Lincoln, Inf.; Berkeley Enoch, Inf.; Tenney Ross, Inf.; Alfred A. Starbird, Field Art.; Lieut. Col. Stanley H. Ford, Inf.; Dana T. Merrill, Inf.; George S. Gibbs, Sig. Corps; Charles D. Herron, Field Art.; Wait C. Johnson, Inf.; John W. Gulick, C.A.C.; Charles W. Weeks, Inf.; Robert B. McBride, C.A.C.; George A. Herbst, Inf. Majors Frank P. Lahm, Air Ser.; Dennis H. Currie, Field Art.; Marlborough Churchill, Field Art.; George A. Lynch, Inf.; George W. Cochen, C.A.C.; John C. Montgomery, Cav.; Clark Lynn, Inf.; John J. Kingman, C.E.; Jay L. Benedict, Inf.; Matthew A. Cross, C.A.C.; Thomas H. Emerson, C.E.; William H. Dods, Jr., Field Art.;

James L. Collins, Field Art.; John N. Greely, Field Art. Capt. Frank Moorman, Sig. Corps.

To be additional members of the General Staff Corps and assigned to duty with the War Department General Staff: Col. Edward L. Munson, Med. Corps; Lieut. Col. Jay W. Grissinger, Med. Corps; Lieut. Col. Edwin A. Hickman, Finance Dept.

## General Staff With Troops.

To the General Staff with troops (in addition to present members of the General Staff Corps serving therewith): Cols. William H. Johnston, Inf.; Thomas H. Slavens, Inf.; Ezekiel J. Williams, Inf.; Joseph D. Leitch, Inf.; Henry G. Leppard, Inf.; George H. McManus, C.A.C.; LeRoy S. Upton, Inf.; Frank K. Ferguson, C.A.C.; Leroy Eltinge, Cav.; Abraham G. Lott, Cav.; Harold B. Fiske, Inf.; Henry C. Smith, Cav.; Frank R. McCoy, Cav.; Robert McCleave, Inf.; David L. Stone, Inf.; William C. Davis, C.A.C. Lieut. Cols. Leon B. Kromer, Cav.; Laurence Halstead, Inf.; James C. Rhea, Cav.; John R. Thomas, Inf.; Roger S. Fitch, Cav.; Claude S. Fries, Inf.; Milosh R. Hilgard, Inf.; Stephen O. Fuqua, Lieut. Majors H. Clay M. Supplies, Inf.; Creed F. Cox, Field Art.; George M. Russell, Cav.; Kenyon A. Joyce, Cav.; Frederick D. Griffith, Jr., Cav.; John K. Herr, Cav.; Vaughn W. Cooper, Cav.; Joseph W. Stilwell, Inf.; Stephen C. Reynolds, Cav.; Charles F. Thompson, Inf.; Adna B. Chaffee, Cav.; John C. H. Lee, C.E.; Martin C. Shallenberger, Inf.; Herbert H. White, Field Art.; and Capt. John P. Smith, C.A.C.

## NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS INSTRUCTION.

Statement Issued by General Carter.

Concerning a program of instruction for National Guard officers of the Judge Advocate General's Department, Adjutant General's Department, Ordnance Department, Inspector General's Department and Quartermaster Corps, Major Gen. J. McI. Carter, U.S.A., Chief of the Militia Bureau, in a letter to the adjutants general of all states, territories, and District of Columbia Militia, states that "it is evident that the conditions governing the service of state staff officers vary with the laws in each particular state and that Militia Bureau has refrained, therefore, from laying down a prescribed course of instruction, feeling that it would be impossible to formulate one which would satisfy the conditions in each state." General Carter issued the following statement for the information of inspector-instructors in reply to inquiries which have been made in connection with this subject.

"Whenever state staff corps and department officers are required by the state to perform military duties pertaining to their staff appointments, and an investigation of their work shows that the amount is more than equivalent to forty-eight instruction periods of one and one-half hours each, it will be considered as sufficient armory instruction, except in those grades where attendance at drill is required by law for purposes of pay.

"In those states where not sufficient military duties are required of the officers of the staff corps and departments, it is essential that the provisions of Paragraph 492, N.G. Reg., be complied with; this requires an appearance in uniform at an armory, if one is conveniently located near the residence or place of business of the state staff officer. The inspector-instructors should in such cases conduct practical work for officers of those departments, keeping in mind the provisions of Paragraph 302 (H, I, K, L and N), N.G. Reg. Where attendance at an armory is impracticable correspondence work may be substituted. "In addition, the officers of the Inspector-General's Department should be familiar with War Department Document No. 403—A guide for the use of officers of the Inspector General's Department."

General Carter also states that officers of The A.G.D. should, in addition, be familiar with Special Regulations No. 57, while officers of the J.A.G.D. should be familiar with the new Manual for Courts-Martial, and new Articles of War, as soon as prepared and ready for issue. As a general rule it should be the object of the inspector-instructors to bring to the attention of the staff corps and department officers the latest publications of the Regular Army, concerning the performance of duty in the respective staff corps. It is the desire of the Militia Bureau that the procedure followed in the Regular Establishment be adopted in time of peace as far as possible, by the National Guard.

In connection with the officers of the Ordnance Department, General Carter states that in "many states the duties of these officers pertain to rifle practice and in such cases they should be familiar with the latest procedure adopted in the Regular Army. It is understood that the Manual for Small Arms Firing is now undergoing revision and may be published during the ensuing year." In conclusion General Carter suggests that the senior inspector-instructor in each state, after surveying the conditions in his state and in pursuance of the ideas above mentioned "should arrange a suitable program of instruction for the officers of the state staff corps and departments."

General Carter's suggestions have been approved by the Secretary of War and will be issued in Circular Letter No. 50, W.D.M.B.

## National Guard in Corps Areas.

The special committee, General Staff, authorized by Section 3a, act of June 4, 1920, had under consideration the organization of the National Guard in the corps areas, which areas will become effective Sept. 1, as announced in our issue of Aug. 21. The committee is receiving reports from the adjutants general of the states, territories and District of Columbia of the number of units, with arm of service, in process of formation, authorized by the Militia Bureau, but not yet recognized by the War Department. In addition data is being collected on the total units, with arm of service, of all organizations of state troops over and above those heretofore authorized by the Militia Bureau. The location of such units is especially sought by the special committee. Also it is desired to obtain number of additional organizations, with arm of service, and probable locations of same, that can be organized within the state apportionment as prescribed in the National Defense act, as amended by the act of June 4, 1920. In this latter connection the committee requests the information, "Are armory facilities available, or will they be furnished?" The adjutants general have been requested to furnish all data with the least possible delay.

## Riot Duty for National Guard.

A book, "Riot Duty for National Guard," by Col. Henry A. Bellows, Minnesota, has been approved by the General Staff and its publication has been authorized by the Militia Bureau. The Militia Bureau announces that

copies will be distributed to National Guard units and to the inspector-instructors of the Guard.

## NOTES OF ARMY PERSONNEL.

Col. Malvern Hill Barnum, Cav., U.S.A., on duty at Presidio of Monterey, Calif., has been assigned to command the Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Sept. 1, when Brig. Gen. James H. McRae relinquishes command.

Lieut. Col. Charles L. Lanham, U.S.A., Zone Auditor's Office, F.D., will be detailed as finance officer to the 3d Corps area headquarters, Baltimore, Md.

Lieut. Col. Richard K. Cravens, U.S.A., recently transferred from the Coast Artillery to the Finance Department, will be detailed as finance officer to Corps Area No. 7, at headquarters, Omaha, Neb.

Lieut. Col. Charles H. Errington, U.S.A., will be detailed from St. Louis, Mo., to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., as finance officer of Corps Area No. 5.

Chaplain George J. Waring, U.S.A., who holds the rank of major, has resigned as an officer of the Army to date from Sept. 1, 1920. He was last on duty at Fort Jay, N.Y. He was born in England Jan. 15, 1872, and entered the Regular Army as a chaplain Jan. 24, 1905, and has served in many Army posts in the North, South and Middle West as well as in Cuba. Chaplain Waring was honored not long ago by Pope Benedict XV, by being raised to the rank of Domestic Prelate with the title of Right Reverend Monsignor. Villanova College, Pa., conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. During the World War Monsignor Waring acted as vicar general to Archbishop Hayes, the chaplain bishop.

Major Seth W. Cook, Air Ser., U.S.A., has been assigned to command Ellington Field, Houston, Texas.

Major F. D. Baker, U.S.A., F.D., Office of the Chief of Finance, has been assigned to duty in Montreal, Canada, in connection with property claims and other governmental business.

## ARMY ITEMS.

## Army Teams in Sea Girt Matches.

The Infantry, Coast Artillery, Philippine Scouts and Porto Rico teams which have been attending the National Rifle Association Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, have been authorized by the War Department to enter the competitions at Sea Girt, N.J. Each team is limited to twelve members, three alternates and team officers.

## 19th Infantry Defeats 10th Cavalry.

The officers' baseball team of the 19th Infantry on July 31 defeated the officers' baseball team of the 10th Cavalry at Fort Huachuca by a score of 7-5, says the Buffalo Bulletin, organ of the 10th Cavalry, which adds: "The 19th were handed at least five of their runs by the loose playing of the 10th, the home team having a decidedly off day. Lieut. H. A. Boone pitched a capital game for the 10th. Lieut. W. C. Sinclair for the 19th pitched excellent ball, though he weakened somewhat at the last. Capt. E. L. N. Glass stretched a fielder's error with a home run."

## APPOINTMENTS OF ARMY-OFFICER CANDIDATES.

Daily lists of officer-candidates appointed to permanent commissions in the Regular Army will begin to be issued this week. These lists will contain approximately sixty names of the emergency officers who have qualified for commissions and whose appointment has been approved by the War Department. According to the plan adopted by the War Department, these daily lists of appointments will be issued until the last officer-candidate has been recommended for appointment by the final selecting board. The fact that each list will contain so few names is due to the amount of detail necessary in the proper, systematic and efficient handling of this matter. The tender of appointment in each case will be by telegram, to be followed by a special delivery letter to candidates residing east of Denver, Colo., containing complete instructions to the appointee relative to reporting for duty under his new commission. The candidates residing west of Denver, Colo., tender of appointment and instructions will be wholly by telegraph. It is announced that The Adjutant General's Office cannot answer requests for information as to whether the tender of an appointment is to be made to any person. The work of the Board of Review is approaching completion. What delay is experienced is almost wholly due to delay in receipt of records of the examinations of candidates now on duty outside the continental limits of the United States. The Chemical Warfare Service board made its final report on Aug. 25, being among the first to complete the work. The total number of vacancies in the commissioned personnel of the Army is about 7,900, but it now appears that only about 5,000 suitable appointees will be available as a result of the July examinations, according to a War Department statement. As a result practically all newly appointed second lieutenants will be promoted to first lieutenants as soon as appointments and promotions under the law are completed.

## DAMAGE CLAIM OF OFFICER'S WIDOW.

Under date of July 30 the Secretary of the Treasury wrote the Comptroller the following letter: "Mrs. Fred L. Davidson, the widow of Lieut. Col. Fred L. Davidson, U.S.A., is compensable under Section 300 of the War Risk Insurance act, due to the fact that her husband was killed in line of duty on Feb. 6, 1920, by being struck by the falling steel canopy of the Playhouse Theater, New York city. Under Section 313 of the War Risk Insurance act Mrs. Davidson must, as a condition to payment of compensation by the United States, when required to do so by the Bureau of War Risk Insurance, either assign her right of action against the Playhouse or prosecute the same in her own behalf. She desires to be advised whether, in the event she should execute an assignment, she would receive the amount of the excess recovered over the amount of the award of compensation, should such award terminate by marriage or death before the completed present worth of her compensation has been paid. It is of importance to beneficiaries and to the bureau that this question be definitely settled. Your opinion is requested, therefore, as to whether such disbursements are authorized." The Comptroller's answer reads: "In the specific case submitted, if Mrs. Davidson is the sole compensation beneficiary, I see no reason why any amount recovered or collected by the United States on her damage claim assigned under Section 313, in excess of the aggregate amount of any compensation payments which shall have been made to her up to the time of her remarriage or death, may not then be paid to her, or to her estate, as the case may be." The circumstances attending Colonel Davidson's fatal accident were told in our issue of Feb. 14, 1920, page 727.



## PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

Col. Frederick W. Altstetter, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., was retired from active service Aug. 21, 1920, for physical disability incident thereto. He was born in Ohio Dec. 11, 1875, and is a graduate of the U.S.M.A., class of 1897, when he was assigned to the Corps of Engineers. His first duty after graduation was under Major James B. Quinn at New Orleans until Aug. 4, 1898, when he was then detailed to serve under Lieut. Col. C. W. Raymond at Philadelphia. Among other subsequent duties he was assistant to the Chief Engineer, Division of the Philippines, June 14, 1900, to July 20, 1901, and took part in an engagement with insurgents at Bulato, Northern Luzon, Aug. 1, 1900, during which he was captured by the enemy. He was released Nov. 20, 1900, and then engaged in road construction with a detachment of Co. E, U.S. Engrs., and also served with Co. A, Batn. of Engrs. He next served at various posts in the United States and also as an instructor at the U.S.M.A., and was on duty under Major William L. Sibert at Pittsburgh. He engaged in a variety of engineering work, and his last duty was in charge of defensive works on the coast of Georgia and of Cumberland Sound, Ga., and of various improvements of rivers and harbors in the Savannah district with office at Savannah.

Major Louis H. McKinlay, Field Art., U.S.A., was retired from active service Aug. 18, 1920, on account of physical disability incident thereto. He was born in Minnesota March 21, 1880, and is a graduate of the U.S.M.A., class of 1905, when he was assigned to the Artillery Corps. During the World War he served with the A.E.F. and held the temporary rank as colonel. While on the active list he has served as an officer of the 6th, 1st, 3d and 7th Regiments of Field Artillery.

Major G. Souard Turner, Inf., U.S.A., was retired from active service Aug. 23, 1920, with rank of lieutenant colonel, to date from July 1, 1920, for disability incident to the service. He was born in Missouri June 8, 1877, and was appointed in the Regular Army July 9, 1898, second lieutenant, 8th Infantry. Subsequent promotions and assignments took him to the 10th and 7th Infantry, Signal Corps and 3d and 7th Infantry. During the World War he held the rank of temporary colonel. He served in Philippine campaigns and in the Boxer Rebellion in 1900, taking part in the operations before Peking as a first lieutenant, 10th Infantry. Colonel Turner, who has been under treatment at Fort Bayard, N.M., is a graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School.

Major Terence E. Murphy, Const. Art., U.S.A., was retired from active service Aug. 21, 1920, with the rank of lieutenant colonel, to date from July 1, 1920, for disability incident to the service. He was born in New Jersey, Oct. 1, 1886, and first entered the Regular Army Aug. 1, 1901, as a first lieutenant in the Artillery Corps. Colonel Murphy, previous to joining the Regular Army, served in the war with Spain as a captain in the 2d New Jersey and as a first lieutenant in the 4th New Jersey. He served later in Philippine campaigns as a first lieutenant in the 46th Infantry.

The death of Comdr. Benjamin Bartholow, U.S.N., on Aug. 18, results in the promotion of Lieut. Comdr. Charles E. Smith to commander (P) as of Aug. 19, 1920. The statement that Commander Smith would be promoted because of the resignation of Capt. Leigh C. Palmer, as stated on page 1550 of our issue of Aug. 21, was correct in view of the fact that the death of Commander Bartholow had not been communicated to the Navy Department at that time. The resignation of Captain Palmer, consequently results in the promotion of Lieut. Comdr. Frederick V. McNair to commander (P) as of Sept. 11, 1920.

Capt. Robert L. Meador, Inf., U.S.A., was retired as major on Aug. 24, 1920, to date from July 1, 1920, for physical disability incident to the service. He was born in Georgia March 17, 1876, and during the war with Spain served as a private and sergeant in the 1st and 3d Georgia Infantry. He entered the Regular Army Feb. 2, 1901, as a second lieutenant, 9th Infantry, and subsequently served as an officer of the 15th, 9th and 42d Infantry. During the World War he served as a temporary lieutenant colonel and was last on duty at Camp Upton, N.Y.

First Lieut. Harold W. Batchelder, Inf., U.S.A., was on Aug. 18, 1920, retired from active service for physical disability caused by a gunshot wound, received in action. He served during the World War with the A.E.F. and entered the Regular Army as a second lieutenant, 30th Infantry, Oct. 25, 1917, coming from the I.O.R.C. He was born in Vermont Nov. 11, 1894.

Chaplain (1st Lieut.) Frank M. O'Reilly, U.S.A., was retired from active service Aug. 21, 1920, for physical disability caused by gas inhalation in action. He was born in New Jersey Jan. 3, 1885, and entered the Regular Army Aug. 31, 1917, as a chaplain. He served with the A.E.F. in the World War, and has been under treatment for some time.

## RESIGNATION OF COL. F. F. RUSSELL.

Col. F. F. Russell, Med. Corps, U.S.A., who has resigned as an officer of the Army to take charge of the newly organized Division of Public Health Laboratories of the International Health Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, is known as one of the foremost bacteriologists and general laboratory men of the country. He was graduated in medicine from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York in 1893, and joined the Medical Corps of the Army in 1898. While serving at Fort Wingate, N.M., a small post, he started his own laboratory. In 1903 he collaborated with Hiss in the study of the dysentery bacilli, and described the organism later known as the Hiss-Russell or Y type of the dysentery bacillus. In 1905, after the announcement of the discovery of the cause of syphilis, he was one of the first men in this country to demonstrate the organism, which he did in material from a skin lesion of a secondary case by means of Wright's stain. In 1907 Colonel Russell was placed in charge of the laboratories of the Army Medical School, with which he has been more or less closely associated ever since.

In 1908 Colonel Russell introduced the use of prophylactic vaccination against typhoid in the Army, and later popularized it in the country. The beneficial results of his work on typhoid vaccine are too well known to need restatement. In 1912 he went to Porto Rico to assist in suppressing an outbreak of plague. In 1914 he went to Vera Cruz as a member of the Expeditionary Force, and directed the laboratory service of the Medical Department, and in 1915-1917 he served on the Canal Zone and planned and built the model Board of Health Laboratory. In 1915 he received the honorary degree of

doctor of science from the George Washington University. At the outbreak of the World War he was selected by General Ireland to go to France with Headquarters, but was held at the Surgeon General's Office by Major General Gorgas to organize and direct the Division of Laboratories and Infectious Diseases. In this work he made arrangements that every Army hospital, whether permanent or temporary, should have a laboratory service which could give the necessary aid for the diagnosis or investigation of acute infectious diseases. He also directed the standardization of scientific procedures, and placed laboratory work on a better plane than it had ever occupied before, even in this country. For his work in the Surgeon General's Office in the World War he was given the Distinguished Service Medal. At the close of the war he resumed his work at the Army Medical School as professor of bacteriology, pathology and preventive medicine.

In the Medical Corps Colonel Russell is known as one of its wisest and most efficient officers. In administrative lines he has been especially active in building up the Army Medical School and department laboratories from the point of view of equipment, personnel and output. For some years he has advocated the placing of the school on the grounds of the Walter Reed Hospital, and the development of a symmetrical scheme for postgraduate medical education, combining both hospital and laboratory facilities. This project is about to be realized, largely through the active support of General Ireland, the Surgeon General of the Army. Colonel Russell is known as the author of a number of original articles on the typhoid problem and typhoid vaccine. He has also contributed a section on protozoology to Hiss and Zinsner's text book on bacteriology, and chapters in several other text books on dysentery, vaccination, typhoid and related subjects. While there is universal regret in the Medical Corps over the loss of Colonel Russell's services to the Army, it is realized that his ability and his Army experience will be especially valuable in his new position. He will retain a commission in the Reserve Corps.

## RECENT DEATHS.

Major Gen. Joseph Cabell Breckinridge, U.S.A., retired, who died in Washington, D.C., Aug. 18, 1920, and whose remains were buried at Lexington, Ky., Aug. 21, 1920, was born in Maryland Jan. 14, 1842, and had a distinguished record of service. During the Civil War he served as a first lieutenant and A.D.C. of Volunteers from Aug. 30, 1861, to June 5, 1862, on which date he accepted a commission in the Regular Army as a second lieutenant, 2d Artillery. He received the brevet rank of captain in 1864 for gallant and meritorious service in battle before Atlanta, Ga., and the brevet of major in 1865 for gallant and meritorious services during the war. General Breckinridge remained an officer of the 2d Artillery until January, 1881, when he was appointed to the Inspector General's Department as a major and assistant inspector general. He became a lieutenant colonel and colonel in 1885, brigadier general and Inspector General of the Army in 1889, and major general April 11, 1903, being retired next day at his own request after forty years' service. During the war with Spain General Breckinridge served as a major general of Volunteers from May 4, to Nov. 30, 1898. He was an officer of high attainments and during his incumbency as Inspector General, he made many reforms. General Breckinridge in August 1861, when a little more than nineteen years of age, was studying law at Danville, Ky., and was appointed a first lieutenant of Volunteers in August, 1861, and joined the Union Army at Camp Dick Roberts, Ky., acting as A.A.G. under Major Gen. William Nelson. He subsequently served as A.D.C. to Major Gen. George H. Thomas and took part in the battle of Mill Springs, Ky., Jan. 19, 1862, and was mentioned officially for his gallantry in action. He served in the campaign through Nashville and Columbia and Shiloh in June, 1862. As a second lieutenant, 2d U.S. Artillery, he served with his battery at Forts Pickens, Barrancas and Pensacola and then joined the Army of Tennessee, taking part in the Atlanta campaign. At that time he was serving with Battery F, and on July 22, 1864, he was captured by the Confederates in General Hood's sortie in front of Atlanta with a number of other officers, and was sent as a prisoner to Charleston, S.C. He was exchanged later but his imprisonment had broken his health and for a time he served as a mustering officer. He accompanied his regiment, the 2d Artillery, to California in 1885 and served with that command at various stations. While major and inspector general he served on the Pacific coast, visiting every military station from the border of Canada to the border of Mexico. He later spent several months in foreign travel, and the study of the armies of Europe from Russia to Italy. When the war with Spain was declared in 1898, General Breckinridge requested service in the field and was appointed major general of Volunteers. He accompanied the expedition under Major General Shafter to Cuba, and was with the Army from its embarkation at Tampa, Fla., to the surrender of the Spaniards at Santiago, July 17, 1898. While in Cuba he served with the division under General Lawton and during the fight at El Caney, near San Juan, his horse was shot under him, and he was commended for his services. General Breckinridge was subsequently assigned to the command of a separate army of 44,000 men mobilized at Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., for the projected assault on Havana. After the surrender of the Spanish army, General Breckinridge commanded all the 1st Army Corps within the United States. He made the first complete inspection of the United States troops in the eight military departments of Cuba and Porto Rico, visiting every important station occupied by soldiers and his reports attracted particular attention. His inspection duty took him as far north as Alaska, and to the scenes of operations of the American Army under General Chaffee in China, and he also made a complete inspection of the Philippine Islands.

Brig. Gen. Charles Albert Woodruff, U.S.A., retired, who had a fine record of service, died at Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 13, 1920. He was born in Burke, Vt., April 26, 1845, and was educated in the district schools of Burke, the academies at Lyndon and St. Johnsbury, and graduated at Bryant and Stratton's Business College, Burlington, and at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y. He first enlisted June 5, 1862, in Co. A, 10th Vermont Vols., and became corporal June 3, 1863. He was promoted second lieutenant, 117th U.S.C.T., but was not mustered, on account of wounds received while serving in the 3d and 6th Corps of the Army of the Potomac. He was slightly wounded three times at Cold Harbor, Va., June 1, 1864. He was captured and escaped the same night, and was severely wounded June 3, 1864, which necessitated his discharge for disability caused by wounds, Aug. 18, 1865. General Woodruff passed a competitive examination and entered the U.S.M.A., July 1,

1867, and was graduated number eleven, June 12, 1871, being assigned to the 7th Infantry. He served on frontier duty in Montana in command of a mounted detachment from May, 1872, to August, 1873; was in command of reconnaissance to Washington Territory August to October, 1873, and married Louise Virginia Duff, July 2, 1874. Among other duties he was adjutant of a battalion in Indian campaigns of 1876 and 1877, with General Gibbon's command that rescued survivors of Custer's command, and was severely wounded three times at Big Hole, Mont., Aug. 9, 1877. He was brevetted captain for gallant conduct, and was recommended for a Medal of Honor. He was appointed captain and commissary of subsistence March 28, 1878, and was acting chief commissary, acting assistant adjutant general, chief commissary and purchasing and depot commissary in a number of different departments. He was acting signal officer for several months; in the field with General Gibbon, suppressing riots against Chinese at Seattle and Tacoma, Wash. He was promoted major and commissary of subsistence Dec. 27, 1892; lieutenant colonel and assistant commissary general of subsistence Feb. 4, 1898; colonel and assistant commissary general of subsistence May 11, 1898. In addition to duties as chief commissary, Department of the East, he was depot and purchasing commissary, New York city, from May 8, 1898, to May 31, 1900; during the Spanish-American War General Woodruff was superintendent commissary of the Branch Army Transport Service from June 1, 1898, to May 31, 1900, and organized this service on the Atlantic Ocean, and was superintendent commissary of the Branch Army Transport Service in the Philippine Islands. He was appointed brigadier general July 27, 1903, and was retired July 28, 1903, at his own request after more than thirty years' service, and was commandant of the Veterans' Home, of California, from Feb. 1, 1909, to May, 1914. "General Woodruff," writes a correspondent, "as his record shows, was a valiant soldier, an orator and an accomplished gentleman. His orations, delivered upon Memorial days and other occasions have drawn the highest encomiums. By unanimous resolution of George H. Thomas Post No. 2, Department of California, G.A.R., 10,000 copies of General Woodruff's address on 'American Patriotism,' were ordered printed for general distribution, as an incentive to patriotism, and as incalculating a spirit of reverence for our country's laws." He was Commander of the Commandery of the State of California, Military Order of the Loyal Legion, United States. He was president of the National Defense League of California during the World War. He left surviving a widow, Louise Virginia Woodruff; three sons, Col. James A. Woodruff, Corps of Engrs.; Capt. Charles A. Woodruff and Major Edwin D. Woodruff, all of whom served in France; and two daughters, Mrs. Roger Williams and Mrs. Malin Craig, wife of Brigadier General Craig, U.S.A. The burial took place at the National Cemetery, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 16, 1920.

Commodore James Thorne Smith, U.S.N., retired, died suddenly Aug. 23, 1920, in New Rochelle, N.Y., at the residence of his son, Skyring Thorne Smith, 15 Watkins street. He was born in Wadesboro, N.C., Feb. 25, 1855, entered the U.S. Naval Academy in 1871, and was graduated in 1875. His first sea duty after graduation was in the old Hartford of the North Atlantic Station. Subsequent sea service included duty in the Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Quinebaug, of the European Station, Pinta at Alaska, Newark and Detroit, and during the war with Spain he served aboard the monitor Amphitrite from April, 1898, to February, 1899, and was next on duty aboard the New Orleans. He was retired from active service June 30, 1911, on recommendation of rear admirals' board. During the World War he was assigned to active duty as supervisor of the Port of New York.

Col. Alfred Hasbrouck, U.S.A., retired, formerly of the Infantry, died at San Francisco, Calif., a few days ago, according to word received at Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1920. He was born in New York Nov. 1, 1858, and was a member of the well known Hasbrouck family of Poughkeepsie. Colonel Hasbrouck was graduated from the U.S.M.A., in the class of June, 1883, and was assigned to the 14th Infantry as an officer of which he spent most of his time on the active list. His first duty after graduation was on the frontier at Fort Steele, Wyo., in the Indian country, where he remained during 1883-4. He was promoted first lieutenant, 13th Infantry, Feb. 24, 1891, was transferred to the 14th Infantry the following July; was promoted captain of Infantry July 2, 1898, and was assigned to the 14th Infantry Jan. 1, 1899. Colonel Hasbrouck was promoted major, 29th Infantry, July 2, 1906; was transferred to the 14th Infantry the following August, and was promoted lieutenant colonel, 18th Infantry, Nov. 27, 1911, and was promoted colonel Oct. 24, 1915. At the outbreak of the war with Spain he was on college duty at Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and at his own request was relieved from duty there in order to join his regiment, the 14th Infantry, ordered to the Philippines for duty in the field. He served with this command in Philippine campaigns, and also in the expedition to China under Major General Chaffee, against the Boxers in 1900, and took part in the fighting incident to the relief of the besieged legations at Peking. He reached the grade of colonel in 1915, and during the World War served in the Philippines and in Texas. He was retired from active service Nov. 30, 1919, at his own request, after more than forty years' service. Colonel Hasbrouck was a very popular officer in his command, and on leaving Fort McKinley, P.I., in September, 1919, his last post of duty before his retirement, and where he was in command of the 3d Philippine Regiment, he was given a great reception. Before the assembled regiment and all persons at the post he was presented by the enlisted men with a beautiful gold-mounted golf bag, containing a complete set of clubs and balls; also a cribbage board made of native narra wood, and was given three rousing cheers. In the evening all the officers and ladies gathered at Schofield Hall, where a beautiful dinner was served. All responded, and in the most affectionate terms expressed deep love and admiration for the Colonel. The officers presented the Colonel with a beautiful gold wrist watch and the officers and ladies gave to Mrs. Hulme, the Colonel's sister, an exquisitely enameled traveling watch.

In referring to the death of Col. Alexander B. Dyer, U.S.A., at his home in San Francisco, Calif., July 9, 1920, and whose obituary appeared in our issue of July 17, 1920, page 1415, a correspondent writes: "Colonel Dyer was married in 1880 to Miss Madeline Minturn, of San Francisco, who survives him. Colonel Dyer was one of the progressive officers of his branch and took the lead for many years in securing the publication and distribution of technical artillery literature at a time when such publications were scarce indeed in this country. He compiled and published a handbook for light artillery in 1896, which at the time of its appearance was the only publication of the sort for the use of American officers."

Col. Beecher B. Ray, U.S.A., retired, who died at Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 24, 1920, was born in Missouri Oct.



11, 1859. At the outbreak of the War with Spain he was a railroad conductor, and was appointed by President McKinley a major and additional paymaster of Volunteers. He had been very active in politics and in February, 1901, was appointed by President McKinley as a captain and paymaster in the Regular Army. He became major Nov. 12, 1901. He was retired with the rank of lieutenant colonel May 18, 1917, for disability in the line of duty. He was advanced to colonel on the retired list Jan. 9, 1919.

Comdr. Benjamin Grady Bartholow, U.S.N., died at San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 18, 1920. He was born in Ohio Feb. 6, 1878, and was appointed a naval cadet from Ohio Sept. 5, 1896, graduating and being promoted ensign in 1902. Commander Bartholow served on naval stations and vessels as follows: Chicago, Mayflower, Dolphin, Lancaster, Wolverine and Albatross. He was in charge of Branch Hydrographic Office, San Francisco, from August, 1911, to May, 1913; on temporary duty as executive and navigator of the Raleigh and St. Louis; and then to the Louisiana, West Virginia, Colorado and San Diego as navigator. He went to the Oregon as executive officer and from Dec. 1, 1916, to July 12, 1917, he was in charge of the western recruiting district, San Francisco. He was assigned to the San Diego as executive officer, and was later in command of the Lenape and Smith Thompson, and was in the receiving ship at Mare Island, Calif., when his death occurred. His mother, Mrs. A. J. Bartholow, resides at Kimbolton, Ohio.

Major Deane Monahan, U.S.A., retired, a well known veteran of the old Army, died at his home, 1342 York street, Denver, Colo., Aug. 9, 1920. He would have celebrated his eighty-fourth birthday next November. He enlisted in the Regular Army at New York city as a private in the 1st Mounted Rifles July 20, 1856, having been born in Ireland Nov. 14, 1836. He went on the retired list Nov. 26, 1884, for disability incident to the service, caused by his horse falling through the ice. Major Monahan, who received a brevet for gallant and meritorious service in battle in the Civil War gained his first commission, that of second lieutenant, 3d Cavalry, July 17, 1862, and was an officer of that organization when he was retired. During his active service he served in all grades from private to captain, and a few of his old comrades are still living. "These will remember him as 'the magnificent adjutant of the 3d Cavalry,'" writes a correspondent, "a great, tall man with giant shoulders and with few peers as a horseman. The Major, after retirement, bought a ranch near Greeley, Colo., where he lived and became a successful cattle raiser, going to Denver some twenty-odd years ago. The Major leaves his widow, who was Miss Minnie Espey Stockton, of Harrisburg and Philadelphia, a daughter, Anna Monahan, and a son, Stockton Monahan, of Montana."

Lieut. Irving H. Stenson and Cadet Everett H. Burson, Air Ser., U.S.A., were killed near San Antonio, Texas, on Aug. 20, when their machine fell in a corn field while on its return to its hangar at Kelly Field, where both officers were stationed. The cause of the accident has not been determined.

The burial at Arlington National Cemetery of Lieut. L. H. Lathrop, 31st Field Art., A.E.F., whose home was at Pike, N.Y., took place on Aug. 23, 1920.

Miss Louise Alice Sirmyer, sister of Col. Edgar A. Sirmyer, Cav., U.S.A., died at Bay City, Mich., Aug. 7, 1920, after a prolonged illness in which she was a most patient sufferer. She was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John N. Sirmyer, by whom she is survived. She also leaves two brothers, Col. Edgar A. Sirmyer, U.S.A., of Camp Funston, Kas., and Earl A. Sirmyer, of Pawhuska, Okla. "Miss Sirmyer," writes a correspondent, "was one of those lovable persons who win the regard and affection of all acquaintances. All during her long illness she showed a bravery and patience that emphasized the fine character she possessed."

Mrs. Margaret J. Parker, widow of Med. Dir. Joseph B. Parker, U.S.N., died at Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa., Aug. 20, 1920. She was the mother of Mrs. Mary S. Beaman, of Philadelphia, and of Mrs. Bell, wife of Capt. W. H. Bell, Med. Corps, U.S.N.

John H. Hornberger, father of Comdr. John R. Hornberger, Supply Corps, U.S.N., died at Fort Wayne, Ind., on Aug. 18, 1920.

Harding Polk, the four-months-old son of Capt. Harding Polk, U.S.A., and Mrs. Polk, died Aug. 19, 1920, at the quarters of his parents, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from a complication of pneumonia and whooping cough.

Mary Reaume Drum, infant daughter of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Hugh A. Drum, born on Aug. 21, 1920, at the post-hospital at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., died the same day. Interment was at the National Cemetery on Sunday.

Richard Wellington Peyton, aged nine months, son of Lieut. P. Barbour Peyton, jr., U.S.A., and Mrs. Peyton, died at No. 527 Riverside Drive, New York city, Aug. 22, 1920.

Mrs. Josephine Wallenstein, wife of Post Coms. Sgt. Andrew Wallenstein, U.S.A., retired, and mother of the wife of Capt. Joseph D. McKeany, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., and the wife of Master Hospital Sgt. J. B. Anderson, U.S.A., retired, died at the Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 10, 1920.

Mr. Ernest Voss, of Hamburg, Germany, who died recently at the age of seventy-eight years, was among the most noted shipbuilders. He was one of the founders of the firm of Blohm and Voss, and obtained his experience with English shipbuilding firms, afterwards being engineer and surveyor to Lloyds' Register in Germany. The firm of Blohm and Voss was founded in 1876. Among the many notable productions of the yard, which included war vessels as well as merchant ships, was the Vaterland, now the U.S.S. Leviathan.

Deaths of officers of the U.S. Army in the United States and places not covered by printed casualty reports as reported by the War Department for the week ending Aug. 23, 1920:

Second Lieut. William C. Maxwell, Air Ser. (emergency), at Camp Stotsenburg, P.I., Aug. 12, 1920.

First Lieut. Frederick J. Pape, Inf. (emergency), at Oteen, N.C., Aug. 16, 1920.

Brig. Gen. George S. Grimes, retired, at Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1920.

Major Gen. Joseph C. Breckinridge, retired, at Washington, D.C., Aug. 18, 1920.

Second Lieut. Irving C. Stenson, Air Ser. (emergency), at Kelly Field, Texas, Aug. 20, 1920.

The War Department announces the death at Coblenz, Germany, on Aug. 14, of lobar pneumonia, of Pvt. Charles F. Sain, Co. A, 8th Inf., A.F. in G. His home was at McMinnville, Tenn.

## SERVICE WEDDINGS.

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Comdr. William Glassford, U.S.N., and Miss Florence Leighton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Leighton, of Vancouver, Wash.

Mrs. Leigh Osborn Garrett recently announced the engagement of her daughter, Francine Garrett, to Lieut. Comdr. William B. Jupp, U.S.N. Miss Garrett is the daughter of the late Leigh Osborn, of the class of 1879, Naval Academy, who resigned a few years after graduation, and a niece of the late Commodore George L. Dyer, Lieutenant Commander Jupp graduated from the Naval Academy in 1913.

A pretty wedding was solemnized on Aug. 18, 1920, in the Nurses' Home, Camp S. D. Little, Nogales, Ariz., when Miss Isabelle Sherman and Capt. Claude C. Keeler, Med. Corps (emergency), U.S.A., were married by the Rev. O. E. Smith. The room was attractively decorated with greens and the national colors. The bridal couple were attended by Major and Mrs. Earl W. O'Donnell. Capt. and Mrs. Keeler will spend their honeymoon at their ranch near Sanvita, Ariz. The bride was becomingly attired in a suit of sky blue and white "Fantasi" silk with a large hat to match. She carried a shower bouquet of bride roses. The bridegroom's gift to the bride was a pearl ring surrounded with diamonds set in platinum. Mrs. Keeler is a direct descendant of Gen. William T. Sherman, U.S.A., and served as a nurse overseas during the World War. She was decorated by Queen Mary of England. Captain Keeler served during the World War with the British army in an American division and received the Congressional Medal and the Legion of Honor.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Kay announce the marriage of their daughter, Gladys Kay, sister of Lieut. Col. Joseph C. Kay, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., to James Wilbert Greenough on Aug. 23, 1920, at Wyckoff, N.J.

Col. John C. McArthur, U.S.A., and Mrs. McArthur, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., announce the engagement of their daughter, Marjorie Howard, to Lieut. Charles Jester Davis, Cav., U.S.A. Miss McArthur was graduated from Miss Beard's School, Orange, N.J., class of 1916. Lieutenant Davis is a graduate of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, of Texas, class of 1915, and took a post-graduate course at Cornell University. The wedding is planned for the holidays, when Lieutenant Davis will return to civil life, making his home in Texas.

Lieut. Anthony C. McAuliffe, Field Art., U.S.A., and Miss Helen Willet Whitman, daughter of Mrs. M. A. Whitman and the late William R. Whitman, took place in Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1920. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Mr. Cavan in the presence of the members of the two families. A reception followed. Miss Marion Whitman was her sister's only attendant and the best man was Lieut. Joseph J. Twitty, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A. The bride is a granddaughter of the late Col. Royal E. Whitman, U.S.A.

Lieut. Milton A. Lowenberg, U.S.A., on duty with the A.F. in G., and Mrs. May Cronk, of Pittsburgh, Pa., were married in Coblenz, Germany, on July 28, according to the Amaroc News, of that city. The wedding was a very quiet one, only the immediate relatives and friends of the bride and bridegroom being present. Those at the ceremony and the supper which followed were Mr. and Mrs. Lowenberg, uncle and aunt of Lieutenant Lowenberg; Rev. and Mrs. Hahn, Lieuts. and Mesdames W. G. Wooley, H. B. Neilson and Harold Bruck, Capt. R. B. Patterson and J. W. McDonald, Lieut. H. O. Swindler, Mr. and Mrs. Rosen and Miss Wyndgar.

Lieut. Robert S. G. Welch, Med. Corps, U.S.N., and Miss Sally Bond, of Baltimore, Md., were married Aug. 21, 1920, in Baltimore. The marriage ceremony was performed by the Rev. Benjamin B. Lovett, of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The bridegroom is the son of Dr. and Mrs. William S. Welch, of Annapolis, and the bride is the daughter of Mr. Henry M. C. Bond, of Baltimore. The wedding was at the home of the bride, and she wore a gown of white charmeuse with garniture of lace and pearls. Her veil was held in place by a wreath of orange blossoms and she carried a bouquet of bride roses and stephanotis. The bride was given away by her father. Miss Marguerite Grey, of Prince Frederick, Md., was the maid of honor. Miss Anna Bond Digges was flower girl. The best man was Dr. J. L. Frazer, U.S.N. Master Peyton Ritchings, nephew of the bridegroom, and Master Chesley Bond, nephew of the bride, were the ribbon-bearers. Dr. Welch and his bride left on Aug. 23 on a wedding tour.

Lieut. Theodore A. Kelly, U.S.N., attached to the U.S.S. Badger, and Miss Kate Mae Chilton, of Goliad, Texas, were married at the Central Christian Church in San Diego, Calif., Aug. 19, 1920, by the pastor, Rev. W. E. Crabtree.

Lieut. C. W. Coryell, U.S.N., on duty at the public works office in San Diego, Calif., and Miss Gayle Melrose, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Melrose, of that city, were married at the First Presbyterian Church of San Diego on Aug. 14, 1920, the ceremony being performed by the pastor, Rev. Edwin Forrest Hallenbeck, D.D. Lieut. and Mrs. Coryell left on a honeymoon trip in the northern part of the state.

Lieut. Charles E. Swithenbank, U.S.N., attached to the U.S.S. Astoria, and Miss Monica Clary, of San Francisco, Calif., were married Aug. 9, 1920, at the home of R. H. McGinnis in San Diego, Calif., a naval chaplain performing the ceremony. The groom is a paymaster, and the bride was a Red Cross nurse in France during the World War. Lieut. and Mrs. Swithenbank are spending their honeymoon at the U.S. Grant Hotel in San Diego.

Lieut. Harold de Beaumont Bruck, U.S. Cav., A.F. in G., only son of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Bruck, of the Hotel Berkeley, New York city, and Miss Delphine Marie Greay were married at the Church of Our Lady of Victories, London, England, on June 30, 1920. Miss Greay is the youngest daughter of the late Comdr. Robert Greay, R.N.R., and Mrs. Greay, of Eastbourne, England. The wedding was a very quiet one. The bride was given away by Sir Percival Nairne, an old friend of her father's. The best man was Lieut. Harold M. McClelland, U.S. Inf. After a short leave in France and Belgium the young couple will return to Coblenz, where Lieutenant Bruck is on duty with the 3d Provisional Guard Company.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Patterson have sent out invitations to the marriage of their daughter, Margaret Wilcox Hunter, to Lieut. John Henly Featherston, jr., U.S.M.C. The wedding will take place Sept. 4 at six o'clock, at Trinity Church, Portsmouth, Va.

Mrs. Natalie Hampton announces the marriage of her daughter, Dorothy Paschal Hampton, to Heber T. Powell, of Rochester, N.Y. The marriage took place at San Antonio, Texas, Aug. 18, 1920, at St. Mark's Epis-

copal Church, Rev. Bertrand Stevens officiating. The bride is the daughter of the late Capt. Celwyn E. Hampton, U.S.A.

## PERSONALS.

(Contributions to this column are always welcome.)

Miss Margaret Baxter is visiting Miss Polly Seiberger at Bithoose, Martha's Vineyard, Mass., for several weeks.

Col. and Mrs. George W. Gatchell have purchased a home at 3735 First street, San Diego, Calif., where they will be permanently located.

Rear Admiral Edward W. Eberle, U.S.N., has joined Mrs. Eberle in New York, where Mrs. Eberle will remain until the Fleet sails on Aug. 30.

Comdr. E. R. Pollock, U.S.N., assistant to the naval attaché at the American embassy, Paris, France, arrived at New York from France on Aug. 23.

A daughter, Jessie Dale MacGregor, was born to Capt. S. H. MacGregor, Ord. Dept., U.S.A., and Mrs. MacGregor at Washington, D.C., on Aug. 18, 1920.

Col. Charles F. Morse, Med. Corps, U.S.A., director of the Veterinary Corps, is spending a month's leave in Vermont, and will visit his home at Montpelier.

Col. William A. McCain, U.S.A., has been ordered to join the American Forces in Germany for station in France. Mrs. McCain and Elizabeth will accompany him.

Lieut. Comdr. Pat Buchanan, U.S.N., and wife are entertaining Miss Virginia O'Neil of Washington, D.C., at their new residence in Piedmont, Oakland, Calif., 130 Ricardo avenue.

Capt. Eley P. Denson, U.S.A., Mrs. Denson and little Marion Denson have returned to their apartment in Washington after a month's absence touring in North Carolina and Virginia.

A daughter, Harriet Louise Murray, was born to Capt. Paul Murray, U.S.A., and Mrs. Murray at Piqua, Ohio, Aug. 19, 1920. Mrs. Murray is visiting her mother, Mrs. Robert J. Smith, 619 North Downing street, Piqua.

Capt. F. A. Mountford, U.S.A., and Mrs. Mountford, with their children, whose home is in Washington, D.C., are spending August with Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Maguire, cousins of Mrs. Mountford, at 1128 North Shore avenue, Chicago.

Major John H. Burnett, U.S.A., and Mrs. Burnett have been joined by Mrs. Burnett's father, Col. C. C. Gibbs, of San Antonio, and are enjoying a short vacation in the East before Major Burnett reports at Leavenworth, where he has recently been ordered.

Mrs. Crosley, wife of Captain Crosley, U.S.N., is the guest for several weeks of Mrs. Horace Macfarland, widow of Lieutenant Commander Macfarland, U.S.N., at her suburban home near Washington. Mrs. Crosley will join Captain Crosley on the Pacific coast in the autumn.

Mrs. Harold Pelton, wife of Lieutenant Pelton, U.S.A., who has been the guest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Kingman, in Washington, has left with her little daughter for Chicago, where Lieutenant Pelton will join them, and they will go to Lieutenant Pelton's new post at Camp Lewis, Wash.

Mrs. John H. Hoover, wife of Commander Hoover, U.S.N., who with her young daughter Jacqueline has been visiting her mother, Mrs. George Richard Smith, at her home on Nineteenth street in Washington, left Aug. 15 to return to Coronado Beach, Calif., to rejoin Commander Hoover, who has been absent in Alaska.

Lieut. Charles S. Murphy, U.S.A., and Mrs. Murphy, of the Aviation Repair Depot, Speedway, Indianapolis, Ind., have as their guests Miss Eva Rodgers, of Junction City, Kas., sister of Mrs. Murphy, and Miss Lucille Flora, also of Junction City, Kas., a cousin of Mrs. Murphy's. Before returning home in September these young ladies will visit friends in Washington, D.C.

Brig. Gen. Henry C. Hodges, jr., U.S.A., commanding at Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, H.T., ordered a review of the 17th U.S. Cavalry at the barracks on Aug. 4 in honor of the members of the Pan-American Scientific Congress, which was in session at Honolulu for the purpose of discussing scientific research matters relative to the Pacific Ocean and its bordering countries. General Hodges escorted the members to the parade ground, where the regiment, under command of Col. J. D. L. Hartman, U.S.A., executed a number of movements, the parade following.

Major Gen. Willard A. Holbrook, Chief of Cavalry, U.S.A., in an article on "Our Cavalry To-day," in the Army Recruiting News of Aug. 21, says in part: "With its mobility, fire power and readiness to fight on horseback or on foot our mounted troops will continue to play an important role in future warfare. Realizing that team play is essential in successful combat, it will be the endeavor of our new office to keep the Cavalry in a constant state of readiness. It always has had a fine esprit; this office hopes to give it an added morale and enthusiasm which will enable the Cavalry to play its part in the great game with workmanlike success."

Major Gen. Daniel Appleton, N.G.N.Y., retired, formerly colonel of the 7th Regiment, returned to New York city on Aug. 20 after a trip to Washington, where he visited old acquaintances, including many officers of the Regular Services. General Appleton, a great admirer of the National Guardsmen, has always had a particular admiration for the Regular Army and Navy. While in Washington General Appleton in praising the Regular Services made the following interesting remarks to a representative of the Washington Post: "I came to Washington," said General Appleton, "chiefly to visit the best friends I have on earth—the officers of the Army and Navy of the United States. I assured them that I was ready to give them my fullest support in the future, as I have attempted to do in the past, since the time fifty-four years ago (1871) when I first put on the uniform of my country. I am connected with an enterprise that prevents me from rusting out, and on every occasion it has been my pleasure and my duty to stand firm for the men who, I believe, best represent our American ideals. I am a strong believer in the doctrine of America for the Americans, and I feel that the very best type of Americanism is found among the personnel of the two arms of the nation's defense. These men have stood the test since the Army and Navy were established, and the people of the United States will never call upon them in vain. What I have said about the officers applies in the same spirit to the enlisted men, for without their cordial support neither officers nor equipment would avail in time of need. I believe we have the best Regular military establishment in the world. It has proved itself so whenever an emergency has arisen. There is no reason why this cannot be maintained if given proper recognition. These two bodies of Americans—the Army and the Navy—are without reproach."



Lieut. Comdr. Norman C. Gillette, U.S.N., Mrs. Gillette and their daughter have taken the house at 1630 Thirtieth street, Washington.

Brig. Gen. William Mitchell, U.S.A., has returned to Washington from his summer home on Lake Ontario, where he made a short visit.

Rear Admiral Colby M. Chester, U.S.N., and Mrs. Chester are spending the month of August at Franconia, in the White Mountains, N.H.

Miss Elizabeth Kingsbury, daughter of Col. Henry P. Kingsbury, U.S.A., has returned to Washington after a visit to the eastern shore of Maryland.

Col. William T. Wood, U.S.A., who has been ill in Washington for several weeks, has gone with Mrs. Wood to spend three weeks at Atlantic City.

Lieut. Raymond D. MacCart, U.S.N., and Mrs. MacCart are spending August at Wilson Island, N.Y., with Mrs. MacCart's mother, Mrs. Edward Rahm, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lieut. Col. Clarence Deems, U.S.A., and Mrs. Deems, with their daughters, the Misses Harriet and Dorothy Deems, have taken an apartment at 2151 California street, Washington.

Lieut. Col. Lewis Sidney Moray, U.S.A., and Mrs. Moray recently spent a week as guests of Governor and Mrs. William Sprout, of Pennsylvania, at the White Sulphur Springs, W.Va.

Mrs. William Mason Wright and Miss Marjorie Wright, wife and daughter of Brigadier General Wright, U.S.A., are visiting Col. and Mrs. Stephen L.H. Slocum at their camp in the Adirondacks.

Lieut. and Joseph P. Cromwell, U.S.A., and Mrs. Cromwell, Camp Dix, N.J., have had as their guest the past month Mrs. Charlotte Farris Singleton, daughter of Senator Frank Farris, St. Louis, Mo.

Comdr. A. J. Toulon, U.S.N., and Mrs. Toulon and four children are the guests of Capt. W. R. Schmidt, U.S.A., and Mrs. Schmidt at Governors Island, N.Y. Mrs. Toulon and Mrs. Schmidt are sisters.

Mrs. George Barnett, wife of Brigadier General Barnett, U.S.M.C., has lately come from her country place, Wakefield Manor, in Virginia, to be the guest of her sister, Mrs. C. Phillips Hill, in Washington.

Col. Marlborough Churchill Wyeth and Mrs. Wyeth and Miss Dorothy Wyeth, who have been visiting Capt. M. C. Wyeth, U.S.A., at West Point, have gone to their apartment at 324 West 83d street, New York.

Mrs. Royal B. Bradford, widow of Rear Admiral Bradford, U.S.N., who spent the early summer at her place near Turner, Maine, is now with her daughter, Mrs. Howard Brockway, at her cottage at Hadlyme, Conn.

Brig. Gen. James A. Buchanan, U.S.A., and Brig. Gen. James Allen, U.S.A., were among the arrivals at Orkney Springs, Va., during the past week. They had motored over from General Buchanan's home in Loudoun County, Va.

Mrs. Patrick J. Hurley, of Tulsa, Okla., formerly Miss Ruth Wilson, daughter of Rear Admiral Henry B. Wilson, U.S.N., will be matron of honor at the wedding of Miss Pauline Kindelberger and Capt. Maxwell Kirby, U.S.A., in Washington on Sept. 21.

Major Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth, U.S.A., and Mrs. Farnsworth will move into their new home at 3508 Macomb street, Cleveland Park, near Washington, late in August. Their son, William Robert, Jr., Farnsworth, of New York, will visit them the last of this month.

Col. John J. Byrne, commanding the 9th Coast Artillery, N.Y.G., who during the World War was on duty at Fort Hancock, N.J., accompanied by his wife, is making a pleasure trip to the Virgin Islands, the British West Indies and South America. They expect to return to New York in October next. Capt. and Mrs. T. J. Rhineland are with Col. and Mrs. Byrne.

Mrs. Bartley G. Furey, who has been the guest of her son-in-law and daughter, Capt. Leroy H. Watson, U.S.A., and Mrs. Watson, at Camp Grant, Ill., for the past month, left on Aug. 14 for her home at Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. Miss Sally Virginia Watson accompanied her grandmother, and they will leave Cornwall shortly for a visit with Lieut. Bartley G. Furey, Jr., U.S.N., at New London, Conn.

"A group of officers and men gathered with the band at the station on Aug. 8 to bid farewell to Col. and Mrs. George P. White," says the Buffalo Bulletin, organ of the 10th Cavalry at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. "Expressions of regret at his leaving and hopes for his success in his new assignment were on the lips of all. The occasion resembled nothing more closely than a breaking up of family ties, and while the faces lit with smiles there was a tug at the heart cords as Conductor Morgan called the 'all aboard' that carried the Colonel and Mrs. White away from the 10th Cavalry and Fort Huachuca."

An enjoyable dance was given on Aug. 16 at the Nurses' Club to the officers of the Medical Department at Station Hospital, Camp Dix, N.J., by the members of the Army Nurse Corps at that hospital. Among those present were Col. T. E. Rhoads, M.C., Major and Mrs. Squires, Major and Mrs. Bethea, Major and Mrs. Phillips, Sergt. A. J. Bird and Miss Bird, Capt. H. H. Fisher, Capt. and Mrs. J. L. Morgan, Lieut. and Mrs. Stallman, Major Blackmore, Major Clay, Major W. C. Davis, Lieutenant Miller, and the members of the Army Nurse Corps.

Intended as a memorial to the late Major Gen. William C. Gorgas, Surgeon General of the Army, Senator Don J. E. Lefevre, chargé d'affaires of the Panama legation, Washington, D.C., announced on Aug. 22 that the government of Panama is willing to donate \$1,000,000 to St. Thomas's Hospital for the establishment in Panama of an international institute for the research of tropical diseases. Mr. Lefevre said that he intends taking up the subject with the Rockefeller Foundation. Much of the important work done by General Gorgas in the direction of eradicating conditions affecting human health was performed in the Canal Zone.

Lewis K. Brown, who was retired from the Paymaster's Accounts Division, Auditor for the Navy Department, in the Treasury Department, on Aug. 20, 1920, is a Civil War veteran, and lost a leg in action. He entered the office of the Auditor Sept. 11, 1865, and has continuously worked therein until his retirement, rounding out fifty-five years of faithful and efficient service. In the year 1880 he was made chief of the division, which position he held at his retirement. His official duties have brought him in contact with a great number of Navy officers, particularly those of the Pay Corps, and it will be with profound regret that they learn that he has finally given up his desk. None of the clerks in the office at the time of Mr. Brown's appointment remain, but those at present serving with him, upon learning of his approaching retirement, presented him with a handsome signet ring.

Lieut. Comdr. H. A. Giltner, M.C., U.S.N., and Mrs. Giltner have been stopping at the Bancroft, Washington.

Arrivals at the Hotel Clark of Los Angeles last week included Major J. C. Geiger, of Washington, Col. G. F. Hamilton, U.S.A., and wife.

A son was born to the wife of Lieut. S. Stephen Da Costa, U.S.A., at Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 13, and has been named Stephen Da Costa.

Twin daughters, Martha Louise Short and Ruth Short, were born to Lieut. E. T. Short, U.S.N., and Mrs. Short at Richmond, Ind., on Aug. 5, 1920.

A daughter, Betty Jane Fariss, was born to the wife of 1st Lieut. Walter B. Fariss, 34th Inf., U.S.A., at Post Hospital, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 13, 1920.

Mrs. Merry, widow of Rear Admiral J. F. Merry, U.S.N., has opened her summer home in Edgemont, Maine, where she expects to remain through September.

Brig. Gen. William D. Connor, U.S.A., who was lately detached from command of Camp Humphreys and made Chief of Transportation, has arrived in Washington with Mrs. Connor.

A son, John Jenks Mitchell, grandson of Col. J. C. Jenks, U.S.A., and Mrs. Jenks, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Mitchell, 4823 North Camac street, Philadelphia, Pa., on Aug. 22, 1920.

Major P. H. Bagby, U.S.A., on duty with the General Staff Corps, American Forces in Germany, at Coblenz, and Mrs. Bagby became the parents of a baby girl at that city on Aug. 5, 1920, says the Amaroc News.

Comdr. Husband E. Kimmel, U.S.N., recently detached from the U.S.S. Arkansas and assigned to station at the navy yard, Washington, Mrs. Kimmel and their two sons are guests at the Bancroft, Washington.

Comdr. Carl Smith, U.S.N., and Mrs. Smith entertained at dinner on the Hotel Astor roof Aug. 16 for Captain Dungan, U.S.N., and Mrs. Dungan, Comdr. and Mrs. A. J. Toulon, Capt. W. R. Schmidt, U.S.A., and Mrs. Schmidt.

Mrs. G. W. Van Deusen, wife of Colonel Van Deusen, Field Art., U.S.A., retired, is visiting Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. T. J. Bright at the navy yard, Washington. Mrs. Bright was formerly Gladys Van Deusen, one of the Van Deusen twins.

Mrs. Whitman R. Conolly, wife of Captain Conolly, Field Art., U.S.A., with her infant son, Mark Batchelder Conolly, born on Aug. 13, 1920, at the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C., will leave next week to join her husband at Fort Sill, Okla.

A son was born to the wife of Lieut. Col. George R. Goethals, U.S.A., at Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Aug. 19, 1920. The baby is the grandson of Major Gen. George W. Goethals, U.S.A., and of Willis H. Hoves, of Watertown, N.Y.

Mrs. C. A. Mitchell, wife of Major Mitchell, Coast Art., U.S.A., will leave San Francisco shortly to join Major Mitchell in Little Rock, Ark. Mrs. Mitchell spent the summer in Southern California, Coronado and Santa Monica, later visiting in San Francisco.

A daughter, who has been named Elizabeth Jane, was born on July 30, 1920, at Coblenz, Germany, to Lieut. J. H. Welsh, U.S.A., and Mrs. Welsh, says the Amaroc News, of that city. Lieutenant Welsh is on duty at Coblenz with the American Forces in Germany.

Major Townsend Whelen, U.S.A., Mrs. Whelen and their daughter, Violet, are spending a month at Grants Camps, Lake Umbagog, Me. Mrs. Whelen and Violet will return to Washington late in September after spending a short time at Boston and Vineyard Haven.

Major Robert C. Richardson, U.S.A., on duty in the office of the Chief of Cavalry, Washington, D.C., was called late last week to Charleston, S.C., by the death of his mother, who died shortly after the arrival of the Major at her home. His friends express deep sorrow at his loss.

Mrs. Medorem Crawford, Jr., is at present with her mother, Mrs. William Jackson, at the latter's country home at Maple Terrace, Port Chester, N.Y., and intends to join Capt. M. Crawford the first part of September in Charleston, where he is stationed at the Southeastern Department.

On the arrival at Honolulu on Aug. 4 of Crown Prince Carol, heir to the throne of Rumania, from Tokio, having headed a mission to Japan, he was met at quarantine by Lieut. Norman C. Caum, U.S.A., aid to Major Gen. Charles G. Morton, U.S.A., commanding the Hawaiian Department, and Major Leopold Blackman, of the National Guard of Hawaii. The Prince was accompanied by his suite of fourteen Rumanian army officers. Because of the fact that he was traveling incognito no formal honors were shown him while in port. He left for San Francisco the day after his arrival.

Governor Coolidge, of Massachusetts, on learning of the orders from the War Department transferring Brig. Gen. Clarence R. Edwards, U.S.A., from command of the Northeastern Department with headquarters at Boston, to command the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., issued a formal statement on Aug. 23, which said: "As a soldier and a citizen he has endeared himself to all who have come in contact with him," and added that General Edwards having established a home in a suburb of Boston, he could feel that when he exercised the privilege to retire he would be welcomed as a fellow citizen of this state.

Capt. Ralph Hospital, Cav., U.S.A., on duty at Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., has received a letter from Charles H. Holton, president of Arthur E. Bouton Post No. 770, American Legion, at Trumansburg, N.Y., expressing the appreciation of the people of Trumansburg for the aid given by the Army, as represented by the detachment on duty at Cornell University, in the celebration of Independence Day. The letter reads, in part: "The Field Artillery detachment from your outfit was the leading feature on our program, and everyone is still talking about the splendid exhibition of riding that the men of the Army put up." Entries by the detachment at several county fairs to be held in August and September, in the vicinity of Ithaca, are being planned.

Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Ralph S. Porter and son, Francis, while motoring from Fort Leavenworth to their new station at Fort Sam Houston, met with a most painful and serious accident near Caddo, Okla., on Aug. 16. Due to an accident to steering gear, their car plunged over the railroad embankment, a distance of about thirty feet. Mrs. Porter was very seriously and painfully injured, sustaining extensive pelvic fractures. Colonel Porter was moderately injured with fractures about the shoulder. Francis was not injured at all. Col. and Mrs. Porter after much difficulty and delay were taken to the station hospital at Fort Sam Houston, where they are now undergoing treatment. While Mrs. Porter's injuries are severe and extensive it is thought she will eventually recover from them.

A daughter was born to the wife of Capt. John B. Thompson, U.S.A., at Fishers Island, N.Y., Aug. 19.

A daughter, Kathryn O'Connor, was born to Lieut. B. F. O'Connor, 5th U.S. Inf., and Mrs. O'Connor at Plattsburg, N.Y., on July 10, 1920.

A daughter, Jane French Eager, was born to Capt. Howard Eager, Field Art., U.S.A., and Mrs. Eager at Palo Alto, Calif., on Aug. 16, 1920.

Capt. R. C. L. Graham, U.S.A., and Mrs. Graham announce the arrival of a daughter, Sylvia Georgianna Graham, at Coblenz, Germany, Aug. 7, 1920.

Comdr. William T. Smith, U.S.N., and Mrs. Smith are guests of the Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City, N.J., for a week. Commander Smith is on duty at the naval gun factory, Washington, D.C.

A daughter was born to Lieut. Leo M. Kreber, U.S.A., and Mrs. Kreber at Coblenz, Germany, on Aug. 9, says the Amaroc News, of Coblenz. Lieutenant Kreber is on duty with the American Forces in Germany.

Major James H. Cunningham, Coast Art., U.S.A., and Mrs. Cunningham have returned to their apartment at the Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, after a week's visit to the Sunbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

Major Pierre V. Kieffer and Mrs. Kieffer have sold their house at 2123 Edgeland avenue, Louisville, Ky., and will move to Camp Henry Knox, Ky., where Major Kieffer will be in command of the 2d Field Artillery.

Miss Dorothy Switzer, daughter of Col. John Singleton Switzer, U.S.A., and Mrs. Switzer, has been successful in passing the entrance requirements for Vassar College and will enter the freshman class in September.

A son, Seth H. Frear, Jr., was born to Capt. S. H. Frear, P.S., and Mrs. Frear at Sternberg General Hospital, Manila, P.I., on July 19, 1920. The baby is the grandson of Capt. G. H. Rathgeber, P.S., and Mrs. Rathgeber.

A boy was born to Lieut. French W. Lake, U.S.A., and Mrs. Lake at the hospital station, Coblenz, Germany, on Aug. 1, says the Amaroc News, of that place. Lieutenant Lake is on duty with the American Forces in Germany.

Mrs. Alice McRitchie, mother of Lieut. Comdr. D. G. McRitchie, Supply Corps, U.S.N., who has been making a series of visits with friends in Virginia during the present month, will return to her apartment in Washington, D.C., where she will spend the coming winter.

Comdr. John Sidney McCain, U.S.N., in charge of the officers' record section, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, has been admitted to the naval hospital at Washington, D.C., for treatment, but his disability is said to be such that a quick recovery is expected.

Secretary of War Baker attended the closing exercises of the education and recreation school at Camp Grant, Ill., Aug. 27, and made the principal address. The Secretary also visited Camp Perry, Ohio, this week to witness the closing competitions in the shooting matches and to attend the dinner tendered to contestants.

Comdrs. F. P. Freyer and Lewis D. Causey and Lieut. Comdr. Charles G. Davy, U.S.N., and Lieut. Paul Fitzsimons, U.S.N.R.F., comprising a commission to reorganize the navy of Peru, sailed from New York city Aug. 25 for Callao on the steamer Santa Elisa. They will be absent two years and their work will include plans to increase the efficiency of the Naval Academy of Peru. The wives of Commander Davy and Lieutenant Fitzsimons accompany the party.

#### OFFICERS TO ATTEND INFANTRY SCHOOL.

Orders for the greater part of the officers to attend the field officer and the company officer courses at the Infantry School, Camp Benning, Ga., will be out within the next ten days, according to announcement at the office of Chief of Infantry.

## THE ARMY.

Other Army orders appear on pages 1596-8.

#### ORDERS RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.

S.O. 200-0, AUG. 25, 1920, WAR DEPT.  
The resignation by Brig. Gen. F. T. Hines as an officer of the Army is accepted, to take effect Aug. 31, 1920.  
Par. 44, S.O. 199-0, Aug. 24, 1920, War D., relating to Col. F. R. McCord, A.G.D., is revoked.

Col. A. Campbell, A.G.D., from his present assignment and duties at Fort Totten, and to Boston to 1st Corps Area as adjutant.

Col. G. M. Grimes, A.G.D., to Baltimore, Md., on or before Sept. 1, 1920, to 3d Corps Area as adjutant.

Capt. M. P. Schillerstrom, I.G.D., is relieved from detail in the I.G.D. and is assigned to 21st Inf., and to Fort George Wright, Wash., for duty.

Capt. E. Collins, I.G.D., is relieved from further detail in the I.G.D.

Lieut. Col. G. W. England, I.G.D., from detail in the I.G.D. and is assigned to 17th Inf., and to Camp Meade, Md., for duty.

Major J. M. Dreyer, J.A.G.D., is honorably discharged as major in the emergency forces, to enable him to accept a temporary commission as an emergency officer as captain, J.A.G.D.

Major C. D. Winn, Q.M.C., to Columbus, N.M., for duty as Q.M., relieving Major J. T. MacDonald, Q.M.C., who will proceed to Camp Benning, Ga., for duty as camp Q.M.

Lieut. Col. S. Coleman, Q.M.C., to Camp Gordon, Ga., as division Q.M., 5th Division, relieving Lieut. Col. A. Parker, Inf., who is assigned to 60th Inf., Camp Gordon, for duty.

Major S. M. Huff, M.C., is honorably discharged as a major, M.C., in the emergency forces, to enable him to accept a temporary commission as an emergency officer as captain.

Major W. Denison, M.C., to San Francisco for transportation to Manila on transport sailing about Oct. 5, 1920, for duty.

Major C. D. Cowles, Jr., M.C., to San Francisco, Calif., for transportation to Honolulu on transport to sail about Oct. 5 for duty.

Major E. LaF. Robertson, M.C., to Camp Funston, Kas., for duty.

Major D. W. Forbes, D.C., will report by telegraph to the commanding general, Southern Department for assignment to duty and station, and will join.

First Lieut. E. W. Van D. Cowan, D.C., to Camp Gordon, Ga., for duty.

First Lieut. H. T. Ostrum, dental surgeon, to Camp Pike, Ark., for duty.

First Lieut. B. C. Hill, Engrs., to Camp Funston, Kas., for duty with 5th Engineers.

Major F. Moerman, Sig. C., Sept. 1, to Charleston, S.C., as department signal officer, relieving Lieut. Col. A. Lippincott, Cav.

First Lieut. G. D. Watts, Air Ser., to Ross Field, Arcadia, Calif., for lighter-than-air training.

First Lieut. E. B. McCarthy, Air Ser., is relieved from further detail in the Air Service.

Capt. W. A. Raborg, Cav., is assigned to 1st Cav. and to Douglas, Ariz., for duty.

Major E. L. Collins, Cav., is detailed in the A.G.D.

Lieut. Col. J. E. Abbott, Cav., to Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, for treatment.

First Lieut. D. H. Trevor, F.A., from detail in the Signal Corps, is assigned to 17th F.A., Camp Travis, Texas, for duty.



First Lieut. H. McP. Woodward, F.A., is assigned to 1st Battn., 10th C.A., and to Camp Bragg, N.C., for duty.  
Capt. A. S. Larrington, F.A., from present assignment and duty with 17th Cav., Honolulu, is assigned to 13th F.A., and upon the arrival of 13th F.A. in Hawaii will report for duty with regiment.

Par. 48, S.O. 197-0, War D., Aug. 21, 1920, relating to 1st Lieut. A. P. Kelley, F.A., is amended to read that he is transferred to Cavalry Arm at his own request, effective July 1, 1920, with rank from May 8, 1919.  
Major A. Mosman, C.A.O., to Fort Du Pont, Del., for duty.  
The following officers of C.A.O. are detailed in the Air Service: Capt. A. A. Allin, 1st Lieut. C. W. Dresser and J. F. Kohn.

The following officers of C.A.O. are detailed in the Ordnance Department: 1st Lieut. J. W. Callahan, A. C. Hawkins and C. E. Hofstetter.  
Major G. Robinson, C.A.O., to San Francisco for assignment to station and duty.

Infantry officers to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. W. Dabney, upon completion of his duties at Camp Perry, Ohio, will proceed to Schenectady, N.Y., as depot Q.M. Army reserve depot, relieving Col. H. B. Nelson, Inf., who will report by telegraph to The A.G. of Army for instructions; Lieut. Col. J. J. Miller is assigned to 51st Inf. and to Camp Grant, Ill.; Major J. A. Higgins from further detail in Q.M.C., and is assigned to 28th Inf. and to Camp Dix, N.J.; Capt. A. M. Jones is assigned to 44th Inf., and to Presidio of San Francisco; Capt. P. H. Brown will report to recruiting officer, San Francisco, for duty as his assistant; Capt. W. W. Carr will report to Chief of Staff for duty with the personnel branch Operations Division, G.S.

So much of Par. 5, S.O. 195-0, War D., Aug. 19, 1920, as relates to the following officers, is revoked: 1st Lieut. J. H. C. Hill and S. D. Bedinger, Inf.

So much of Par. 8, S.O. 192-0, Aug. 10, 1920, War D., as relates to Capt. W. W. Carr, Inf., is revoked.

So much of Par. 4, S.O. 195-0, War D., Aug. 19, 1920, as relates to Capt. W. W. Eagles, Inf., is revoked.

So much of Par. 5, S.O. 193-0, War D., Aug. 17, 1920, as relates to the transfer of Major A. W. Gullion from the J.A.G.D. to the Infantry Arm is revoked, it having been issued in error.

The promotion of Major W. H. Jordan, Jr., Inf., to the grade of lieutenant colonel of Inf. Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced.

The promotion of 2d Lieut. L. E. Collier, Q.M.C., to the grade of captain in Q.M.C. Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced.

Major C. L. Middleton, Trans. Corps, is honorably discharged as a major in the emergency forces, to enable him to accept a temporary commission as an emergency officer as captain, Q.M.C.

So much of Par. 1, S.O. 194-0, War D., Aug. 18, 1920, as relates to 1st Lieut. J. W. O'Daniel, Inf., is revoked.

Lieut. Col. D. W. McCormack, Trans. Corps, is honorably discharged as a lieutenant colonel in the emergency forces, to enable him to accept a temporary commission as major, Q.M.C., in the emergency forces.

The sick leave granted Capt. C. H. Barton, Inf., is extended one month.

Capt. T. H. Walsh, M.T.C., to Camp Holabird, Md., for duty.

1st Lieut. S. A. Wallen, retired, is transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, for further treatment.

The following officers are honorably discharged as majors of Field Artillery in the emergency forces, to enable them to accept temporary commissions as emergency officers as captains of F.A.: Majors S. W. Root, E. D. Valliant and R. J. Hughes, F.A.

The following officers are honorably discharged as majors of Infantry in the emergency forces, to enable them to accept temporary commissions as emergency officers as captains of Infantry: Majors F. O. Wickham and R. Stockton, Jr., Inf.

The following officers are honorably discharged as majors, Q.M.C., in the emergency forces, to enable them to accept temporary commissions as emergency officers as captains, Q.M.C.: Majors J. A. Nelson, G. M. Alden and F. M. Fogle, Q.M.C.

The resignation by 1st Lieut. C. Harvey, C.E., as an officer of the Army is accepted.

#### SPECIAL ORDERS OF VARIOUS DATES.

First Lieut. H. Harding, 33d Inf., is relieved from duty at camp at Gatun, C.Z., and is assigned to duty with Co. B, Military Police, at Cristobal, C.Z., and assume command. (Aug. 5, P.C.D.)

Master W. P. Hocking, Army Mine Planter Service, to Milwaukee, Wis., for duty. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Sergt. J. B. Grogan, Cav., unassigned (appointed Aug. 24, 1920), is detailed to duty with the N.G. of Massachusetts as sergeant-instructor. (Aug. 24, War D.)

First Sergt. G. O. Miller, Co. K, 44th Inf., Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. is detailed to duty as sergeant-instructor with the N.G. of Minnesota. (Aug. 24, War D.)

First Sergt. C. W. Snyder, Hqs. Co., 21st Inf., is detailed to duty with the N.G. of Minnesota as sergeant-instructor. (Aug. 24, War D.)

#### PAY OF ENLISTED MEN, ETC.

G.O. 44, JULY 20, 1920, WAR DEPT.

I.—Pay of enlisted men under the act of Congress approved June 4, 1920.—1. The following provisions of the National Defense Act as amended by the act of Congress approved June 4, 1920 (Bul. No. 25, War D., 1920), together with instructions relating to the pay of enlisted men of the Army, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"Sec. 4b. Enlisted men.—On and after July 1, 1920, the grades of enlisted men shall be such as the President may from time to time direct, with monthly base pay at the rate of \$74 for the first grade, \$53 for second grade, \$45 for third grade, \$45 for fourth grade, \$37 for fifth grade, \$35 for sixth grade, and \$30 for seventh grade. Of total authorized number of enlisted men, those in first grade shall not exceed 0.6 per centum, those in second grade 1.8 per centum, those in third grade 3 per centum, those in fourth grade 9.5 per centum, those in fifth grade 9.5 per centum, those in sixth grade 25 per centum. The temporary increase of pay for enlisted men of the Army authorized by Sec. 4 of the Act of May 18, 1920, shall be computed upon the base pay provided for in this section, and shall apply only to enlisted men of first five grades. The temporary allowance of rations authorized by Sec. 5, and transportation privileges authorized by Sec. 12, of said act, shall apply only to enlisted men of first three grades.

"Existing laws providing for continuous-service pay are repealed, to take effect July 1, 1920, and thereafter enlisted men shall receive an increase of 10 per centum of their base pay for each five years of service in the Army, or service which by existing law is held to be the equivalent of Army service, such increase not to exceed 40 per centum.

"Under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, enlisted men of the sixth and seventh grades may be rated as specialists and receive extra pay therefor per month as follows: First class, \$25; second class, \$20; third class, \$15; fourth class, \$12; fifth class, \$8; sixth class, \$5. Of the total authorized number of enlisted men in the sixth and seventh grades, those rated as specialists of the first class shall not exceed 0.7 per centum; of the second class, 1.4 per centum; of the third class, 1.9 per centum; of the fourth class, 4.7 per centum; of the fifth class, 5 per centum; of the sixth class, 15.2 per centum. All laws and parts of laws providing for extra-duty pay for enlisted men are repealed, to take effect July 1, 1920: Provided, That nothing in this section shall operate to reduce the pay which any enlisted man is now receiving, during his current enlistment and while he holds his present grade, nor to change the present rate of pay of any enlisted man now on the retired list.

Grades and specialist ratings are designated by Sec. I, G.O. 86, War Dept., 1920.

2. The new rates of pay provided by the section above quoted are applicable from July 1, 1920, to all enlisted men enlisting or re-enlisting on or after June 5, 1920, regardless of grade held or rate of pay drawn prior to July 1, 1920.

3. The term "present grade" as used in above section refers to grade held on June 4, 1920. An enlisted man in active service on June 4, 1920, will be paid from and after July 1, 1920, at rates established by prior acts (Acts of June 8, 1916, May 18, 1917, July 11, 1919, and May 18, 1920) only when such pay exceeds rate prescribed by the Act of June 4, 1920, and while he continues in his present enlistment in grade held on June 4, 1920 (or assimilated grade as determined by Sec. I, G.O. 86, War Dept., 1920). Any promotion or reduction

automatically places the soldier under the new rate of pay as prescribed above.

4. Under the provisions of section above quoted, the 20 per cent. for foreign service is restricted to base pay, longevity pay, and pay for distinguished-service medal, exclusive of pay for specialist or other ratings.

5. The following examples will serve to further illustrate the application of the foregoing provisions:

Cook A, re-enlisted in Infantry June 1, 1920, 4th enlistment period (over 9 years' service); expert rifleman, Aug. 16, 1919.  
Rate of pay for June, Sergt. Inf., 4th H.P. .... \$47.00  
20 per cent. increase, Act May 18, 1920. .... 9.40  
Expert rifleman ..... 5.00

Total ..... 61.40  
Foreign service, 20 per cent. (on \$47) ..... 9.40  
Total ..... 70.80

Rate of pay from July 1, 1920 (soldier may be designated private first class or private under G.O. 86, War Dept., 1920; calculations based on private first class):

Base pay, private first class (grade 6) ..... 35.00  
10 per cent. longevity for over 5 years' service ..... 3.50  
Specialist, fourth class ..... 12.00  
Expert rifleman ..... 5.00

Total ..... 55.50  
20 per cent. foreign service (on \$35.00 plus \$5.50) ..... 7.70

Total ..... 63.20  
Soldier entitled to pay for the month of July under the Act of May 18, 1920, rate \$61.40, or \$70.80 if in foreign service.

Quartermaster sergeant, senior grade B, re-enlisted June 16, 1920, 6th enlistment period (over 21 years' service).  
Rate of pay for June, 1920:

Quartermaster sergeant, senior grade, 6th E.P. .... \$101.00  
20 per cent. increase, Act May 18, 1920. .... 20.20

Total ..... 121.20  
15 days at ..... 60.60  
Foreign service, 20 per cent. (on \$101.00) ..... 20.20

Total ..... 141.40  
15 days at ..... 70.70  
Rate of pay from July 1, 1920:

Base pay, master sergeant ..... \$74.00  
40 per cent. longevity, for over 30 years' service ..... 29.60  
20 per cent. increase (Act June 4, 1920) ..... 14.80

Total ..... 118.40  
Foreign service, 20 per cent. (on \$74 plus \$29.60) ..... 20.72

Total ..... 139.12

6. On pay rolls new grades and specialist ratings will be stated; column designated "Enlistment period" will be changed to read "Over — years' service." Prior service will not be stated on pay rolls. In the event the soldier is entitled to pay under former laws as set forth in Par. 3 above, the following remark will be added: "Grade June 4, 1920, ————; enlistment; entitled to pay under the Act of May 18, 1920."

7. An enlisted man whose grade is changed from that held on June 4, 1920 (or assimilated grade), by promotion or reduction, immediately loses his right to be paid under the provisions of the Act of May 18, 1920, and will thereafter be entered on pay rolls as entitled to pay at rates prescribed by the Act of June 4, 1920, and G.O. 86, War D., 1920, regardless of grade or rating which he may subsequently acquire. Care therefore should be taken to indicate by proper notation on service record grade held on June 4, 1920, also any change in status by promotion or reduction which would operate to deprive the soldier of further right to be paid under the provisions of the Act of May 18, 1920.

8. The additional ration allowance will be paid on pay rolls, the total amount paid to be stated in separate column designated "Additional ration." The commuted value of the additional ration for the fiscal year 1921 has been fixed at 58 cents for enlisted men of the Army and 32 cents for enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts.

9. The above instructions will have equal application in preparation of final statements.

10. Finance officers will co-operate with personnel adjutants in determining rates of pay and proper remarks for July, 1920, pay rolls.

II.—Appointments and warrants.—Sec. II, G.O. 86, War Dept., 1920, is amended to read as follows: Officers who under present regulations have authority to make appointments in the statutory grades heretofore existing are charged with responsibility for effecting the changes required by Sec. I of this order. New warrants will be issued to such non-commissioned officers as are to be designated by titles other than those they now have.

The foregoing provision will have equal application to specialist ratings authorized for enlisted men of the sixth and seventh grades, such ratings to be announced in orders and noted on July, 1920, pay rolls as follows: "Specialist, ——— class (G.O. 86, War Dept., 1920), July 1, 1920, S.O. No. — (source), (date)," and on subsequent rolls "Specialist, ——— class," "Disrated specialist, ——— class (date), S.O. No. — (source), (date)."

And after July 1, 1920, all reports, records and communications pertaining to enlisted men will refer to them by the appropriate designations of their grades as prescribed herein. The former designation of a grade will be used in communications only when necessary to identify the individual, and then will be shown in parentheses after the name.

III.—Certain results of act of Congress approved June 4, 1920.—Subparagraph c, Sec. V, G.O. 86, War D., 1920, is amended to read as follows:

c. Additional pay as indicated in Par. 1342½, Army Regulations, is not authorized after June 3, 1920. Additional pay as indicated in Par. 1346 and 1420½, Army Regulations, is not authorized after June 30, 1920.

IV.—Regrading of chauffeurs first class and chauffeurs, Air Service.—Subparagraph c, Par. 1, Sec. I, G.O. 86, War D., 1920, is amended by adding after each of the terms "chauffeurs, first class, Signal Corps," and "chauffeurs, Signal Corps," the words "and Air Service."

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH, Major Gen., Chief of Staff.

G.O. 51, JULY 8, 1920, PHILIPPINE DEPT.

Pack Train Co. No. 85 is relieved from duty in Manila and will proceed on July 6, 1920, by marching, to Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, for duty at that station.

#### GENERAL STAFF CORPS.

MAJOR GEN. P. C. MARCH, C.S.

Colonels of A.G.D. to duty as follows: G. M. Grimes to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., on or before Sept. 1, 1920, and report to commanding general 5th Corps area for duty as adjutant, 5th Corps area; F. R. McCoy to Boston, Mass., as adjutant, 1st Corps area; A. M. Miller to Fort Crook, Neb., on or before Sept. 1 for duty as adjutant, 7th Corps area. Lieut. Col. K. O. Mastellar, G.S., is transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., for further treatment. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The following officers are relieved from further detail as members of the G.S.C. effective Aug. 23, 1920: Major W. T. MacMillan and Capt. F. E. Uhl, G.S. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Leave one month, effective about Sept. 5, 1920, to Major G. W. Cochen, G.S. (Aug. 24, War D.)  
The leave granted Capt. E. G. Payne, A.G.D., is extended thirty days. (Aug. 24, War D.)

#### INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

MAJOR GEN. J. L. CHAMBERLAIN, I.G.

Major W. H. Rucker, I.G.D., is relieved from further detail

in I.G.D., is assigned to 81st F.A., and to Camp Knox, Ky., for duty. (Aug. 24, War D.)

First Lieut. W. E. Smith, Inf., is detailed as assistant professor at the Cleveland High Schools, Cleveland, Ohio. (Aug. 24, War D.)

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

MAJOR GEN. P. C. HARRIS, THE A.G.

Col. G. M. Grimes, A.G., will report in person to The Adjutant General of the Army for duty in his office. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Capt. T. Hughes, A.G., will report in person to The A.G. of the Army for duty in his office. (Aug. 21, War D.)

#### JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

MAJOR GEN. E. H. CROWDER, J.A.G.

Major R. M. Hollock, J.A., to Chicago, Ill., for duty in office of the department J.A. (Aug. 18, War D.)

#### QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

MAJOR GEN. H. L. ROGERS, Q.M.G.

Q.M.C. officers to duty as follows: Col. E. S. Walton will assume duties as chief 1st District Office, Construction Service, Q.M.C., Washington, relieving Lieut. Col. W. L. Henwood, Q.M.C., who will report in person to Colonel Walton for duty as his assistant; Capt. D. C. Cordiner to San Antonio, Texas; Capt. H. O. Godwin will report to the chief 1st District Office, Construction Service, Q.M.C., Washington, for duty as his assistant. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Q.M.C. officers to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. F. H. Barton to Camp Nemoyle, Texas, and assume command of that camp; Major A. L. Ireland will take a course of instruction in automotive engineering at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.; Capt. J. E. Ardrey to Charleston, S.C.; Capt. C. M. Clancy to New York City; Capt. F. H. Booth to Hoboken, N.J., as assistant port utilities officer, thereby relieving Major G. W. Armitage, Q.M.C., who will proceed to Governors Island, N.Y.; Capt. G. M. Herringshaw will take next course of instruction at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge; Capt. E. E. MacFarland to Hoboken, N.J.; Capt. A. V. Brewer to Boston, Mass., to depot Q.M.; 1st Lieut. C. J. Benner will report in person to the Assistant Chief of Transportation Service, Hoboken, N.J., for assignment to duty. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Officers of Q.M.C. to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. G. A. Purington from further treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital to proper station, Camp Taylor, Ky.; Major G. Labaree to Camp Fanning, Kas., as camp Q.M.; 2d Lieut. L. E. Collier to Rochester, N.Y. (Aug. 24, War D.)  
Major F. J. Thorpe, Q.M.C., to Washington and report to the Chief of the Militia Bureau for instructional purposes in connection with the National Guard. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Capt. H. W. Boyette, Q.M.R.O., to active duty and to Director of Purchase, Storage and Traffic for duty in office of the Director of Sales. (Aug. 18, War D.)

First Lieut. T. H. McCreery, Q.M.C., from Washington to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., about Sept. 20, 1920, for participation in the endurance test for saddle horses to be run from Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Camp Devens, Mass. (Aug. 19, War D.)

First Lieut. J. N. McNaughton, Q.M.C., Fort Leavenworth, to commandant U.S. Disciplinary Barracks for duty. (Aug. 18, War D.)

First Lieut. W. C. Hutt, Q.M.C., from present duties and is assigned to duty with Sales Commissary Unit No. 4, Camp Dodge, Iowa. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Second Lieut. H. M. Matter, Q.M.R.C., is ordered to active duty, and will report to the Director Supply Division, General Staff, for duty in the office of the Director of Sales. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Master Sergt. E. Bonner, Q.M.C., Fort Baker, Calif. (appointed Aug. 21, 1920, from technical sergeant), is assigned to duty at his present station. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Master Sergt. A. L. Koch, Q.M.C., General Supply Depot, 12th West Thirtieth St., Chicago, Ill. (appointed Aug. 19, 1920, from technical sergeant), is assigned to duty at his present station. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Master Sergt. A. Newman, Q.M.C. (appointed Aug. 19, 1920, from technical sergeant), on duty in the office of the Q.M.C., is assigned to his present station. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Technical Sergt. J. F. Thompson, Q.M.C., is assigned to Enlisted Detachment, Office of the Q.M.G., Washington, for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Staff Sergt. C. J. School for Bakers and Cooks, Q.M.C., will be placed upon the retired list at Camp Gordon, Ga., and to home. (Aug. 16, War D.)

Sergt. J. Koch, Q.M.C., will be placed upon the retired list at Fort Ontario, N.Y., and to home. (Aug. 21, War D.)

#### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

BRIG. GEN. H. M. LORD, C.F.

Second Lieut. G. N. Watson, F.D., to Lawson General Hospital, Fort McPherson, Ga., for treatment. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Staff Sergt. J. Trush, F.D. (appointed Aug. 19, 1920, will be assigned to duty by commanding general, Eastern Department. (Aug. 19, War D.)

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

MAJOR GEN. M. W. IRELAND, S.G.

#### MEDICAL CORPS.

Leave one month and fifteen days, about Sept. 1, 1920, to Lieut. Col. J. W. Van Dusen, M.C. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Lieut. Col. W. R. Davis, M.C., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Md., for duty, relieving Major A. D. Davis, M.C. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Lieut. Col. C. L. Foster, M.C., about Sept. 1, to Boston for pursuing a special course of instruction at the Harvard Medical School. (Aug. 23, War D.)

The following officers of M.C. to Camp Meade, Md., for duty: Majors W. A. Newbold and S. F. O'Day and 1st Lieut. N. Rosenberg. (Aug. 18, War D.)

M.C. officers to duty as follows: Major T. D. Woodson, about Sept. 30, to Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco; Capt. C. J. Murphy from Fort Mason, Calif., to Hoboken, N.J.; Capt. F. A. Fearney to Edgewood Arsenal, Md. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Major T. W. Penrose, M.R.O., will report by telegraph to commanding general Southern Department for assignment to duty and station and will join. (Aug. 19, War D.)

M.C. officers to duty as follows: Major A. D. Davis, upon his relief from duty at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., by Lieut. Col. W. R. Davis, M.C., will proceed to Fort Rucker, Neb.; Capt. P. M. Kyle to Columbus Barracks, Ohio; Capt. L. W. Ballantyne from Takoma Park, D.C., to the Medical Division of the Air Service, and to Garden City, N.Y., for a course of instruction in the duties of flight surgeon. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Major J. E. Baylis, M.C., to Boston for pursuing a special course of instruction at the Harvard Medical School. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Major W. T. Weissinger, M.C., to Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, for treatment. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Captains, M.C., to duty as follows: Capt. W. M. Stinson to Hoff General Hospital, Staten Island, N.Y.; Capt. C. W. Mehlich to Camp Benning, Ga.; Capt. O. E. Gill will report by telegraph to the commanding general Eastern Department for assignment to duty and station, and will join. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The following officers of M.C. from duty at Camp Upton, N.Y., to Camp Dix, N.J. for duty: Capt. H. S. Cole and O. A. Farwell. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Capt. J. S. Coker, M.C., to Edgewood, Md., for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

The following officers of M.C. to Camp Devens, Mass., for duty: Capt. C. C. Morrison and P. D. Moulton and 1st Lieut. M. J. Myres. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The following changes of station of officers of Med. Dept. are ordered: Capt. A. J. Traubner, Field Hospital No. 4, Fort William McKinley, Rizal, to post hospital, same station; 1st Lieut. H. M. Williamson, Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, to Field Hospital No. 4, Fort William McKinley, Rizal. (June 19, Phil. D.)

Leave one month to 1st Lieut. T. W. O'Brien, M.C. (Aug. 19, War D.)

#### ENLISTED MEN.

Master Sergt. J. B. Anderson, Med. Dept., will be placed upon the retired list at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, and to home. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Sergt. C. W. Fenney, Med. Dept., will be placed upon the



retired list at Fort Porter, N.Y., and to home. (Aug. 19, War D.)  
 Capt. F. L. Buckland, M.D., will be placed upon the retired list at Fort Slocum, N.Y., and to home. (Aug. 20, War D.)

#### DENTAL CORPS.

Capt. N. Ross, D.O., is transferred to the station hospital at Fort Sam Houston for further treatment. (Aug. 24, War D.)

#### SANITARY CORPS.

Capt. J. W. Lethrop, San. Co., to Camp Bragg, N.C., upon the departure of the 1st Division from Camp Taylor, Ky. (Aug. 20, War D.)

#### VETERINARY CORPS.

First Lieut. A. H. Legenhansen, V.C., Camp Gordon, Ga., will report in person to the commanding general 5th Division for duty. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Second Lieut. C. F. Cox, V.C., Camp Dodge, Iowa, will report to 4th Division for duty. (Aug. 18, War D.)  
 Second Lieut. C. C. Bourland, V.C., is honorably discharged the service of the United States, with one year's pay. (Aug. 24, War D.)

#### CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

##### MAJOR GEN. L. H. BEACH, C.E.

Col. F. W. Altstaetter, C.E., having been found incapacitated for active service on account of physical disability incident thereto, his retirement from active service is announced. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Capt. J. S. Bragdon, C.E., is detailed as assistant professor at the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Capt. J. P. Dean, C.E., to Boston, Mass., and take station for temporary duty until Sept. 27, on which date he will comply with Par. 102, S.O. 135-0, War D., June 9, 1920. (Aug. 21, War D.)

The following officers, C.E., will stand relieved from their present duties and station and will proceed to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., and report not later than Aug. 31 for duty as student officers, basic course, 1920-21: Capt. A. G. Matthews, L. T. Ross, C. L. Adcock, K. A. Rice, W. E. Lorence, L. E. Mielens, C. E. McKee, R. H. Elliott, S. D. Sturgis, Jr., and R. Whitaker, 1st Lieuts. A. W. Pence, L. G. Yoder, D. A. D. Ogden, E. E. Barnes, R. Lee, A. Miller, A. T. Colwell, J. G. Christiansen, H. Twichell, J. S. Gorlinski, P. P. Goers and D. Gullatt. (Aug. 24, War D.)

First Lieut. H. Haigh, C.E., is transferred to Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, for further treatment. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Staff Sergt. O. Cauthier, Co. B, 2d Engrs., will be placed upon the retired list at Camp Travis, Texas, and to home. (Aug. 23, War D.)

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

##### MAJOR GEN. C. O. WILLIAMS, C.O.

Capt. P. R. Paymonville, O.D., to San Francisco for duty as department O.O. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Capt. G. L. Wotkins, O.D., to Sea Girt, N.J., for duty during the matches of the New Jersey and New York State Rifle Association, and upon completion to Camp Benning, Ga. (Aug. 23, War D.)

#### CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE.

##### BRIG. GEN. A. A. FRIES, C.C.W.S.

Capt. A. Cobb, C.W.S., is relieved from further duty as special inspector of surplus, obsolete, or damaged property at Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N.J. (Aug. 20, War D.)

#### SIGNAL CORPS.

##### MAJOR GEN. G. O. SQUIER, C.S.O.

Col. C. McK. Saltzman, Sig. Co., will report in person on Aug. 30, 1920, to General Staff College, Washington Barracks, as student officer. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Col. C. F. Hartmann, Sig. Co., Boston, will report to Brig. Gen. J. W. Ruckman, U.S.A., president of an Army retiring board at Boston, for examination. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Lieut. Col. A. S. Cowan, Sig. Co., to Chicago, Ill., as department signal officer. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Lieut. Col. C. R. Wilson, Sig. R.C., to active duty from Dec. 5, 1919. He will report in person to the Chief of Staff for duty. (Aug. 21, War D.)

The sick leave granted Major J. A. Murphy, Sig. Co., is extended one month. (Aug. 19, War D.)

The following officers are detailed to the Signal Corps: Capt. W. H. Hale, Inf., and L. Le R. Martin, Cav.; 1st Lieuts. J. A. Ballard and H. H. Drake, Inf. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Staff Sergt. R. W. Collier, Sig. Co., unassigned, to the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., for duty. (Aug. 13, War D.)

Staff Sergt. J. E. Lynch, 4th Service Co., Sig. Co., Fort Wood, N.Y., to University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., for duty. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Master Sergt. H. J. Silger, Sig. Co., unassigned, to the Philippine Department, Manila, P.I., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Master Sergt. C. S. Turner, Co. A, 4th Field Signal Bn., Corozal, C.Z., will be returned to the U.S. and assigned to 7th Service Co., Sig. Co., Southern Department, for duty. (Aug. 16, War D.)

Master Sergt. H. R. Smith, 7th Service Co., Sig. Co., is transferred to 4th Field Signal Bn., and to Corozal, Panama Canal Department, for duty. (Aug. 16, War D.)

#### AIR SERVICE.

##### MAJOR GEN. C. T. MENOHER, C.A.S.

Each of the following officers of Air Ser. proceed to Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla., for pilot training: Lieut. Col. P. W. Beck (to proceed upon completion of present course of instruction at Camp Holabird, Md., about Sept. 25, 1920), Lieut. Col. C. H. Danforth, Capt. W. F. Donnelly, M. O. French (upon expiration of present leave), C. P. Hall, F. E. Haskell, Y. Parker, Jr., E. G. Smith and W. B. Wynn, 1st Lieuts. R. A. Kinloch and L. T. Miller. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Officers of Air Ser. to duty as follows: Major S. W. Cook to Ellington Field, Houston, Texas, and assume command; Major F. P. Lahm will report in person to the Chief of Staff for duty with the War Plans Division, G.S.; 1st Lieut. E. E. W. Duncan to Riverside, Calif., for training as a pilot; 1st Lieut. C. P. Dorland to Langley Field, Hampton, Va. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Officers of Air Ser. to duty as follows: Major W. L. Patterson to Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla., for pilot training; Capt. J. L. Keane, to Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla., for pilot training; Capt. H. H. C. Richards to Love Field, Dallas, Texas, take station and assume command. (Aug. 19, War D.)

The following officers of Air Ser. to March Field, Riverside, Calif., for pilot training: Capt. J. R. Hermann and C. L. Tinker, 1st Lieuts. E. M. Sherrill and E. E. Crouter. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The following officers of Air Ser. to Ross Field, Arcadia, Calif., for lighter-than-air training: Capt. H. O. Gray, R. E. O'Neill and L. F. Stone, 1st Lieuts. F. M. Brady, O. H. Quinn, L. B. Snell and R. M. Wittman. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Capt. T. J. Hanley, Jr., Air Ser., to Godman Field, Camp Knox, Stithon, Ky., to arrive not later than Aug. 30, 1920, for inspecting the Air Service detachment, and then to the School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, not later than Sept. 1 for duty. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Capt. W. G. Schauder, Jr., Air Ser., to Langley Field, Hampton, Va., for duty with Air Service Field Officers' School. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The following officers of Air Ser. to stations indicated for pilot training: Capt. V. L. Burge and N. W. Peek, March Field, Riverside, Calif., and J. A. Summersett, Jr., Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Capt. A. H. Gilkeson, Air Ser., to Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Capt. T. J. Hanley, Jr., Air Ser., to Post Field, Fort Sill, Okla., to arrive not later than Aug. 28, for organizing that part of the 135th Aero Squadron which is to proceed to the General Service Schools. He will proceed with the detachment to Fort Leavenworth. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Capt. W. A. Robertson, Air Ser., upon expiration of present sick leave, about Sept. 5, to Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, for treatment. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Capt. H. A. Dargue, Air Ser., on Sept. 3 to Washington for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

The following officers of Air Ser. to stations indicated for pilot training: First Lieuts. O. E. Rust, March Field, Riverside, Calif., and C. H. Styles, Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla. (Aug. 20, War D.)

side, Calif., and C. H. Styles, Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla. (Aug. 20, War D.)

First Lieut. B. T. Burt, Jr., Air Ser., to Fort Omaha; Chicago; Akron, Ohio; Washington, D.C.; New Haven, Conn., for inspecting balloons now being manufactured for elimination balloon race; thence to Washington to complete arrangements for the race; thence to Chicago, Ill., to participate in balloon race. (Aug. 20, War D.)

First Lieut. L. Wade, Air Ser., from Walter Reed General Hospital to proper station, McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Second Lieut. W. F. Robinson, Air Ser., to Columbus, Ga., Camp Benning, for duty with Air Service detachment. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Second Lieut. J. Beveridge, Jr., Air Ser. (Aeronautics), will report in person to the Chief of Air Service for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

#### CHAPLAINS.

##### COL. J. T. AXTON, C.C.

Chaplain (1st Lieut.) F. M. O'Reilly, having been found incapacitated for active service on account of physical disability incident thereto, caused by gas inhalation in action, his retirement from active service is announced. (Aug. 21, War D.)

#### CAVALRY.

##### MAJOR GEN. W. A. HOLBROOK, CHIEF OF CAV.

4TH—Capt. G. W. Chipman, 4th Cav., to Fort Riley, Kas., as instructor, Cavalry School. (Aug. 19, War D.)

8TH—First Lieut. T. E. Boudinot, 8th Cav., to Fort Riley, Kas., Cavalry School, for duty as instructor. (Aug. 19, War D.)

14TH—Capt. J. E. Lewis, 14th Cav., to Fort Riley, Kas., Cavalry School, for duty as instructor. (Aug. 19, War D.)

16TH—First Sergt. J. P. Hagan, Troop K, 16th Cav., Brownsville, Texas, is detailed to duty with the National Guard of Wisconsin as sergeant-instructor. (Aug. 18, War D.)

17TH—First Sergt. W. R. Godberry, Supply Troop, 17th Cav., will be placed upon the retired list at Fort McDowell, Calif., and to home. (Aug. 19, War D.)

#### Cavalry, Unassigned.

The following officers will report by letter to the commanding general Central Department, Chicago, for assignment to educational institutions within the Central Department, and will join: Col. G. W. Moses and W. D. Chitty, Cav. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Col. H. R. Hickok, Cav., from further assignment and duty at the General Staff College upon the completion of present temporary duty, and will report by letter to the commanding general Central Department, Chicago, for assignment to an educational institution and will join station to which assigned. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Col. O. H. Conrad, Jr., Cav., is detailed to take a course of instruction at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Col. E. S. Wells, Cav., is detailed for duty with R.O.T.C., Southeastern Department. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Col. M. H. Barnum, Cav., from present assignment and duties with 11th Cav., and is assigned to the command of the Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, upon the relief of Brig. Gen. J. H. McRae on Sept. 1, 1920. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Lieut. Col. G. B. Conly, Cav., is detailed as professor of military science and tactics at Pennsylvania State College, State College. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Lieut. Col. F. Lee, Cav., to Chicago, Ill., for assignment to an educational institution within the limits of the Central Department. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Major S. A. Keyser, Cav., from Fort Myer, Va., to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., about Sept. 20, 1920, for participation in the endurance test for saddle horses to be run from Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Camp Devens, Mass. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Major S. Koch, Cav., from Washington, D.C., to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., about Sept. 20, 1920, for participation in the endurance test for saddle horses to be run from Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Camp Devens, Mass. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Major J. H. Van Horn, F.A., is assigned to 14th F.A., and to Fort Sill, Okla., for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Major H. E. Mitchell, Cav., is detailed as assistant professor at Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., Oct. 1, 1920. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Major H. N. Munro, Cav., is transferred to Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, for treatment. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Major J. W. Rumbough, F.A., is assigned to 83d F.A., and to Camp Knox, Ky., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

The following officers of Cav. are detailed in Air Service: Major C. W. Vanway, Capt. R. S. Brown, A. G. Fisher, H. B. Plouderers, B. Hall, L. G. Heffernan, P. J. Hennessey, F. R. Lafferty, E. A. Lohman, A. S. Perkins, P. H. Hemphill, J. H. Howard, R. Lawrence and A. Miller, 1st Lieuts. E. F. Apeldorn, Jr., C. B. Bubb, J. W. Confer, Jr., W. P. Hayes, A. W. Johnson, L. C. McAuley, D. R. McComas, H. H. Neilson, S. C. Skemp, F. B. Valentine, S. P. Walker, Jr., G. S. Warren and R. A. Hicks. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Capt. E. Collins, Cav., to Fort Riley, Kas., Cavalry School, for duty. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Leave thirty days, about Aug. 24, 1920, to Capt. J. N. Onperton, Cav. (Aug. 19, War D.)

The following Cavalry officers are detailed in the Ordnance Department: Capt. R. N. Kunz, 1st Lieut. F. W. Penn and D. G. McGregor. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Leave thirty days, about Aug. 23, 1920, to 1st Lieut. H. F. Long, Cav. (Aug. 21, War D.)

#### FIELD ARTILLERY.

##### MAJOR GEN. W. J. SNOW, C.F.A.

F.A. officers to duty as follows: Col. B. Payne is assigned to 8th F.A., and to Camp Funston for duty with the regiment; Capt. J. E. Grant to Camp Pike, Ark.; 1st Lieut. M. L. Craig to San Francisco for transportation to Honolulu about Oct. 5, 1920, for assignment to 13th F.A. (Aug. 20, War D.)

The sick leave granted Lieut. Col. H. P. Wilbur, F.A., is extended one month. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Major L. H. McKinlay, F.A., having been found incapacitated for active service on account of physical disability incident thereto, his retirement from active service is announced. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The following officers of F.A. recently transferred from Infantry Arm to the Field Artillery Arm, are relieved from present assignments, with exceptions as noted below, is assigned to the organizations indicated after their names, and will join: Major C. L. Eastman, upon completion of duty at Fort Leavenworth, about Sept. 1, 1920, to 1st F.A., Fort Sill, Okla.; Capt. I. Gill, Jr., to 5th F.A., Camp Dix, N.J.; Capt. J. Kelher to remain on present duty, R.O.T.C., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Capt. L. McHale to 79th F.A., Camp Funston, Kas.; 1st Lieut. J. J. Atkinson to 15th F.A., Camp Travis, Texas; 1st Lieut. W. A. Reddish to 7th F.A., Camp Dix, N.J.; 1st Lieut. B. Campbell to 1st Provisional Philippine Regiment, F.A., Camp Stotsenburg, P.I.; 1st Lieut. L. M. Skerry to 4th F.A., Camp Stanley, Texas; 1st Lieut. J. W. O'Daniel to 80th F.A., Camp Funston, Kas.; 1st Lieut. R. O. Snyder to 4th F.A., Camp Stanley, Texas; 1st Lieut. J. S. M. Cromelin to 17th F.A., Camp Travis, Texas. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Officers of F.A. to duty as follows: Capt. P. D. Carlisle is assigned to 17th F.A., and to Camp Travis, Texas; Capt. R. Harrison is detailed as assistant professor at the Yale University, New Haven, Conn., and report on Sept. 15, 1920; 1st Lieut. A. C. Waters is detailed as assistant professor at Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.; 1st Lieut. D. S. Doggett is detailed as assistant professor at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Each of the following officers of F.A. recently transferred from the Infantry Arm to the Field Artillery Arm, is assigned to organization indicated after his name, and will proceed to join: Capt. L. T. Byrne to 6th F.A., Camp Dix, N.J.; 1st Lieut. W. Mayer (No. 2) to 1st Provisional Philippine F.A., Camp Stotsenburg, P.I.; 1st Lieut. B. Moore to 1st Battalion, 9th F.A., Camp Bragg, N.C. (Aug. 18, War D.)

#### COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

##### MAJOR GEN. F. W. COE, C.C.A.

Col. G. Blakely, C.C.A., to Boston, Mass., as department inspector. (Aug. 20, War D.)

C.C.A. officers to duty as follows: Major B. Donovan, June 4, to take the next course of instruction at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge; Capt. J. A. Hoag to West Point, N.Y.; Capt. S. S. Winslow is detailed to take next course of instruction at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.; 1st Lieut. W. W. Irvine take transport to leave New York city for Panama, C.Z., about Sept. 1. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Leave one month and ten days, about Sept. 10, 1920, to Major C. W. Baird, C.C.A. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Major T. E. Murphy, C.C.A., having been examined for promotion and found physically disqualified for the duties of a lieutenant colonel, by reason of disability incident to the service, his retirement as a lieutenant colonel is announced, to date from July 1, 1920. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Capt. R. E. Guthrie, C.C.A., is detailed to take next course of instruction at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Par. 43, S.O. 189-0, War D., Aug. 12, 1920, relating to Capt. S. H. MacGregor, C.C.A., is revoked. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Capt. E. S. Harrison, C.C.A., to Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, D.C., for treatment. (Aug. 20, War D.)

The leave granted Capt. C. O. Edwards, C.C.A., is extended one month. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Leave one month to Capt. W. W. Rhein, C.C.A. (Aug. 20, War D.)

The following officers from Washington to Stockton, Calif., for station and for duty with Holt Manufacturing Company in connection with the development of Artillery matériel: Capt. G. P. Moore and L. H. Campbell, Jr., C.C.A. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Capt. H. J. Kunzman, C.C.A., to Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, D.C., for treatment. (Aug. 23, War D.)

The following officers, recently transferred from the Infantry Arm to the Coast Artillery Corps, are assigned to the coast defenses or organizations directed after their names and will join for duty: Capt. T. R. Murphy, Fort Adams, R.I.; A. V. Rinearson, 31st Art. Brigade (C.A.C.), Camp Lewis, Wash.; J. P. Sullivan, Fort Rosecrans, Calif.; W. H. Joiner, Key West Barracks, Fla.; A. O. Anderson, Fort Adams, R.I.; 1st Lieuts. A. J. Lacouture, Fort Rodman, Mass.; P. W. Lewis, Fort Washington, Md.; H. L. P. King, Fort Williams, Me.; D. Hodges, Fort Worden, Wash.; C. O'Leary, Fort Howard, Md. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Leave one month, about Sept. 1, 1920, to 1st Lieut. A. E. Marks, C.A.C. (Aug. 18, War D.)

First Lieut. F. J. Cunningham, C.A.C., is assigned to Coast Defenses of Portland and to Fort Williams, Me., for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

First Sergt. J. H. Fowler, 8th Co., C.A.C., to New York University, New York city, for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Master Sergt. F. G. Haney, C.A.C., to Key West Barracks, Fla., for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

The following N.C.O., Coast Art., will be sent to the stations indicated for duty: To the Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, Fort Mills, P.I.—Master Sergts. R. Stoeker, C.A.C., and T. J. Leary (Master Electrician), C.A.C. To the Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, Fort Worden, Wash.—Master Sergt. C. M. Bassett (Master Electrician), C.A.C. (Aug. 21, War D.)

#### INFANTRY.

##### MAJOR GEN. C. S. FARNSWORTH, C.I.

13TH—Lieut. Col. E. E. Haskell, 13th Inf., from assignment to that regiment and from further duty at Camp Devens, and is detailed in the Inspector General's Department and to Charleston, S.C., for duty as assistant to the department inspector. (Aug. 20, War D.)

24TH—First Sergt. W. U. Fox, Co. I, 24th Inf., will be placed upon the retired list at Columbus, N.M., and to home. (Aug. 20, War D.)

29TH—First Sergt. J. Shanahan, Co. H, 29th Inf., Camp Benning, Ga., is transferred in his present grade to Infantry, unassigned, as an extra number in his grade, and to St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La., for duty. (Aug. 18, War D.)

32D—Each of the following officers, now on duty with the 32d Infantry, is assigned to 32d Inf., Camp Kearny, Calif.: Capt. S. G. Wilder, J. M. Boon, V. S. Burton, H. E. Fuller and 1st Lieut. E. H. Haskins, all Inf. (Aug. 20, War D.)

35TH—The following officers, now attached to 35th Inf., are assigned to that regiment: Lieut. Col. L. P. Butler, Major D. H. Bower and 1st Lieut. H. McO. Evans, all Inf. (Aug. 19, War D.)

37TH—Col. F. L. Winn, 37th Inf., from assignment to that regiment and from further duty at Fort McIntosh, is detailed in the Inspector General's Department, and to Governors Island, N.Y., as department inspector. (Aug. 20, War D.)

#### Infantry, Unassigned.

Col. F. B. Shaw, Inf., is assigned to 2d Inf., Camp Sherman, Ohio, and will join. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Col. J. T. Dean, Inf., is detailed in The Adjutant General's Department. (Aug. 23, War D.)

The following officers, upon the completion of their cases before the court of inquiry, Central Department, will proceed to Washington and report in person to A.G. of the Army for instructions: Col. F. W. Kobbé and W. Brooks, Inf. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Col. P. R. Day, Inf., upon the departure of the 14th Inf. from Camp Custer, Mich., for duty in Panama Canal Department, will proceed to Camp Sherman, Ohio, for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Col. G. G. Palmer, Inf., from Boston and is assigned to 14th Inf., and to Camp Custer, Mich., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Inf. officers to duty as follows: Col. D. G. Berry is detailed as professor at Campion College, Prairie du Chien, Wis.; Lieut. Col. George D. Freeman is assigned with R.O.T.C. at an educational institution within Central Dept.; Capt. R. N. McConnell is detailed as professor at Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.; 1st Lieut. N. L. Shimmels is detailed as assistant professor at North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, West Raleigh, N.C. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Lieut. Col. E. H. Andres, Inf., is detailed for general recruiting service, and to Dallas, Texas, for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Lieut. Col. A. Huguet, Inf., is assigned to 16th Inf., and to Camp Dix, N.J., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Lieut. Col. M. C. Goddard, Inf., is assigned to 14th Inf., and to Camp Custer, Mich., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Lieut. Col. W. Twyman, Inf., from further treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, D.C., to proper station, Bowling Green, Ky. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Col. P. E. Marquart, Inf., is assigned to 4th Philippine Inf. (Provisional), Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, and will join. (June 2, P.D.)

Leave one month, effective about Aug. 23, 1920, to Lieut. Col. J. S. Cecil, Inf. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Infantry officers to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. E. H. Andres is assigned to 14th Inf., and to Camp Custer, Mich.; Major L. A. Kunz is detailed as professor at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.; Major B. Sharp to San Francisco for reassignment to R.O.T.C.; Major I. M. Oseth is honorably discharged as a major of Inf. in the emergency forces to enable him to accept a temporary commission as an emergency officer as a captain of Inf., and will report to his present C.O.; 1st Lieut. R. B. Ellis is detailed as assistant professor at the Dallas High School, Dallas, Texas; Capt. M. L. Miller is detailed as inspector-instructor, Inf., F. A. N.G., and to Philadelphia; 1st Lieut. E. N. Jones to Chicago, Ill., for assignment to an educational institution within department. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The following officers are relieved from assignment and duties with 44th Inf., are assigned to organizations indicated after their names, and will proceed to places designated for duty: Lieut. Col.



R. Orton is assigned to 21st Inf., and to Fort George Wright, Wash. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Major C. B. Howard, Inf., from further duty with the Recruiting Public Bureau, New York city. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The following officers are relieved from present assignment and duties, are assigned to 14th Inf., and to Camp Custer, Mich., for duty: Majors H. D. Selten, 51st Inf., and K. L. Pepper, 46th Inf.; Capt. E. A. Abernethy, 57th Inf.; O. A. Hess, 48th Inf.; L. C. Avery, 63d Inf.; H. P. Kramer, 40th Inf.; C. P. Evers, 43d Inf.; G. R. Barker, 43d Inf.; S. L. McKee, Jr., 10th Inf.; J. D. Joadidy, 57th Inf., and H. T. J. Weishaar, 2d Inf.; 1st Lieut. C. K. Leeper, 24th Inf.; D. T. Francis, 24th Inf.; E. W. Smith, 36th Inf.; J. J. Breen, 19th Inf.; V. J. Conrad, 24th Inf.; J. H. C. Hill, 48th Inf.; A. Pulsifer, 48th Inf., and S. D. Bedinger, 48th Inf. (Aug. 19, War D.)

The following officers are relieved from present assignment and duties, are assigned to 4th Inf., and to Presidio of San Francisco for duty: Major G. T. Everett, 9th Inf.; Major F. M. Miller, Capt. S. S. Eberle and A. L. Hamblen, 32d Inf.; G. A. Murray, 19th Inf.; J. P. Moran, 19th Inf.; H. C. Brown, H. C. Kearney and J. E. Cough, 3d Inf.; J. T. Murray, 37th Inf.; W. P. Scobey, 23d Inf.; L. D. Bradley, 2d Inf.; O. L. Mullins, Jr., 12th Inf.; 1st Lieut. D. C. Hardin, C. Pierce and T. A. Young, 32d Inf. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Each of the following officers of 14th Inf. is assigned to 10th Inf., and to Camp Custer, Mich., for duty: Majors H. W. Garrison and F. A. Lind, Capt. H. A. Muehlan, A. Tabachnik and A. Toland, 1st Lieut. J. Armstrong and H. Shelton, 2d Lieut. J. B. Hess, W. Y. McBurney and L. N. Winters. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Leave one month to Major J. C. Ashburn, Inf. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Major W. F. L. Hartigan, Inf., is assigned to 56th Inf., and to Camp Funston, Kas., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Major J. C. Ashburn, Inf., from further duty with Q.M.C., is assigned to 22d Inf., and to Fort Jay, N.Y., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Major G. S. Turner, Inf., having been examined for promotion and found physically disqualified for the duties of a lieutenant colonel of Inf. by reason of disability incident to the service, his retirement as a lieutenant colonel, is date from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 23, War D.)

The following officers are relieved from present assignment and duties at the Presidio of San Francisco, are assigned to 32d Inf., and will report to commanding general, Presidio of San Francisco for duty: Majors A. E. Brown and T. M. R. Herron, Capt. C. H. Murphy, 1st Lieut. F. M. Ogden and H. B. Marr, 2d Lieut. H. D. Porter and A. P. Sullivan; all 44th Inf. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Par. 67, 80, 191, O. Aug. 14, War D., relating to Major G. H. Stewart, Inf., is revoked. (Aug. 20, War D.)

The following officers are relieved from present assignment and duties, are assigned to 35th Inf., and to Camp Lewis, Wash., for duty: Major J. Baxter, 39th Inf.; Capt. J. Sloan, 12th Inf.; G. Wight, 36th Inf.; C. N. Elliott, 89th Inf.; W. A. Shely, 21st Inf.; J. U. Ayotte, 36th Inf.; A. J. Funk, 17th Inf.; C. R. Eisenhardt, 21st Inf.; C. S. Ritchell, 40th Inf.; A. M. Ellis, 55th Inf.; C. N. Stevens, 7th Inf.; L. P. Good, 7th Inf.; W. W. Engles, 21st Inf.; 1st Lieut. H. McD. Monroe, 17th Inf.; P. Pearson and V. C. Broome, 12th Inf.; C. R. Jones, 21st Inf.; C. B. Ferenbaugh and P. E. Hunt, 59th Inf.; L. O. Shutt and C. M. Wells, 47th Inf.; W. L. Isaacs and R. W. Norton, 39th Inf. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Leave one month, about Aug. 20, to Capt. C. A. Russell, Inf. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Capt. R. C. Smith, Inf., to West Point, N.Y., for duty. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Leave one month, about Sept. 1, to Capt. W. A. Flanagan, Inf. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Capt. C. J. Adler, Inf., is assigned to 13th Inf., and to headquarters Army Transport Service, Hoboken, N.J., for duty with 1st Battalion of 13th Inf. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Capt. L. B. Row, Inf., is detailed as professor of military science and tactics at Delaware College, Newark. (Aug. 23, War D.)

The following officers from present assignment and duties, Camp Custer, Mich., are assigned to organizations indicated after their names, and to Camp Meade, Md., for duty: Capt. C. M. Dodson, Inf., to 17th Inf.; Capt. F. V. Hemenway, Inf., to 17th Inf.; 1st Lieut. W. B. Allen, Inf., to 12th Inf. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Capt. F. C. Sibert, Inf., is detailed for general recruiting service, and to Milwaukee, Wis., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Capt. O. N. Bradley, Inf., upon the completion of his temporary duties at Camp Perry, Ohio, to West Point, N.Y., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Capt. R. L. Meador, Inf., having been examined for promotion and found physically disqualified for the duties of a major of Infantry by reason of disability incident to the service, his retirement as a major is announced, to date from July 1, 1920. (Aug. 24, War D.)

First Lieut. H. W. Batchelder, Inf., having been found incapacitated for active service on account of physical disability incident thereto, caused by gunshot wound received in action, his retirement from active service is announced. (Aug. 18, War D.)

First Lieut. P. S. Campbell, Inf., is assigned to 57th Inf., and to Camp Dix, N.J., for duty. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Leave one month, about Sept. 8, 1920, to 1st Lieut. A. E. Duval, Inf. (Aug. 20, War D.)

First Lieut. L. C. Wilson, Inf., is relieved from assignment to 14th Inf. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Leave one month, about Sept. 1, 1920, to 1st Lieut. C. W. Nevin, Inf. (Aug. 23, War D.)

First Lieut. E. W. McCaskey, Jr., Inf., to Fort Riley, Kas., for duty as student officer, 1920-1921. (Aug. 23, War D.)

First Lieut. R. McD. Graham, Inf., from duty with 15th Inf., Tientsin, China, and assigned to 9th Cav., and to Manila for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

First Sergt. S. I. Daniels, Inf., unassigned, to Montgomery Public High Schools, Montgomery, Ala., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Second Lieut. G. M. Kinman, Inf., now attached to 32d Inf., is assigned to that regiment. (Aug. 21, War D.)

The leave on account of sickness granted 2d Lieut. J. M. Barton, Inf., is extended one month. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Major Sergt. L. H. Clark, Inf., to the College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

First Sergt. J. J. Kennedy, Inf., to the University of Kentucky, Lexington, for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Sergt. F. Trost, Inf., to duty with National Guard of Minnesota as sergeant-instructor. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Sergt. T. P. Hamlin, Co. K, 25th Inf., will be placed upon the retired list at Nogales, Ariz., and to home. (Aug. 23, War D.)

#### TANK CORPS.

Second Lieut. E. P. Johnson, T.C., to Camp Grant, Ill., and Jean Co. B, 328th Battn., T.C. (Aug. 18, War D.)

#### RETIRED OFFICERS.

Major D. D. Gregory, retired, will report by letter to the commanding general, Southern Department for assignment to duty at an educational institution having a unit of the R.O.T.C. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Major L. R. Ball, retired, is detailed as assistant professor Pasadena High School, Calif. (Aug. 19, War D.)

The advancement of Major G. D. Rice, retired, to the grade of lieutenant colonel on the retired list, to date from June 4, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Major D. L. Boocoe, retired, is detailed for general recruiting service, and to Omaha, Neb., for duty. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Major W. E. Bell, retired, is detailed for general recruiting service and to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for duty. (Aug. 24, War D.)

Capt. H. B. Dixon, retired, is detailed as assistant professor at Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Capt. J. M. Page, retired, from further active duty, Aug. 31, to home. (Aug. 21, War D.)

Capt. W. R. Wilson, retired, is detailed as assistant professor of military science and tactics at the Los Angeles High School, Los Angeles, Calif. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Second Lieut. B. H. Ellett, P.E., retired, from further detail on general recruiting service and from further active duty to home. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Q.M. Sergt. M. Radvill, U.S.A., retired, to University of California, Berkeley, for duty. (Aug. 21, War D.)

#### ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Capt. W. H. Cook, A.S.C., to Charleston, S.C., for duty in office of the department J.A. (Aug. 18, War D.)

#### MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS.

Capt. J. De Garmo, M.T.C., to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for duty pertaining to the settlement of indebtedness of the consolidated Motor Transport Corps mess and exchange at Marfa, Texas. (Aug. 18, War D.)

Par. 27, S.O. 191-O, War D., Aug. 14, 1920, relating to 1st Lieut. J. P. Alcure, M.T.C., is revoked. (Aug. 19, War D.)

First Lieut. H. S. Fuller, M.T.C., to Camp Normoyle, Texas, for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

#### TRANSFERS.

##### To Quartermaster Corps.

The transfer of 1st Lieut. G. Etter, F.A., to Q.M.C. Reg. Army, at his own request, with rank from July 3, 1919, is announced. (Aug. 21, War D.)

The transfers on Aug. 23, 1920, of the following officers to Q.M.C. Reg. Army, at their own request, with rank from July 1, 1920, are announced: To be lieutenant colonels—Lieut. Col. H. C. Bonnycastle, Inf.; W. W. Whitsett and W. B. Cowin, Cav.; J. De C. Hall and W. O. Smith, Inf. To be majors—Majors S. H. Hopson, C. S. Hamilton, G. W. Ewell, J. T. Toland, Jr., and E. D. Barlow, Jr., all Inf., and J. P. Keeler, C.A.C. (Aug. 23, War D.)

##### To Ordnance Department.

The transfer on Aug. 19, 1920, of Major P. J. R. Kiehl, Cav., to O.D. Reg. Army, at his own request, from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 19, War D.)

The transfers on Aug. 21, 1920, of the following officers to O.D. Reg. Army, at their own request, with rank from July 1, 1920, are announced: To be majors—Majors J. H. Read, Jr., Cav.; C. T. Harris, W. A. Capron, J. H. Burns, E. S. Hughes and T. J. Smith, F.A. (Aug. 21, War D.)

The transfer on Aug. 21, 1920, of Major H. B. Jordan, Cav., to O.D. Reg. Army, at his own request, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 21, War D.)

The transfers of the following Cavalry officers to O.D. Reg. Army, at their own request, effective July 1, 1920, with rank from dates set opposite their names, are announced: To be captains—Capt. D. K. Shurtliff and R. L. Gungler, from May 15, 1917, and De R. C. Cabell, from July 23, 1917. To be first lieutenants—First Lieut. G. W. Outland, from Aug. 27, 1918, and G. G. Eddy, from Oct. 30, 1919. (Aug. 21, War D.)

The transfers of the following officers to O.D. Reg. Army, at their own request, effective July 1, 1920, with rank from dates set after their names, are announced: To be lieutenant colonels—Lieut. Col. W. T. Westervelt, F.A., from Sept. 28, 1919. To be captains—Capt. C. B. Thummel, F. H. Miles, Jr., B. O. Lewis, J. E. Beatty, H. G. Stanton, C. A. Walker, H. W. Simpson, E. S. Oberley, R. L. Maxwell and W. C. Young, all F.A., from May 15, 1917; A. B. Johnson, Cav., from May 15, 1917; J. H. Woodbury, F.A., from May 15, 1917, and H. C. Minton, F.A., from June 19, 1919. To be first lieutenants—First Lieut. W. I. Wilson, F.A., from Oct. 12, 1917; G. C. Woodruff, Cav., from Oct. 12, 1917, and J. R. Fidler, F.A., from Dec. 19, 1918. (Aug. 21, War D.)

The transfers on Aug. 24, 1920, of the following officers to the O.D. Reg. Army, at their own request, with rank from July 1, 1920, are announced: To be majors—Majors G. F. Jenks, A. F. Casad, J. K. Orain, M. L. Brett, A. G. Gillespie, T. L. Coles, L. D. Booth, H. K. Rutherford and A. J. Stuart, all C.A.C. (Aug. 24, War D.)

The transfers of the following officers of Coast Art. Corps to O.D. Reg. Army, at their own request, effective July 1, 1920, with rank from the dates set after their names, are announced: To be captains—Capt. K. B. Harmon, G. M. Barnes, C. R. Baxter, J. G. Borton, H. C. Davis, Jr., R. E. Kimball, O. J. Gatchell, L. L. Barrett, R. N. Bodine and W. A. Borden from May 15, 1917; H. B. Aund from July 25, 1917; W. F. Vander Hyden from Dec. 29, 1919. To be first lieutenants—1st Lieut. C. H. Keck from Aug. 8, 1917; G. S. Kennedy from Aug. 9, 1917; F. C. Shaffer from Aug. 30, 1917; C. C. Harshman from Oct. 26, 1917; J. W. Wallers from July 16, 1918. (Aug. 24, War D.)

##### To Cavalry.

The transfer of 1st Lieut. A. P. Kelley, F.A., to Cav. Arm., at his own request, effective July 1, 1920, with rank from May 15, 1919, is announced. (Aug. 21, War D.)

##### To Field Artillery.

The transfer on Aug. 23, 1920, of Major B. F. Miller, Inf., to Field Art. Arm. Reg. Army, at his own request, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 23, War D.)

The transfer on Aug. 19, 1920, of Major A. Boone, Cav., to Field Art. Arm. Reg. Army, at his own request, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 19, War D.)

The transfers of the following officers to Field Art. Arm. Reg. Army, at their own request, effective July 1, 1920, from dates set after their names, are announced: To be captains—Capt. A. S. Harrington, Cav., from Sept. 13, 1919. To be first lieutenants—First Lieut. M. R. Rice, Cav., from July 13, 1917, and F. C. Jedlicka, Cav., from Oct. 12, 1917. (Aug. 19, War D.)

The transfers of the following Infantry officers to Field Art. Arm. Reg. Army, at their own request, effective July 1, 1920, with rank from dates set after their names, are announced: To be first lieutenants—First Lieut. S. D. Bedinger, from June 5, 1917; H. Harding from Aug. 30, 1917, and H. W. Tarkington, from Sept. 21, 1919. (Aug. 19, War D.)

The transfers on Aug. 23, 1920, of the following officers to Field Art. Arm. Reg. Army, at their own request, with rank from July 2, 1920, are announced: To be second lieutenants—Second Lieut. M. W. Daniel and P. B. Herrick, Inf. (Aug. 23, War D.)

The transfer of Capt. J. B. Hunt, Inf., to Field Art. Arm. Reg. Army, at his own request, effective July 1, 1920, with rank from May 15, 1917, is announced. (Aug. 23, War D.)

The transfer on Aug. 24, 1920, of Col. A. Moses, C.A.C., to Field Artillery arm. Reg. Army, at own request, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 24, War D.)

##### To Signal Corps.

The transfers of the following officers to Sig. Corps, Reg. Army, at their own request, effective July 1, 1920, from dates set after their names, are announced: To be captains—Capt. T. C. Spencer, Inf., from Jan. 26, 1917; S. B. Akin, Inf., from May 15, 1917; J. D. B. Lettin, Cav., from Oct. 12, 1917, and E. A. Allen, Inf., from Aug. 29, 1917. To be first lieutenants—First Lieut. C. H. Arnold, Inf., from Aug. 7, 1917.

The transfer on Aug. 23, 1920, of Major T. C. Spencer, Inf., to Signal Corps, Reg. Army, at his own request, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 23, War D.)

##### To Corps of Engineers.

The transfers on Aug. 24, 1920, of the following officers of Field Artillery to the Corps of Engineers, Reg. Army, at their own request, with rank from July 2, 1920, are announced: To be second lieutenants—2d Lieut. A. N. Tanner, Jr., and T. T. Knapp. (Aug. 24, War D.)

##### To Finance Department.

The transfer on Aug. 18, 1920, of Lieut. Col. R. K. Cravens, C.A.C., to the Finance Department, Reg. Army, at his own request, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. Colonel Cravens will remain on his present duties until further orders. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The transfers of the following officers to Finance Department, Reg. Army, at their own request, effective July 1, 1920, with rank from dates set after their names, are announced: To be second lieutenants—Second Lieut. G. B. Doane, E. T. Comery and W. A. McNicholl, Q.M.C., from June 8, 1918. (Aug. 23, War D.)

#### PROMOTIONS.

The promotion of Major E. B. Tilton, C.A.C., to the grade of lieutenant colonel in the C.A.C. Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 24, War D.)

The promotion of Major R. H. Wascott, Inf., to grade of lieutenant colonel in the C.A.C. Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 20, War D.)

The promotion of Capt. R. L. Collins, Cav., to the grade of major of Cav. Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 21, War D.)

The promotion of Capt. P. H. Otis, C.A.C., to major in C.A.C. Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 20, War D.)

The promotion of Capt. S. H. McLeary, C.A.C., to grade of major in C.A.C. Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 20, War D.)

The promotion of Capt. O. H. Leangine, C.A.C., to grade of major in C.A.C. Reg. Army, from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 20, War D.)

The promotion of each of the following officers to captain in the Dental Corps, Reg. Army, with rank from dates set after their names, is announced: To be captains—First Lieut. H. C. Feyler, from June 5, 1920; J. H. O'Reilly, from July 12, 1920, and J. H. Jaffer, from Aug. 17, 1920. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The promotion of Capt. D. A. Robinson, Cav., to the grade of major of Cavalry, Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 24, War D.)

The promotion of each of the following medical officers to captain in Med. Corps, Reg. Army, with rank from dates set after their names, is announced: To be captains—First Lieut. P. T. Tyng, from June 4, 1920; E. Ducat, from June 18, 1920; E. E. Easton, from July 9, 1920; S. G. Odom, from July 20, 1920; A. R. Thomas, Jr., from July 23, 1920, and C. P. Mueller, from Aug. 19, 1920. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The promotion of 1st Lieut. E. M. Benites, C.A.C., to the grade of captain in the C.A.C. Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 24, War D.)

The promotion of each of the following officers of Porto Rico Regiment to the grade of captain of Infantry, Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced: 1st Lieut. S. M. Montesinos, P. A. Hernandez, M. Font, V. N. Diaz, A. Lopez, R. S. Torres, M. E. Rodriguez and E. F. Colon. (Aug. 24, War D.)

The promotion of each of the following officers to the grade of captain in Philippine Scouts, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced: 1st Lieut. W. V. Sullivan, C. A. Pivrotto, B. S. Stocker, A. Q. Ver, R. Q. Larrosa, C. A. Bishop, M. R. Baer, J. C. McGovern, E. Tamin and E. W. Heard. (Aug. 24, War D.)

The promotion of each of the following officers in their present arms or corps in the Reg. Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced: To be captains—2d Lieut. C. B. Eckels, E. P. Conery, H. W. Smith and C. R. Insley, Q.M.C.; W. W. Thrall, H. S. Hostetter, H. A. Violland, H. A. Stuart, E. Coffin, F. J. Baker, E. O. Hopkin, D. W. Morley, S. H. Armstrong, J. Clark, E. B. Shelly, C. M. Exley, O. W. Grauland, H. G. Fester, J. Mackay, T. S. Pugh, S. R. Beard, E. C. Morion, H. G. Salmon, A. H. Willis, E. P. Hoff, W. P. A. T. von Hartung, M. T. Legg, J. A. Marmon, W. D. Dabney, P. G. Hoyt, W. J. Lisle, C. Halla, R. L. Cave, A. J. Maxwell, O. E. Beesley, F. E. Parker and E. F. Ely, all Finance Dept. (Aug. 24, War D.)

The promotion of 2d Lieut. L. M. Thibadeau, Q.M.C., to the grade of captain in the Q.M.C. Reg. Army, subject to examination, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 24, War D.)

The promotion of Army Field Clerk G. E. Lawton, on duty with General Staff, Washington, from \$1,400 to \$1,600 per annum, effective Aug. 18, 1920, is announced. (Aug. 23, War D.)

#### RESIGNATIONS.

The resignation by Chaplain (Major) G. J. Waring as an officer of the Army is accepted, to take effect Sept. 1, 1920. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Resignation by 1st Lieut. H. A. Murrill, Jr., Inf., as an officer of the Army is accepted Aug. 31, 1920. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Resignation by 1st Lieut. W. D. Gill, M.C., as an officer of the Army is accepted. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Resignation by Capt. W. O. Ryan, Air Ser., as an officer of the Army is accepted. (Aug. 23, War D.)

#### ARMY FIELD CLERKS.

Army Field Clerk R. F. Gaffney to report to Chief of Cavalry, Washington, D.C., for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Army Field Clerk C. M. Noble will report to commanding general, A.E.F., Old Land Office Building, Washington, for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

Army Field Clerk L. V. Consiglio to report to Chief of Infantry, Washington, D.C., for duty. (Aug. 20, War D.)

#### MISCELLANEOUS ORDERS.

The following officers will report in person to the director War Plans Division, G.S., for serving on a special committee for studying the present post exchange system and to make recommendations for the improvement of this system: Col. F. S. Armstrong, Q.M.C.; Col. O. E. Hunt, I.G.; Lieut. Col. J. S. Fair, G.S.; Lieut. Col. W. R. Standiford, G.S.; Major A. E. Foote, Inf. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The following officers are detailed as indicated: As members of the Signal Corps—Capt. J. A. Code, Jr., C.A.C., and 1st Lieut. L. C. Parsons, Inf. As members of the Q.M. Corps—Capt. C. Grant, Cav.; H. L. Hudson, Cav., and P. J. Dowling, Inf.; 1st Lieut. P. B. Hancock, C.A.C.; J. Q. Root, C.A.C.; G. A. Stockton, R. D. Barnes, H. W. Bobrick, A. D. Cameron, A. J. McMullen, E. S. Van Deusen, R. J. Wagner, J. L. Albright and H. W. Keller, all Inf. (Aug. 18, War D.)

The following officers to West Point, N.Y., to U.S.M.A. for duty: Capt. J. D. Brown, C.A.C.; H. Eager, F.A.; R. E. Jones, Inf., and C. H. Hayes, F.A. (Aug. 19, War D.)

Leave thirty days, about Sept. 1, to Major H. G. Pratt, U.S.A. (Aug. 23, War D.)

Capt. E. C. Crossman, unassigned, U.S.A., to Sea Girt, N.J., for duty during the matches of the New Jersey and New York State Rifle Association about Sept. 1 to 10, 1920, and upon completion of this duty to Washington for duty in connection with the national matches until Sept. 30, 1920, when he will comply with orders to proceed to Camp Benning, Ga. (Aug. 23, War D.)

#### CHANGES OF STATION OF TROOPS.

Troop M, 4th Cav., from Camp Mercedes, Texas, to Camp McAllen, Texas.

Troops E, F and G, 4th Cav., from San Benito, Texas, to Camp Mercedes, Texas.

Troops E, F and G, 8th Cav., from Fort Bliss, Texas, to D.S. Elephant Butte Dam, N.M.

Troop D, 11th Cav., from Presidio of Monterey, Calif., to El Campo, Calif.



**KING & KING**  
Attorneys in the Court of Claims for Army and Navy Officers.  
728 SEVENTEENTH STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C.

**SANDFORD & SANDFORD**  
MERCHANT TAILORS AND IMPORTERS  
542 FIFTH AVENUE, S.W., corner 48th St., NEW YORK.

**DEVUE & RAYNOLDS CO.**  
ARTISTS' MATERIALS of EVERY DESCRIPTION  
Catalogues of our various departments on request  
NEW YORK—101 Fulton St. CHICAGO—176 Randolph St.

**ANSELL & BAILEY**  
Attorneys at Law  
RIGGS BUILDING WASHINGTON, D. C.

**G. D. DUDLEY**  
Attorney at Law  
110 SUTTER ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Retired Officer desires supervising position at Military School or other suitable occupation. Address "Regular," c/o Army and Navy Journal, New York.

Executive position desired by man about to leave the service; approximately 20 years' service; 40 years old; now Captain. Have had charge of a department in a service school for more than two years. Good references. Address Box 147, Fort Monroe, Va.

Major, Infantry, recently retired, desires to be identified with first class military school. Competent military instructor, capable of teaching other branches. Write or wire "Retired," c/o Army and Navy Journal, New York.

FOR ARMY AND NAVY FAMILIES.  
"AFTERGLOW," the fine estate of the late Rear Admiral K. Niles, situated on a lake in the foothills of the Berkshires, offers charming building sites, from one to sixty-acre tracts, to Officers of the Army and Navy. For particulars address Mrs. K. Niles, "Afterglow," Winsted, Conn.

POLO PONIES: We offer several fine riding horses bred from imported Arabian stock suitable for polo. Spring Garden Farm, Monroe, Va.

Retired Quartermaster Sergeant desires detail, Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Experienced in handling military papers. Address B. A., Army and Navy Journal, New York.

BANDSMEN—Capable performers wanted for the 4th Infantry Band, 3d Division, Camp Pike, Arkansas. Good treatment and surroundings, an excellent mess and an enviable reputation make this organization a desirable one for the experienced musicians. Musical duties only. Correspondence invited from those playing leading parts in Brass or Reed. Vacancies exist in the grades of Asst. Band Leader, Sergt., Corp., 1st and 2d Class. Address James B. Prewitt, Band Leader, 4th Infantry, Camp Pike, Arkansas.

THE EAGLE PRESS, PORTLAND, ME., Printing, Engraving and labor saving blanks for the Army.

The Peggy Stewart Inn, 217 Hanover St., Annapolis, Md. Best place for relatives of Midshipmen and families of Officers ordered to the U.S. Naval Academy. Just by Main Gate. Liberal table. Best home cooking. Special midday dinner for children. Rates by the week: \$14 to \$25. Transients \$4 a day.

BANNERMAN'S ARMY-NAVY AUCTION BARGAIN CATALOG, 400 pages, 9"x11", illustrated, mailed 50c (stamps). FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS, 501 Broadway, New York.

PREPARATION FOR WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS by an experienced tutor. References for work done. W. B. Waterman, 248 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

**West Point & Annapolis Text-Book Co.**  
280 Broadway, New York City  
Our text-books are prepared especially for West Point and Annapolis entrance examinations, and examinations for other branches of Government service.

STRICTLY FIREPROOF  
**The Eagle Warehouse & Storage Co.**  
Storage for Household Goods  
Packers and Forwarders  
28 to 44 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Telephone 5560 Main.

**BRADEN'S** had a one-hundred per cent record in the West Point entrance examinations last March. If you are interested, write to the

National Preparatory Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

**THE ARMY AND NAVY PREPARATORY SCHOOL**

Prepares young men for admission to the United States Military Academy, the United States Naval Academy, and all the Principal Colleges and Universities. W. Swavely, Principal, 4101 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.

#### TRANSFER OF ARMY OFFICERS.

The Army Reorganization act of June 4, 1920, provides, in Section 24a, relative to the transfer of officers: "Upon his own application any officer may be transferred to another branch without loss of rank or change of place on the promotion list." The War Department has informed the chiefs of the several branches of the Army that Major Gen. Peyton C. March, Chief of Staff, desires that wide freedom of transfer between the several arms

## JACOB REED'S SONS

1424-1426 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia

### For the Army—

Gabardine, Whip Cord and Bedford Cord, also Serges, Worsteds, etc.

### For the Navy—

Blues, Whites, Capes, Overcoats, New Regulation Rain Coats, Aviation Fabrics, etc.

### For the Marine Corps—

Blues, Winter Field, Summer Field, Whites, Overcoats, etc.

### For the U. S. P. H. S.—

Blues, Whites, Olive Drabs, Overcoats, etc.

Equipment for Officers of all Branches of the U. S. Service—Everything Regulation.

BRANCHES:  
Washington Atlantic City Annapolis



## ARMY RELIEF SOCIETY

Incorporated December, 1900

MRS. HENRY L. STIMSON, President  
275 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

To provide relief for the widows and orphans of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army.

To supervise and procure educational opportunities for such orphan children.

The attention of the Regular Army is called to this Society, which is anxious to have its services availed of wherever they can be of assistance.

Applications for aid, advice or information may be addressed to the above and will receive prompt and sympathetic attention.

## PREPARE FOR EXAMINATIONS

Correspondence Instruction for WEST POINT and ANNAPOLIS and commissions in the Army and Navy. Over 150 successful candidates for Army and Navy. Write for catalog "B".  
MARYLAND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, UNION BRIDGE, MD.

## CLEANING PATCHES

Just the right size for .30 Cal. Rifle.  
Send 15 cents for sample package.

THE IDEAL CHEMICAL CO. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## DREW'S CALIFORNIA SCHOOL

Annapolis, West Point, Army, Navy tutoring; 200 coached 1917-18; 87 1/2% of my students passed for Annapolis, against 11 1/2% in U.S. 86% passed for West Point, March, '18; 100% October, '18. Sweeping success in all competitive exams. 2 year high school course admits to college. Special advantages for officers' sons. 2961 California St., San Francisco.

## Columbian Preparatory School (SCHADMAN'S)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

A SCHOOL OF THE HIGHEST EFFICIENCY FOR CANDIDATES FOR

West Point  
and  
Annapolis

For reservations for fall session address  
GEO. B. SCHADMAN, A.M., Washington, D. C.

## ARMY & NAVY ACADEMY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

M. DOWD, Principal, 1326 Girard St.

Prepares candidates for WEST POINT and ANNAPOLIS and for DIRECT COMMISSIONS in the Army, Marine Corps and Navy Pay Corps when available. Catalogs.

of the Service be permitted in order to conform to the provisions of the Army Reorganization act. He believes the essential elements of such transfer should be, first, the officer's request; second, the approval of the branch to which the officer is to be transferred, and, third, the approval of the branch from which he is to be transferred. Disapproval in the third case, he believes, should not be general unless the circumstances are exceptional. General March said it is desirable that requests of young officers for transfer be, in general, approved up to the time of the commencement of the several basic schools in September.

## ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY—ESTABLISHED 1863

REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Office, No. 20 Vesey Street, New York.

### ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

ESTABLISHED 1879. REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Cable address, Armynavy, New York.

Entered at the New York P.O. as Second Class Matter.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1920.

### CIVILIAN CLOTHES OFF DUTY.

Since April 6, 1917, the officers and men of the U.S. Army have been wearing the service uniform. Off duty as well as on active service there had been no remission of this War Department rule until within the last month when an order was issued permitting officers and men to wear uniform trousers instead of breeches when off duty. From the many letters of complaint we are receiving from both officers and men suggesting that the right to wear civilian clothes off duty be restored to the Army it is very plain that the Army is weary of never having a change of attire and of the responsibility that goes with the uniform of never being permitted to relax in public. Technically Secretary Baker and the War Department could adopt no other course than they are pursuing by keeping officers and men in service uniform, since the emergency still exists, the United States is still in a state of war with Germany. The Government knows better than the average man of conditions in the world at home and abroad that make it imperative the armed forces of the United States should be kept up to the pitch of active service efficiency. In addition to this one of the most frequently heard arguments of pre-war days as to the reason why the Army was not popular was "that the people didn't know the Army." By keeping the "new Army" always in uniform the War Department may feel that this oldtime reproach will be done away with. And if the former condition of the people's ignorance of the Army was a detriment to its success there can be no gainsaying the fact that this present plan of keeping the Army always in uniform must have its merits as an educational factor. The War Department has the responsibility, hitherto unknown in our military experience, of having to raise and maintain a peace-time Army of approximately 300,000 officers and men. To do this it must utilize every means in its power, not the least of which is the power of suggestion in influencing recruits.

But officers and men are human and some of them have grown weary of the unchanging service uniform. They are much in the mood of the civilian who puts away the routine of business and social life and the dress prescribed by convention for day and evening wear and goes off into the woods or aboard a yacht with an amateur crew and "roughs it." Our Army officers and men want to feel, once more, that for a few hours occasionally they may have the freedom of spirit and action that comes with the donning of civilian clothes, a freedom that is now denied them except when they are dressed for sleeping. They wish to go abroad in the world without being marked men, with their profession stamped upon them by their clothing. Moreover, as they are human beings, they like a change of clothes for the change of clothes sake just as some civilians find it restful to change at the end of the business day into evening clothes while another type of civilian prefers to dress in flannels when daylight begins to wane.

In addition to this very human and pardonable desire for change as change there is another reason, more potent still, for making officers and men seek the restoration of the privilege of wearing civilian clothes off duty. This is that the respect paid Army officers and men during the period of hostilities is not so much in evidence these days. We have a letter before us written at Fort D. A. Russell in which it is stated, "In Cheyenne, to-day, men in uniform are not any too welcome, at public places where respectable soldiers would wish to be present." And as this is true in the West so it is in the East and other sections of the country. Officers know this since they are made to feel it. So do the enlisted men, one of whom writes: "I wish to wear civilian clothing when off duty. So does every soldier who takes any degree of pride in himself and his acquaintances. On duty the wearing of the uniform is logical, sensible, just. But the order which interferes with every single outside liberty, and hampers, restricts, narrows one's circle of friends, is not logical; it is not sensible; it is not just. Instead it is harsh, unreasonable and cruel, and has not one single argument in its favor. All the service clubs, and morale meetings, entertainments, etc., that can be originated and devised will never replace, in any degree whatever, the attraction that the wearing of 'civies' off duty has for the intelligent, desirable men." It would appear that the question now before Secretary Baker and the War Department in this matter is whether the rule in force prohibiting the wearing of civilian clothes off duty is doing the Army more harm than good.

Can it be that social esthetics have anything to do with keeping this order so rigorously in force? This query was suggested to us by a reference contained in a letter to the editor printed in our issue of Aug. 21. In his indignation our correspondent asked, in respect to this rigid Army uniform rule: "Can anyone imagine what this regulation would mean if applied to mankind in general? Imagine going to a theater and seeing the justness



of the Supreme Court enter in flowing robes; the cooks with their jaunty caps; the motormen with their numbers on their caps; the merchants tagged to indicate the brand of their wares, so that one glance would indicate each person's calling and standing." Now it is well known that very distinguished practitioners of the arts firmly believe a great reform would come over the world's spiritual well-being if conditions existing in the Middle Ages could be restored to the world. They lay particular stress on the restoration of the medieval guilds with their distinctive costumes as a certain saving grace for mankind. William Morris wrote "News from Nowhere" to prove the beauty of this idea. Ralph Adams Cram, the distinguished American architect, preaches the same lesson and has even put it in practice in the construction of a Pennsylvania church. Can it be that Secretary Baker and the War Department have determined to recreate the guild idea of distinctive costume by means of the Army? Kipling once made Mulvaney lament over the experiments tried on the stomach of the British army with compressed rations. Our Army will hate to think it is being used to forward an esthetic ideal in the way of a revival of the guild spirit by being kept in service uniform with never a "day off."

#### NO SPECIAL FAVORS IN SINGLE LIST.

Certain Regular Army officers have appeared at the War Department and entered complaint at what they view as distinctions in the single list which they believe militate against them. All these complaints are being referred to a board, appointed soon after the approval of the act of June 4, 1920, which is composed of the following members: Col. Walter H. Gordon, representing the Infantry; Col. William S. McNair, the Field Artillery; Col. Winthrop S. Wood, the Quartermaster Corps; Col. Frank M. Caldwell, the Cavalry; Col. Charles Keller, the Corps of Engineers; Col. John C. Gilmore, Jr., the Coast Artillery; and Major Thomas M. Spaulding, the Personnel Branch, General Staff. The board will meet in September to take up the complaints, which, it is said at the War Department, come from officers who always have been in the position of having officers of less service than their own above them on the lineal list of their own arm. When the several lists have been merged without changing the relative standing of officers on their own list, it is to be expected that in some cases officers of less service in other branches will also be placed over them. Congress, in its purpose to insure equal treatment of all officers of the Army, appreciated the fact that there would arise in the cases of those officers who entered the Army between 1898 and 1901, inclusive, many questions that would have to be decided not absolutely upon the arithmetical basis of length of service, but upon the exercise of judgment based upon a very full and complete understanding of the effect upon a large number of officers in merging the several lists. For this reason Congress provided that the single list should be formed by a board of six colonels of the various branches of the Service and one officer of the Personnel Branch of the General Staff who had made a study of the merging of the several lists into a single list. If there had been no questions involved in the formation of this list except that of determining the actual number of years, months and days of service, it would not have been necessary to have created in the law an impartial board to do the work, for without such questions arising it would have been simply a problem in arithmetic for any accurate person to work out. Congress having provided that these questions should be committed to this impartial board, it is logical to believe that it has confidence in this board, a confidence to which the board is entitled from officers of the Army, and in consequence any attempt to amend the law relating to the single list will doubtless prove futile.

In the August issue of the Infantry Journal, Major Spaulding, of the board, in his elucidating article on "The Creation of the Single List," referring to the completion of Part I, the single list relating to officers who entered the Regular Army prior to April 6, 1917, states: "These [officers], with a few exceptions, to be explained hereafter, are all to be arranged without changing the present order of officers on the lineal lists of their own branches, but otherwise as nearly as practicable according to length of commissioned service." In the main the lineal lists themselves are arranged according to commissioned service, except as to those officers who were appointed between 1898 and 1901. A large proportion of these had more or less commissioned service in the Volunteers, for which some of them received full credit in determining their lineal rank, some partial credit, and some none at all. It is unnecessary here to go into the causes; their result has been to leave this portion of each lineal list in confusion, so far as length of service is concerned. In forming the new promotion list it would have been possible to rearrange all these officers on the basis of service, disregarding their old lineal rank. There are certain practical difficulties, but none that could not have been overcome. The whole matter was thoroughly considered, and all arguments for and against were carefully weighed. Probably most officers began with a slight prejudice in favor of making the rearrangement, but extended study convinced almost every person engaged in it that it would be best, on the whole, to leave the old order unchanged.

"It is this provision of the law that raises most of the difficulties encountered in the preparation of the original list, and that will cause most of the complaints which will undoubtedly be made officially to the War Department or expressed unofficially in conversation. So long

as the lineal order is preserved unchanged, some officers will necessarily stand below others of less service, and a fair proportion of these men will always be convinced that a merger of the lineal lists 'as nearly as practicable according to the length of commissioned service' might have resulted in giving them higher places on the combined list than those they find assigned to them. A thorough study would remove this impression in most instances, for though apparently there is an immense number of cases in which the board could exercise discretion, yet in most of them the members found that one particular arrangement, and only one, seemed reasonable. It will not do to consider only the names that stand next to each other, or even a small group of eight or ten; one must examine the list as a whole, and an arrangement which seemed fair enough at first sight frequently proves to be an impossible one.

"Let me give one or two illustrations: At a certain point in the preparation of the single list, we find that the senior Cavalryman remaining has had service since August, 1918, and the senior Infantryman only since May, 1899. Apparently the Cavalryman's name should be taken. But looking below these men of 1899, we find a series of Infantrymen who date from 1898, some of them as far back as May of that year. Since the Infantry lineal order cannot be changed, these must come below the 1899 group, and, after all the conflicting considerations are balanced, it seems best that the Cavalryman of August, 1898, should come below the Infantrymen of May and July, 1899, even though this does involve placing him below men of May, 1899. Again, a certain Artilleryman has service from April, 1899. It happens that he must be placed somewhere among Infantrymen, the first half dozen of whom date from October, 1899, and the last two from 1898. To put him at the head of the list gives him the preference over two men of longer service; to put him at the foot sets him behind six Infantrymen of shorter service. It seems reasonably clear that he should go at the head. These examples are sufficient to show the character of the board's task. There were scores of such cases where the arrangement was not absolutely dictated by the law, and each one caused at least a moment's hesitation; yet, as has already been said, in very few did there finally remain any doubt as to the propriety of one particular solution."

In conclusion, Major Spaulding states the situation accurately, thus: "We have at last secured a system of promotion which, in the words of the statute, is 'based on equity, merit and the interests of the Army as a whole,' without discrimination in favor of any branch or of any man. Whether we shall keep it rests largely with ourselves. In the future, as in the past, there will be attempts, now by one branch and now by another, to secure preferential promotion. It is true that the chance of success will be much smaller hereafter. With the single list in operation such preference can be secured only by legislation removing all officers of a branch from the single list, or else by reviving the pernicious custom of giving 'Mex.' rank, abolished by the present act. (See Section 127a: 'Hereafter no detail, rating or assignment of an officer shall carry advanced rank.') . . . Eternal vigilance is the price of other things than liberty. It is only public sentiment—the sentiment of the whole Army—that will deter the seeking after special favors. We are making a new start with a unified Army; let each one of us do his part to keep it so."

#### ENLISTMENTS IN SPECIFIC BRANCHES OF ARMY.

The Secretary of War has ruled that every enlistment made for duty in any combatant arm or staff department of the Army authorized by the act of June 4, 1920, must be made direct in such arm or department and not, for example, in the Infantry for duty in the Air Service, as has been done heretofore. A forthcoming circular will state that the following are the combatant arms, staff corps and departments on which enlistments are provided by the act of June 4, 1920, and that every enlistment must be in one of these. Enlistments for duty in specific services of branches and staff departments are authorized as indicated: Cavalry, Field Artillery, Coast Artillery, Corps of Engineers, Ordnance Department, Chemical Warfare Service, Finance Department, Signal Corps, Infantry, Infantry (tanks), Air Service (heavier-than-air, airplanes), Air Service (lighter-than-air, balloons), Medical Department (medical and dental service), Medical Department (veterinary service), Quartermaster Corps (supply service), Quartermaster Corps (transportation service), Quartermaster Corps (remount service), Quartermaster Corps (construction service). Notation of specific service in the above branches and departments for which an enlistment is made will be made in the enlistment papers. Nothing in these instructions will be construed as authorizing the resumption of enlistments for any arm or department for which enlistments are not now authorized. All previous instructions conflicting with the foregoing are revoked.

#### MOTORIZED ARTILLERY PRACTICE MARCH.

For the first time in this country a motorized battery of French 75s of the 83d Field Artillery of the Regular Army will make a practice march, the distance totaling more than 600 miles. The maneuver will be made in connection with the transfer of this battery from Camp Knox, Ky., to the Infantry School at Camp Benning, Ga. Major Gen. William J. Snow, Chief of Field Artillery, has designated Major J. W. Rumbough, U.S.A., as commanding officer of the battery. Major Rumbough re-

ported at the Office of Chief of Field Artillery, Washington, D.C., Aug. 25 for the purpose of completing plans for the march. It is expected that valuable data will be obtained from the observation to be made during the march of the motorized battery, which will especially afford a test of matériel. Accompanied by Field Artillery reconnaissance cars, three-ton trucks, the battery with five-ton tractors is scheduled to start about the middle of September. The itinerary will be by way of the Cumberland Gap, thence through Rockwood, Tenn., Chattanooga, and in Georgia through Roseville, Dalton, Calhoun, Cartersville, Marietta, Atlanta, Columbus, and to Camp Benning. It is expected to complete the march within twenty-four days. In many places the route will lead over mountainous territory, and incidentally the trip will be made as if actual war conditions existed.

#### APPOINTMENT OF RESERVE OFFICERS RESUMED.

Immediate resumption of appointments in the Officers' Reserve Corps was directed by the Secretary of War on Aug. 23. The instructions of April 7, 1920, temporarily suspending the appointments to the corps, are rescinded. A finance section, a Chemical Warfare section and a Medical Administrative section of the corps will be formed at once and appointments made in these sections, which will be designated as the Finance Officers' Reserve Corps, Chemical Warfare Officers' Reserve Corps and the Medical Administrative Officers' Reserve Corps. Discontinuance of the Aviation Section, Signal Reserve Corps, has been directed, to be hereafter known as the Air Service Officers' Reserve Corps. All commissions now in effect will be amended accordingly. All officers now holding commissions in any section of the Officers' Reserve Corps whose records bear notation that they are qualified or were appointed for duty in one of the newly authorized sections will be transferred to such section with their present grade and date of rank. Reserve officers qualified for tank duty will be transferred to the Infantry Officers' Reserve Corps, as the Tank Corps is now an integral part of the Infantry.

#### QUARTERMASTER CORPS SPECIALIZATION.

Major Gen. Harry L. Rogers, Quartermaster General of the Army, following out his policy of selecting the most efficient officers available in order to carry out the technical tasks of the Quartermaster Corps, has had a questionnaire mailed to every Quartermaster officer for the purpose of ascertaining expert qualifications and preferences for duty. Officers who are specialists in any particular line, or who desire to specialize in expert duties, will be given priority of position. Specialized branches in each division will be officered by recognized experts and a permanent personnel of specialists trained along definite lines of activity, thereby increasing an officer's value to the Service. Ten officers of the Quartermaster Corps will be sent to technical schools and industrial plants in order to develop them in those fields. The cost of tuition will be paid by the Government.

#### INFANTRY OFFICERS FOR SERVICE SCHOOLS.

Judging by the prompt replies by officers in the Infantry to Memorandum No. 1, Office of Chief of Infantry, printed in our issue of Aug. 21, Major Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth, Chief of Infantry, will have a large list of commissioned personnel to draw from for detail to the various Service Schools. Answers from officers serving with the American Forces in Germany, the Philippines, China, Hawaii and on other foreign stations are expected within the next few weeks. Ten enlisted men in the grades and specialist ratings indicated have been authorized tentatively for duty at the office of the Chief of Infantry. These are one master sergeant, first grade; one staff sergeant, third grade; three privates, first class, sixth grade; five privates, seventh class. The privates will be rated as follows: Three as specialist, fourth class, and five as specialist, fifth class.

#### FOURRAGERE PRESENTED TO U.S. MARINES.

Officers and enlisted men of the 5th and 6th regiments of Marines and the 6th Machine Gun Battalion, 2d Division, who are on duty at Marine Corps headquarters, were presented with the fourragère in the colors of the Croix de Guerre on Aug. 26 by Major Gen. Commandant John E. Lejeune, at the Navy Department. Among the recipients were Major Gen. Wendell C. Neville, U.S.M.C., and Brig. Gen. Harry Lee, U.S.M.C. Secretary Daniels made a brief address of congratulation on the record of the Marines in France, and General Lejeune read the citations for which the decorations were awarded.

#### CANDIDATES FOR U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

The following candidates have been designated during the week ending Aug. 25 for the Military Academy entrance examination to be held beginning on March 1, 1921, with a view to admission to the Academy on July 1, 1921: Georgia, 7th Dist., William G. McRae, Rockmart. Iowa, 10th Dist., Oscar T. Berg, Lake Mills. New York, 32d Dist., Alfred B. Devereau, Oneida, and Prentice E. Yoemans, 1st alt., Fulton. North Dakota, Senator Gronna, Sheldon C. Ashley, Kensal.

#### SERVICE CHEVRONS, A.F. IN G.

The Secretary of War on Aug. 19 directed the publication of a general order as follows: Service rendered in the American Forces in Germany after Aug. 1, 1920, will not be counted toward the acquirement of service chevrons.



## SENIOR AND JUNIOR OFFICERS, U.S.A.

List as They Stand Up to Aug. 1.

Senior and junior officers of the staff and line of the U.S. Army up to and including Aug. 1, 1920, according to the list issued from The Adjutant General's Office, made public this week, are given below. The lists show many existing vacancies in the lower grades.

## General Officers.

Major Gen. Leonard Wood (1) and W. G. Haan (21), Brig. Gen. C. R. Edwards (1) and R. C. Davis (44).

## Judge Advocate General's Department.

Cols. J. L. Hunt (1) and G. V. Packer (8), Majors E. O. Saunders (1) and L. W. Call (8).

## Medical Department.

Cols. G. L. Edie (1) and E. H. Hartnett (51), Lieut. Cols. C. S. Ford (1) and W. A. Wickline (100), Majors H. L. Bailey (1) and J. V. Falisi (359), Capt. W. D. Pettit (1) and E. L. Moore (79), 1st Lieuts. L. M. Field (1) and D. O. Lindberg (184).

## Dental Corps.

Cols. R. T. Oliver (1) and F. H. Wolven (1), Lieut. Cols. J. A. McAlister, jr. (1) and A. R. White (15), Majors J. H. Snapp (1) and A. S. Cumming (65), Capt. S. J. Rohde (1) and B. M. Epps (67), 1st Lieuts. G. J. Sibley (1) and W. C. Caldwell (40).

## Veterinary Corps.

Cols. G. E. Griffin (1) and W. G. Turner (3), Lieut. Cols. W. V. Lusk (1) and R. J. Standliff (4), Majors A. R. Evans (1) and G. A. Lytle (16), Capt. C. Nockolds (1) and J. N. Hornbaker (11), 1st Lieuts. C. Loveberry (1) and C. B. Dunphy (8), 2d Lieuts. E. L. Nye (1) and A. D. Martin (38).

## Corps of Engineers.

Cols. J. Miller (1) and C. W. Otwell (40), Lieut. Cols. J. A. Woodruff (1) and P. S. Bond (12), Majors E. N. Johnston (1) and R. T. Fowler (73), Capt. D. McConch, jr. (1) and R. A. Laird (153), 1st Lieuts. Cecil R. Moore (1) and J. R. Hardin (100), 2d Lieuts. James B. Cullum, jr. (1) and A. V. L. James (15).

## Chaplains.

Majors C. C. Bateman and J. L. Hunter, Capt. W. Marvine and W. R. Arnold, 1st Lieuts. A. D. Sutherland and George F. Ford.

## Cavalry.

Cols. W. E. Wilder (1) and H. J. Brees (130), Lieut. Cols. R. R. Wallach (2) and T. L. Sherburne (147), Majors H. Rubottom (1) and C. S. McNeill (195), Capt. E. Swift, jr. (1) and F. B. Shipp (360), 1st Lieuts. J. J. Cecil (1) and R. W. Child (407), 2d Lieuts. W. McDonald, 3d (1) and E. C. Englehart (32).

## Field Artillery.

Cols. L. G. Berry (1) and A. A. Starbird (23), Lieut. Cols. C. R. Lloyd (1) and D. F. Craig (32), Majors H. L. Landers (1) and H. E. Marr (107), Capt. J. W. Rumbough (1) and J. C. Adams (251), 1st Lieuts. A. C. Waters (1) and J. M. Works (310), 2d Lieuts. E. A. Routhreau (1) and F. Trumble (54).

## Coast Artillery Corps.

Cols. I. A. Haynes (1) and J. F. Howell (66), Lieut. Cols. J. C. Goodfellow (1) and W. H. Wilson (78), Majors E. R. Tilton (1) and R. O. Edwards (173), Capt. J. Prentice (1) and P. C. Hamilton (393), 1st Lieuts. P. O. Lowry (1) and D. W. Hale (326), 2d Lieuts. W. B. Higgins (1) and J. D. Robertson (43).

## Infantry.

Cols. S. W. Miller (1) and J. L. Gilbreth (228), Lieut. Cols. W. A. Burnside (1) and C. F. Leonard (256), Majors B. J. Tillman (1) and M. C. Shallenberger (416), Capt. R. L. Meador (1) and E. L. MacLean (758), 1st Lieuts. N. Minus (1) and W. C. Deyer (1140), 2d Lieuts. R. W. Barhydt (1) and H. J. Hunt, jr. (125).

## Porto Rico Regiment.

Cols. M. S. Jarvis, Capt. L. M. Mercader, 1st Lieut. S. M. Montesinos, 2d Lieut. T. Sapia.

## Philippine Scouts.

Major H. N. Parrott (1) and A. J. Conroy (9), Capt. C. Patajo (1) and V. Lim (67), 1st Lieuts. W. H. Sullivan (1) and W. B. Jones (84), 2d Lieuts. D. N. Biddinger (1) and M. S. Sult (57).

\*Since retired.

## SIGNAL CORPS AND SPECIALIST RATINGS.

From a corporal of the Signal Corps we receive a letter protesting against what he calls "the injustice of the new special rating bill, recently passed by Congress as it applies to Signal Corps telegraphers." This bill, he continues, "makes absolutely no provision for a telegraph operator as a specialist, and in order to get any advantage at all out of this new rating he is placed in the class with fourth class specialists and draws his extra compensation as a clerk. It takes on an average of two years to produce a competent telegrapher. There are men now in the Signal Corps, who are working wires every day, with highly paid civilians, that require great skill and long practice to operate, but under the new rating bill they will be classed as clerks or fourth grade specialists in order to draw the small extra compensation."

Officers connected with the Operations Division of the Finance Department in discussing the specialist ratings for the enlisted personnel of the Regular Army declare that wherever an enlisted man shows his ability and intelligence he is generally recognized by his immediate commanding officer and given a higher grade in the Service. The longer an enlisted man remains in the Service, it is stated, the better opportunity has such a man for winning well deserved recognition, and consequently high grade and a considerable increase in pay. Because of the Congressional action in keeping the pay of the privates at \$30 a month it was deemed advisable to give the men in this grade a chance to earn extra compensation while they hold this grade. Therefore the specialist ratings were created.

In the case of telegraph operators in the Signal Corps, who believe they were forgotten in the hasty legislation, it is said that the above statement holds true in their cases. Officers believe that expert telegraphers will be rewarded by their commanding officers, and when there is a vacancy in their organizations, especially in the higher grades, these worthy enlisted men will be rewarded with promotion. In the specialists class an expert telegrapher receives extra compensation of \$5 monthly; a first class military telegrapher, \$3 monthly and a military telegrapher \$2 monthly. "There is nothing to pre-

vent a man in the Army," declared an officer discussing this situation, "from rising to the topmost of the Service."

## OLYMPIC GAMES AND SERVICE RESULTS.

In the decathlon event at the international Olympic games at Antwerp, run on Aug. 21, Lieut. Eugene Vidal, U.S.A., finished seventh, being one of the two American survivors in the contest. In the 1,000-meter qualifying race on the same day the American team, of which Chief Q.M. Frank J. Shea, U.S.N.R.F., is a member, finished second. In the boxing, featherweight class, preliminaries, Seaman G. D. Etzell, U.S.N., defeated Fritsch, of France, and in the welterweight class Pvt. F. W. Colberg, U.S.A., beat Schanong, of Denmark. In the middleweight boxing preliminaries contest Mallin, of England, defeated Lieut. J. A. Cransten, U.S.A. In the 400-meter swimming contest Mdn. C. S. Quimby, U.S.N., failed to qualify, as did Lieut. F. A. Mullen and Mach. Mate R. H. Beauchamp, U.S.N., in the plain high diving event. In the 1,500-meter preliminary swimming race on Aug. 22 Seaman F. J. Kabele, U.S.N., finished second. In the 1,000-meter relay race on the same day the American team, of which Chief Q.M. F. J. Shea, U.S.N., is a member, finished fourth among five competitors. In the heavyweight boxing event Rawson, of England, knocked out Lieut. S. Stewart, U.S.A., in the welterweight class, and Snyder, of Canada, defeated Pvt. F. W. Colberg, U.S.A. In the 400-meter run on Aug. 24 Chief Q.M. F. J. Shea ran fourth, while Lieut. D. M. Scott, U.S.A., was fourth in the 800-meter run. In the shot put Lieut. H. B. Liversedge, U.S.M.C., was third. In the semi-final of the 400-meter, breast stroke, swimming event Lieut. M. C. McDermott, U.S.N.R.F., failed to qualify.

In the 1,500-meter swimming final on Aug. 25 Seaman F. A. Kabele, U.S.N., finished fourth. In the 400-meter semi-final swimming race on Aug. 26 Kabele qualified in the fourth and fifth heat, while Lieut. M. J. McDermott, U.S.N.R.F., qualified in the 200-meter breast stroke swimming event. Lieut. J. R. Redman, U.S.N., in the light heavyweight boxing event on Aug. 26 defeated Wilson, of England.

The three-day regatta, was to begin on Aug. 27. It is expected that one of the closest races will be between the crew from the U.S. Naval Academy and that of the Leanders, which is to take place on Aug. 29. All the midshipmen are in excellent condition except V. J. Jacomini, who injured his hand, but is able to row. The crew did 1,000 meters in three minutes on Aug. 26 and the Leanders in two minutes and fifty-eight seconds.

## COMPTROLLER'S DECISIONS.

When an Officer is not a "Soldier."

There can be no doubt that an officer is a soldier, but he is seldom referred to as such in legislation, writes the Comptroller in refusing to authorize the payment of a voucher covering transportation furnished the wife of a second lieutenant in the Army from Brest to New York. The request for this authorization was made under the provision in the Deficiency Appropriation act of June 5, 1920, which gives the Secretary of War the right to pay for the "transportation from Europe to the United States of the wives of soldiers who became such while the soldiers were in Europe." The Comptroller continues: "When legislation is intended to include an officer the language usually is 'officer and soldier' or 'officer and enlisted man.' In the legislation quoted I am inclined to the opinion that the word 'soldier' is not used in any broader sense than as used in Section 1342 of the Revised Statutes. The statute there provides that the word 'soldier,' as found in the rules and Articles of War, shall be understood to include non-commissioned officers, musicians, artificers, and privates and other enlisted men. It is in this sense, I think, that the word is used in the act of June 5, 1920, and such being the case payment of the voucher submitted is not authorized."

## Retired Pay of Coast Guard Officer.

An officer of the Coast Guard who was retired with the temporary rank of captain in the Coast Guard on May 20, 1920, said retirement being for physical disability acquired as an incident of service, was retired for physical disability incurred in line of duty within the meaning of the act of July 1, 1918, and is entitled to retired pay based on the temporary rank of captain in the Coast Guard held by him on date of retirement.

## Compensation of Ship's Tailors, U.S.N.

An enlisted man of the Navy detailed as ship's tailor, whose pay is \$50 or over per month, or detailed as tailor's helper, whose pay is \$40 or over per month, is not entitled to extra compensation for extra detail.

## Pay of Duty Sergeant, U.S.M.C.

Since Marine Corps Order No. 18, 1920, designates a duty sergeant in the Marine Corps as in the fourth grade he cannot be rated as a specialist, and without such rating is not entitled to extra pay. This decision was given by the Comptroller in response to a question asked by the Secretary of the Navy: "Is a duty sergeant of the Marine Corps detailed on additional duty as mess sergeant entitled to the additional pay of \$6 per month provided in the act of May 11, 1908?"

## Discharge Ahead of Time.

A petty officer of the U.S. Navy who was discharged just previous to the passage of the act of May 18, 1920, is not entitled to the increased pay for petty officers as provided by that act since he did not re-enlist prior to the date of the passage of the act. In the instant case the claimant stated he was discharged from the U.S. Navy May 15, 1920, but his enlistment did not expire until May 19, and that he did not request to be discharged. The Comptroller states: "As it appears that appellant was discharged on May 15, 1920, and that he did not re-enlist prior to May 18, 1920, I am of the opinion that the provision 'unless such . . . enlisted man . . . shall have been re-enlisted prior to the approval of this act' precludes payment to him of the increased pay for petty officers, second class, as provided by said act of May 18, 1920."

## Navy Mates Not Entitled to Increase.

That a mate in the U.S. Navy is not entitled to a twenty-five per cent. increase to his base pay rate nor to permanent additions to his base pay rate "in the form of G.O. No. 34 pay, continuous service pay, and good conduct medal pay" is the decision of the Comptroller in response to a letter of inquiry on this point from the Secretary of the Navy. The Comptroller states, in ex-

planation, "Mates possessed no right to said permanent additions previously to May 18, 1920, differing in this respect from enlisted men generally. In order for them to become invested by the act of May 18, 1920, with a right to said permanent additions express legislation to that effect was necessary. The mere change of their base pay rating, along with that of changes in the base pay of other enlisted ratings, did not in itself confer on mates the independent rights to said permanent additions to base pay which the other enlisted ratings already possessed."

## Marine Corps Reserve Retainer Pay.

Seven specific instances of non-commissioned officers and enlisted men of the Fleet and Marine Corps Reserve were presented to the Comptroller by Marine Corps headquarters for decisions as to their retainer pay and were answered as follows: A quartermaster sergeant of the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve having been transferred after twenty years' service on the active list, and having a good conduct credit, is entitled to this monthly retainer pay: One-half of base pay of first grade (\$74), \$37.00; longevity, forty per cent. of base pay, \$29.60; medals and bars (\$3.75 plus ten per cent.), \$4.13; and ten per cent. on the above three items for conduct credit, \$7.07, making a total of \$77.80. A quartermaster sergeant being a confirmed member in his first enrolment is entitled to annual retainer pay of two months' base pay of the first grade, \$148 (two months at \$74): A first sergeant who is serving in his first enrolment is entitled to retainer pay equivalent to two months' base pay of the second grade, or \$106. A sergeant who is serving in his first enrolment is entitled to annual retainer pay of two months' base pay of the fourth grade, or \$90. A corporal who is serving in his first enrolment is entitled to annual retainer pay of two months' base pay of the fifth grade, or \$74. A private, first class, having had over twelve and less than sixteen years' active service is serving in his third "re-enrolment," and is entitled to annual retainer pay of two months' base pay at \$35, increased by seventy-five per cent. for longevity, total \$422.50. A private serving in his first enrolment is entitled to two months' base pay at \$30.

## APPOINTMENTS OF OFFICERS TO THE ARMY.

## War Department's Definite Policy Announced.

The War Department has adopted a definite policy in connection with appointments of officers in the U.S. Army under Section 24, act of June 4. Appointments will be tendered by telegram or cable as expeditiously as circumstances will permit through The Adjutant General's Office. Appointees will be instructed to accept or decline the specified appointment tendered within forty-eight hours after receipt. Unanswered tenders will be followed up with a view to securing replies as expeditiously as possible. A failure to accept within a reasonable time will be regarded as a declination of appointment. At the time the appointment is tendered the appointee will be informed at what military station to report for duty under his new commission, and will be directed to report thereat within two weeks of the receipt of such instructions. The orders issued will be explicit and positive, and will be adhered to without exception.

Any requests received for change in arm or assignment or for delay in reporting will be replied to with instructions that the orders as issued will be complied with. The matter of transfer, change of assignment, or leave of absence, will be taken up through military channels upon reporting for duty. Commanding officers will be authorized in their discretion to grant leaves of absence to appointees when necessary to settle their personal affairs or for other reasons. The station to which an appointee is to report will be designated by the chief of the branch in which appointed. If no such initial station has been designated, appointees in the military service will report for duty under their permanent commissions at their present stations, and appointees not in the military service will report at a suitable station near their present address. Instructions will be issued to cause discharge from their enlistments or from their emergency commissions of appointees who are now emergency officers or enlisted men of the Regular Army. Discharges will be effective the day previous to date of acceptance of permanent commission.

The chief of each branch of the Service will be furnished a copy of each telegram tendering an appointment and designating the first station of each appointee in this branch of the Service. Necessary instructions will be issued to cause the chief of each branch of the Service to be promptly informed when and where each appointee in his branch reports for duty. Upon receipt of such information the chief of the branch will take the necessary steps to secure orders for any assignment or change of station necessary. All appointees who hold a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps will, upon the acceptance of a permanent commission, vacate their commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, and their records will be noted accordingly. Statistics concerning these appointments will be kept in The Adjutant General's Office in such manner as to show the total number of appointments tendered in each grade and branch of the Service and the number of such appointments declined.

## ARMY FLIERS REACH NOME.

The Army Alaska flying expedition, in command of Capt. St. Clair Street, Air Ser., U.S.A., which took off from Mitchel Field, Long Island, N.Y., on July 15, with Nome, as its Alaskan objective, from whence the return flight to its starting point was to be made, reached Nome in excellent condition on the afternoon of Aug. 23, having made the 4,345 miles in the actual flying time of fifty-six hours. The return trip was begun on Aug. 25, when three machines left for Ruby. Captain Street, who was detained by engine trouble, was to leave Aug. 26.

On the outward flight Captain Street, whose machine had been detained at Wrangell, Alaska, by a slight accident, did not get away from there for Dawson, Y.T., accompanied by Machine No. 3, in charge of Lieut. H. Crumrine, U.S.A., until Aug. 18, when the flight of 550 miles, with a brief stop at White Horse, Y.T., was made the same day. At Dawson these machines joined Lieut. C. O. Natt, U.S.A., in Machine No. 2 and Machine No. 4, Lieut. Ross C. Kirkpatrick, U.S.A., who had started in advance from Wrangell. The squadron hopped off on Aug. 20 and made the flight to Fairbanks, Alaska, a distance of 275 miles, in two and three-quarter hours. The following day it left for Ruby, 240 miles away, arriving there in a quick flight, remaining for only two days awaiting good weather and to receive instructions from Capt. Howard T. Douglas, U.S.A., who preceded the expedi-



son, having left Washington, D.C., early in June for the purpose of arranging for landing stages and supplies along the route from Mitchell Field to Nome. The start for Nome was made on Aug. 23, and that place, 300 miles distant, was reached in three hours and fifteen minutes. Captain Street reported his arrival to headquarters, Air Service, Washington, D.C., by radio, stating that on the last leg of the flight several rainstorms had been encountered, while in flying over Norton Bay the squadron ran into a snowstorm. Once clear of the bay the weather was good and the expedition, moving in perfect formation, made an excellent landing. Throughout the flight the fliers had been given small packages of mail for persons in Nome, and as they sailed over the landing field they dropped the packages with streamers attached, thus delivering the first aerial mail in Alaska. An enthusiastic reception was given the expedition, Captain Street reported. The entire population of Nome surrounded the field, the War Department announced, the people of that far-away section of the United States realizing that the Army had successfully accomplished what many persons had believed to be the impossible.

In his radio message Captain Street reported that in the route across the Eastern States but few landing places were available, and these were not ideal, but in the Middle West and in Canada, as far as Edmonton, flying conditions were very much improved. In crossing the Rocky Mountains of Northern Canada and South-eastern Alaska the ground was rough and forested, and numerous glaciers were sighted. When the expedition crossed into Alaska section of the Yukon river country the difficulties were tremendously increased, for not only was the ground rough and forested, affording no natural landing places except on the bars in some of the rivers, but cloud, fog, rain and snow prevailed, and most of the flying had to be done under adverse conditions.

Major Gen. Charles T. Menoher, U.S.A., Director of Air Service, received a message on Aug. 24 from the Canadian Air Board, at Ottawa, congratulating him on the completion of the flight to Nome. "The successful achievement of this arduous trip is a tribute to the soundness of your organization and the perseverance and fortitude of the officers and men engaged," the message said.

#### A DRAFT EVASION COURT-MARTIAL.

##### One Year Sentence for Massachusetts Man.

The court-martial in the case of Philip I. Rome, of Worcester, Mass., charged with desertion in war-time through evasion of the draft, noted in our issue of July 10, rendered a verdict on Aug. 21 of guilty and sentenced the prisoner to one year's confinement in the military prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kas. The finding was approved by Brig. Gen. Clarence R. Edwards, commanding general of the Northeastern Department. At the final session of the court on July 22 Judge A. K. Cohen, civilian counsel for Rome, summed up the case following a plea for conviction by Major W. A. Turnbull, judge advocate. Judge Cohen contended that the court had no jurisdiction, as Rome had never been legally inducted into the Army. As proof he offered evidence that Rome had secured permission of the State and War Departments to leave the United States for South America, and that failure of the Worcester local draft board to notify the District Board of Rome's South American address and his subsequent induction into the Army, was against the promulgated Selective Service Regulations, Rome, he said, had never been informed by the local or district boards that he had been called for physical examination. If the District Board had been informed that Rome was out of the U.S. the latter would have crossed his name off the list of registrants, who failed to respond. On the other hand, Judge Advocate Turnbull read correspondence and documents and cited regulations to prove that every step taken in the induction of Rome by the various authorities had been legal and had the sanction of the Selective Service Regulations; he held it was a clear case of proper Army induction, and that the board had jurisdiction.

The witnesses included the defendant, Rome's father and brother, as well as a number of officials connected with the draft board and the state's Adjutant General's office at the time of the war. Rome testified that he had been given a passport and sailed from New York for South America on July 6, 1917. He went to Buenos Aires and opened an office to represent his father's firm. His original passport was for six months, and at expiration, through the U.S. Consul, six months' extension was granted. He said his decision to go to South America was not made on the spur of the moment, but was planned long before the war.

Major Turnbull asserted that Rome had no legal right to leave the U.S. without permission of the local draft board. He also made the point that Rome when leaving had promised he would return when called for service by the draft board. Nathan Rome, brother of the defendant, admitted he had received word from the draft board that unless Philip Rome appeared for physical examination he would be inducted, and failing to appear, would be classed as a deserter. He said that he did not forward this letter to South America because he did not attach enough importance to the matter; he thought the letter was a circular. He said he had been in touch with the office of Director Gettemy, who had charge of the draft, and was informed that Rome had a right to remain in South America until his passport expired. It was brought out that Rome returned to this country on May 14, 1920. Shortly after arrival he was taken into custody on the charge of draft evasion.

The question of the court's jurisdiction is the first of its kind to be raised in this locality since the war. Should the court decide that Rome was not inducted legally he will be discharged. If the court decides against him he will be required to plead to the charge of desertion and will then go on trial. The trial would be brief, as the evidence has already been heard.

The members of the G.C.M. were: Col. Jefferson R. Kean, Med. Corps; Louis C. Scherer, Cav.; John S. Switzer, Inf.; Isaac C. Jenks, Inf.; Lieut. Col. Carl F. Hartman, Sig. Corps; Guy G. Palmer, Inf.; Capt. Ralph C. Holliday, Q.M.C.; Major William A. Turnbull, J.A.G.D., judge advocate; Capt. Jacob Frank, C.A.C., defense counsel. During the course of the trial Major Edward Kimmel, C.A.C., was appointed a member, vice Colonel Scherer, relieved.

#### EMERGENCY OFFICERS AND N.G. COMMISSIONS.

In view of the coming discharge from the U.S. Army of many emergency officers within the next few months the question has arisen whether such officers are authorized to accept commissions in the National Guard while

still holding their emergency commissions. The question was referred to the War Department, which announced that it is contrary to the policy of the department to authorize emergency officers in the active military service to accept commissions in the National Guard.

#### PROMOTION OF REGULAR ARMY OFFICERS.

##### Majors and Captains Advanced.

The War Department on Aug. 26 announced the promotions of seventeen Regular Army officers in the grade of major to lieutenant colonel and 393 captains to major. The promotions of majors go down to and include O. P. Robinson in the Infantry; E. R. W. McCabe, Field Artillery; A. L. Fuller, Coast Artillery, and W. G. Ball, Quartermaster Corps (formerly Infantry). The promotions of captains go down to and include B. W. Simpson in the Ordnance Department; R. A. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers; F. D. Lackland, Air Service; F. R. Palmer, Quartermaster Corps; G. J. Mortenson, Philippine Scouts; C. M. Lopez, Porto Rico regiment; F. Kemble, Coast Artillery; W. E. Larned, Field Artillery; A. D. Surles, Cavalry, and C. P. Hall, Infantry. Following is the list of names of officers promoted:

##### Majors to lieutenant colonels.

A. L. Fuller, C.A.  
R. J. Casey, Q.M.  
J. S. Chambers, Q.M.  
L. L. Lawson, F.A.  
M. E. Locke, F.A.  
J. W. Kilbreth, Jr., F.A.  
J. Regan, Q.M.  
G. M. Allen, Inf.  
J. Randolph, Inf.

W. H. Clendenin, Inf.  
J. R. Kelly, F.A.  
E. R. W. McCabe, F.A.  
W. G. Ball, Q.M.  
W. E. Ganster, Inf.  
W. E. Kendrick, Inf.  
H. F. Sykes, Inf.  
O. P. Robinson, Inf.

##### Captains to majors.

H. Kobbé, Cav.  
J. N. Reynolds, C.A.  
L. D. Pepin, C.A.  
L. C. Sparks, F.A.  
R. Coker, A.S.  
W. E. Hoey, Jr., Inf.  
B. F. Maddux, C.A.  
M. Magruder, F.A.  
J. H. Stutesman, Inf.  
J. A. Crane, F.A.  
J. A. Warder, Cav.  
J. A. Sarraz, Inf.  
W. C. Knight, C.A.  
F. M. Kennedy, A.S.  
J. R. Ellis, C.A.  
J. R. Harris, Q.M.  
A. S. J. Tucker, Inf.  
A. O. French, Inf.  
F. A. Prince, F.A.  
J. Mather, C.A.  
C. R. Snow, C.A.  
G. W. C. Whiting, Inf.  
R. E. M. Goodrich, C.A.  
M. Magruder, F.A.  
W. P. Bostwright, C.A.  
J. P. Smith, C.A.  
J. W. Elliott, Inf.  
G. R. Koehler, Inf.  
C. R. Wood, Inf.  
A. M. Burdett, Inf.  
H. C. Fooks, Inf.  
W. Rogers, F.A.  
E. Smith, C.A.  
L. B. Dougherty, F.A.  
S. B. Hopkins, F.A.  
C. D. Daly, F.A.  
A. K. C. Palmer, Q.M.  
J. C. Walker, Jr., Inf.  
C. T. Marsh, C.A.  
F. W. Stewart, F.A.  
J. E. Maynard, C.A.  
J. Frank, C.A.  
J. M. Rudolph, A.S.  
E. A. Lathrop, A.S.  
R. C. Baird, Inf.  
W. R. Bell, C.A.  
A. G. Campbell, C.A.  
J. T. Rowe, C.A.  
M. A. Paken, Inf.  
J. T. Clement, Inf.  
F. L. Martin, C.A.  
J. O. Lackey, P.S.  
S. L. Weld, P.S.  
T. C. Fain, P.S.  
B. E. Nickerson, P.S.  
H. L. Gardiner, Cav.  
R. A. Gilmore, P.S.  
H. Strangher, P.S.  
R. S. Bowman, P.S.  
E. H. Rackley, P.S.  
E. Parfitt, P.S.  
C. D. Alden, P.S.  
E. B. Miller, P.S.  
J. W. Chillum, P.S.  
F. C. Rogers, Inf.  
C. DeB. Hunt, Cav.  
R. C. Barrett, C.A.  
H. J. Castles, P.S.  
B. E. Bowen, P.S.  
G. B. Lawrason, C.A.  
L. T. Walker, C.A.  
O. H. Schrader, C.A.  
I. E. Titus, C.A.  
H. P. Councilman, C.A.

C. A. Baehr, F.A.  
G. S. Patton, Jr., Cav.  
H. H. Malven, Jr., C.A.  
E. L. Kelly, C.A.  
J. G. Ord, Inf.  
T. Hughes, C.A.  
H. S. Donaldson, F.A.  
W. C. Philcox, Inf.  
C. B. Meyer, C.A.  
H. L. Taylor, Inf.  
J. R. Hill, Cav.  
F. A. Mountford, C.A.  
H. H. Fuller, F.A.  
D. C. Emmons, A.S.  
K. N. Krogstad, A.S.  
F. P. Denison, Inf.  
T. DeW. Milling, A.S.  
H. H. Coles, S.C.  
H. D. F. Munnikhuysen, Q.M.  
P. S. Gage, C.A.  
R. L. Kiehlberger, Inf.  
M. J. Hickok, C.A.  
R. C. F. Goets, F.A.  
T. C. Colley, Cav.  
E. F. Harding, Inf.  
J. C. Morrow, Jr., Inf.  
T. M. Chase, C.A.  
C. G. Chapman, Cav.  
A. B. Underwood, Inf.  
R. Sears, Inf.  
T. S. Bowen, Inf.  
J. Plasmeyer, Cav.  
P. Mills, Q.M.  
C. L. Davis, Inf.  
E. R. Van Deusen, F.A.  
F. L. Purdon, Inf.  
M. P. Schillerstrom, Inf.  
C. O. Stokely, Inf.  
L. P. Ford, Inf.  
J. M. McDowell, F.A.  
E. B. Bisset, Inf.  
W. H. Moss, Inf.  
F. R. Hunter, Cav.  
M. C. Mitchell, Inf.  
W. H. Simpson, Inf.  
W. E. Hobson, Inf.  
W. C. Koenig, C.A.  
H. W. Stephenson, C.A.  
L. H. Tallaford, F.A.  
C. F. Tillson, Jr., Cav.  
V. G. Olmsmith, Inf.  
R. E. Jones, Inf.  
H. H. Achesson, C.A.  
W. Shippam, C.A.  
F. D. Applin, C.A.  
R. L. Tilton, C.A.  
J. K. Jamison, C.A.  
F. E. McCammon, C.A.  
R. Lee, F.A.  
L. B. Bender, S.C.  
A. Norton, C.A.  
T. J. Cecil, C.A.  
R. C. Harrison, C.A.  
F. P. Hardaway, C.A.  
C. C. Hoth, C.A.  
F. A. Price, Jr., C.A.  
E. P. Noyes, C.A.  
C. E. Ide, C.A.  
W. D. Frazer, C.A.  
G. P. Moore, C.A.  
R. R. Lyon, C.A.  
J. McV. Austin, F.A.  
G. L. Van Deusen, S.C.  
V. E. Clark, C.A.  
T. L. Sisco, C.A.  
L. Mercader, P.R.  
E. de Orbeta, P.R.  
F. A. Turner, F.A.  
J. A. McGrath, Inf.  
O. H. Hodges, Inf.  
R. C. Ditto, Inf.  
C. C. Reynolds, F.A.  
J. E. Tierney, P.S.  
F. H. Armstrong, P.S.  
J. C. Thomas, P.S.  
J. J. Nichol, P.S.  
J. A. Sterling, P.S.  
W. P. Kelleher, P.S.  
E. L. Zinn, P.S.  
W. H. Sullivan, P.S.  
G. M. McMurray, Inf.  
G. I. Rowe, Q.M.  
G. S. Gay, F.A.  
J. Magruder, F.A.  
C. M. Everitt, Q.M.  
P. Rames, P.S.  
H. C. Browne, Inf.  
C. H. Lantz, P.S.  
J. F. Reynolds, P.S.  
H. C. Dagley, Cav.  
W. N. Porter, C.A.  
G. H. Bretz, A.S.  
M. B. Willette, C.A.  
R. E. Jones, Inf.  
A. W. Cleary, Inf.  
G. M. Parker, Jr., Inf.  
B. O. N. Kennedy, C.A.  
D. R. Wilson, C.A.  
J. H. Hood, C.A.  
R. S. Dodson, C.A.  
C. B. Peirce, C.A.  
P. L. Minor, C.A.  
J. F. Cottrell, C.A.  
E. L. Dyer, C.A.  
W. L. Clay, C.A.  
W. L. Clark, C.A.  
R. W. Sperry, C.A.  
D. H. Swan, Jr., C.A.

C. N. Steers, C.A.  
H. W. Stovall, C.A.  
F. Cannon, C.A.  
R. F. Cox, C.A.  
J. T. McCaskey, C.A.  
E. S. Harrison, C.A.  
O. Garlington, Engrs.  
D. D. Fulen, Engrs.  
O. E. Brown, Engrs.  
O. N. Selbert, Engrs.  
B. C. Dunn, Engrs.  
D. H. Connolly, Engrs.  
R. F. Fowler, Engrs.  
D. McCoach, Jr., Engrs.  
E. W. Taulbee, Cav.  
D. K. Shurtliff, Ord.  
F. H. Miles, Jr., Ord.  
F. C. Wallace, F.A.  
B. O. Lewis, Ord.  
H. R. Odell, F.A.  
R. B. Crockett, C.A.  
C. A. Selleck, F.A.  
K. B. Harmon, Ord.  
E. J. Dawley, F.A.  
E. B. Gray, C.A.  
H. O. Leary, C.A.  
L. A. Beard, Q.M.  
W. K. Richards, C.A.  
H. D. Chamberlain, Cav.  
J. I. Muir, Inf.  
J. J. Waterman, F.A.  
I. Jones, F.A.  
F. Drake, C.A.  
M. Wildrick, C.A.  
F. A. Holmer, C.A.  
D. H. Torrey, Inf.  
J. R. Emery, Jr., Inf.  
J. Millikin, Cav.  
F. Seydel, C.A.  
D. S. Wilson, Inf.  
P. C. Kallach, Jr., Inf.  
M. D. Welch, Inf.  
C. A. Chapman, C.A.  
J. E. Carberry, Inf.  
F. F. Scowden, Q.M.  
E. W. Smith, Inf.  
E. E. Marshburn, Inf.  
C. Hines, C.A.  
J. W. Heard, Cav.  
W. A. Pendleton, F.A.  
W. A. Dunn, C.A.  
G. M. Haverkamp, Cav.  
W. H. Frank, A.S.  
G. W. Chipman, Cav.  
F. B. Carrithers, Inf.  
E. E. Uhl, Inf.  
E. W. Burr, Cav.  
H. H. Fletcher, Inf.  
J. E. Beller, Inf.  
J. F. Landis, Inf.  
J. S. Leonard, Inf.  
J. A. Robinson, Cav.  
J. P. Aleshire, Cav.  
W. Moore, Inf.  
O. W. Griswold, Inf.  
E. F. Fols, Cav.  
R. H. Dunlop, Inf.  
J. R. Walker, Inf.  
A. R. Edwards, C.A.  
E. F. Reinhardt, Inf.  
J. G. Thornell, A.S.  
W. A. Beach, Inf.  
J. T. H. O'Rear, C.A.  
R. E. Haines, C.A.  
T. H. Jones, C.A.  
L. Watta, C.A.  
H. N. Sumner, C.A.  
E. Roth, Jr., C.A.  
G. W. Easterday, C.A.  
A. G. Frick, C.A.  
S. S. Winslow, C.A.  
W. A. Danielson, Q.M.  
E. J. Torney, Q.M.  
B. E. Brewer, P.S.

E. B. Colladay, C.A.  
J. A. Stevens, Inf.  
E. W. Savage, Inf.  
F. R. Garcia, C.A.  
T. F. Hardin, Inf.  
D. O. Cordner, Q.M.  
J. B. Hatcher, C.A.  
B. S. Carroll, P.S.  
B. R. Fulton, F.A.  
W. H. Connolly, P.A.  
P. A. Sloan, Inf.  
E. Collins, Cav.  
R. P. Hartle, Inf.  
O. H. Saunders, Inf.  
S. B. Akin, S.C.  
K. G. Sherrard, Inf.  
J. W. Hyatt, Inf.  
R. W. Wilson, C.A.  
F. M. Green, C.A.  
D. S. Lenner, C.A.  
R. W. Finger, C.A.  
D. Armstrong, C.A.  
P. Babcock, C.A.  
H. H. Zornig, C.A.  
G. M. Barnes, Ord.  
R. Walsh, C.A.  
H. C. Allen, C.A.  
E. S. Dennis, C.A.  
L. M. Logan, Q.M.  
H. B. Ball, Inf.  
R. B. Colton, C.A.  
E. Urrutia, Jr., P.R.  
A. Moreno, P.R.  
C. M. Lopez, P.R.  
J. L. Spiller, C.A.  
R. P. Hall, C.A.  
W. W. Vautemeier, C.A.  
J. M. White, P.S.  
S. H. Shearer, P.S.  
F. Brenna, P.S.  
S. H. Frear, P.S.  
J. H. Mellon, P.S.  
H. R. Pace, Inf.  
G. J. Martenson, P.S.  
J. E. Sloan, C.A.  
F. R. Palmer, Q.M.  
A. Wilson, Inf.  
X. F. Blauvelt, Inf.  
P. D. Lackland, A.S.  
J. Andrews, F.A.  
A. S. Peake, Inf.  
F. D. Carlock, Inf.  
C. Hartwell, Cav.  
A. Boeticher, Inf.  
E. F. Riggs, F.A.  
H. T. Applington, Cav.  
F. L. Walker, Inf.  
A. C. Gilman, Jr., Inf.  
R. Brash, Inf.  
J. E. Atkinson, Inf.  
E. G. McCormick, Inf.  
T. B. Fleming, Engrs.  
J. W. Stewart, Engrs.  
J. C. Meahaffey, Engrs.  
P. S. Heinecke, Engrs.  
R. A. Wheeler, Engrs.  
W. B. Harding, C.A.  
H. E. Kates, Inf.  
C. A. Schmalzgen, C.A.  
T. Lawrence, Inf.  
P. W. Bowley, F.A.  
C. R. Baxter, Ord.  
D. H. Franke, P.A.  
J. C. Beatty, Ord.  
H. G. Stanton, Ord.  
J. E. Hatch, F.A.  
C. A. Walker, Ord.  
B. W. Simpson, Ord.  
H. F. Nichols, C.A.  
H. J. Kelley, Inf.  
C. P. Hall, Inf.  
A. D. Surles, Cav.  
W. E. Larned, F.A.  
F. Kemble, C.A.

#### Promotion of Second Lieutenants, Q.M.C.

The promotion of the following second lieutenants (former Army pay clerks who were made second lieutenants, Q.M.C., through the act of June 3, 1916) to the grade of captain in their present branch of the Army, with rank from July 1, 1920, was announced on Aug. 24: Q.M. Corps—C. B. Eckels, E. T. Comegys, H. W. Smith. Finance Department—C. R. Insley, W. W. Thrall, H. S. Hostetter, H. A. Violand, H. A. Stuart, Eugene Coffin, F. J. Baker, E. O. Hopkins, D. W. Morey, S. B. Armat, Jerome Clark, F. B. Shelley, C. M. Exley, O. W. Gralund, H. G. Foster, James MacKay, T. S. Pugh, S. R. Beard, E. C. Horton, H. G. Salmon, A. H. Willis, E. P. Hoff, Wilhelm P. A. T. von Hartung, J. A. Marmon, W. D. Dehney, P. G. Hoyt, W. J. Lisle, Carl Halla, R. L. Cave, O. E. Beezley, F. E. Parker and E. F. Ely. While nearly all the second lieutenants, Q.M.C. (former pay clerks), were promoted to the grade of captain on Aug. 23, it was stated at the Finance Department on Aug. 26 that fifteen others were still awaiting definite information as to the outcome of their physical examination for promotion. About five former pay clerks, now holding the grade of second lieutenant, failed on physical examination, and it is expected that they will be retired with the rank of captain, dating from July 1, 1920.

#### TRAINING AND RETAINER PAY, U.S.N.R.F.

##### Bureau of Navigation Decision on Flying Officers.

An apparent conflict between the law and Navy regulations affecting the training of officers of the Naval Reserve Force, and in consequence the receipt of their retainer pay has resulted in numerous inquiries requesting information from the Navy Department. At the Bureau of Navigation it is learned that most of these inquiries come from officers in Class 5, the Naval Reserve Flying Corps, and it is explained that the law and regulations are not in conflict. The act of July 1, 1918, provides that Naval Reserve officers, in order to maintain their efficiency as members of the Naval Reserve, must serve on active duty not less than two months during each enrollment, and attend not less than thirty-six drills each year of their enrollment, or perform equivalent duty. The interpretation of "equivalent duty" is a matter left entirely with commanders of naval districts. The Bureau of Navigation instructed the commanders of naval districts that all officers that are now being confirmed in rank in all classes of the Reserve Force are considered to have performed two months' active duty inasmuch as they served in the World War, but that they are not excused from the thirty-six drills. In order for these officers to draw retainer pay it is necessary that these thirty-six drills or other equivalent service be carried out. Each officer is directed on the first day of January in each year of his enrollment to notify the Bureau of Navigation what service he has performed in relation to the thirty-six drills or the equivalent, and the commanders of naval districts are directed to notify the Bureau of Navigation on Feb. 1 of each year as to the active service performed by all Naval Reserve officers and enlisted men in their respective districts for the year ending Jan. 31 preceding.

In accordance with these instructions officers in the



Naval Reserve Flying Corps are now applying for active duty, but only those officers who have qualified as pilots are being permitted to perform active duty under the thirty-six drill requirement. There are no facilities available for the instruction of non-flying officers, according to the Bureau of Navigation, hence no arrangement for ground training has been made.

From the point of view of the Naval Reserve officer, the question is whether the ruling of the Bureau of Navigation regarding non-flying officers is in contravention of the act of July 1, 1918, and whether a non-flying officer who is thus prevented from attending the required drills loses his retainer pay for the year in which he may fail, because of this ruling, to fulfill the requirements calling for thirty-six drills annually, or its equivalent? The Bureau of Navigation answers the question in the negative, stating that non-flying officers may take the drills as for Class 2, Naval Reservists qualified for duty on combatant ships. In order to be re-enrolled all these officers will be required to transfer to other classes, and they must qualify before they can transfer. The Naval Reserve Flying Corps, according to an order issued by the Secretary of the Navy, will consist hereafter of 2,000 officers, all of whom must be qualified naval aviators. None of the officers now in Class 5 are to be separated from that class, but on reenrollment every officer must qualify as a naval aviator or transfer to another class. All members of the Reserve Force are required to enroll for general service which may be required at sea and on shore, consequently no Naval Reserve officer can be prevented from fulfilling the training requirements and from receiving his retainer pay, according to the interpretation of the Bureau of Navigation.

#### ANALYSIS OF U.S. NAVY TARGET PRACTICE.

Of the gunnery exercises conducted by the ships of the U.S. Navy during the year ending June 30, 1920, an analysis was issued by the Navy Department on Aug. 26, showing that the greatest advance toward gunnery efficiency was made by vessels of the battleship class. This was explained as due to the larger personnel aboard battleships and to the stability of such personnel. The results attained by intensive training in the battleship fleets during a part of the year are shown by the following comparison with the gunnery performances of the same vessels in 1918-19. The falling off in short range battle practice shown for 1919-20, it is explained, demonstrated quite conclusively the difference between the more experienced gun pointers of the period prior to demobilization, and the younger men who, in the last year, have replaced the experienced men. In the other comparisons of practice the increased efficiency shown is due to the commissioned personnel directing this practice. The comparative statement of averages shows:

Short Range Battle Practice.		
Average Merit	1918-1919	51.320
	1919-1920	31.300
61 per cent. of the preceding year's attainment.		
Short Range Director Practice.		
Average Merit	1918-1919	6.057
	1919-1920	7.160
118 per cent. of the preceding year's attainment.		
Day Individual Ship Practice.		
Average Merit	1918-1919	32.0769
	1919-1920	44.4653
139 per cent. of the preceding year's attainment.		
Division Practice.		
Average Merit	1918-1919	6.5658
	1919-1920	33.7063

The Navy Department considers that the gunnery efficiency of the first line battleships is at the present time at least equal to that of any foreign vessels of the same type, and expects within the next year to reach a condition of stability of personnel which will permit of attaining equally satisfying progress toward efficiency in the use of their offensive armament by vessels of other classes.

#### COMMISSION FOR 202 OFFICERS OF U.S. NAVY.

Permanent commissions in the U.S. Navy were issued on Aug. 25 by Secretary Daniels to 202 officers, all of whom won promotion from the ranks and had served in the World War in temporary commissioned ranks or grades in the Navy. One hundred and ninety-four were promoted to be lieutenants, seven to be lieutenants (j.g.) and one to ensign. Secretary Daniels said: "Permanent promotion of men from the ranks was won by these officers by long and honorable records in which they demonstrated their ability to serve as commissioned officers. It is very gratifying to me to sign the commissions giving naval recognition to the singularly worthy men who, lacking Annapolis education, had by devotion to duty and the exhibition of large capacity qualified to serve as commissioned officers along with the Annapolis graduates who had enjoyed better earlier opportunities for education. Their promotion to these permanent grades in the commissioned ranks was made possible by an act of Congress approved by the President on June 4, and was in keeping with the policy which I had long advocated of opening the door of promotion for men who came into the Navy as enlisted men and demonstrated their fitness for promotion. It shows that the Navy today is spelling 'opportunity' as never before, and that young men who come into the Service and make good may look forward to rising from an enlisted man to an admiral."

#### GORDON WOODBURY, ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF NAVY.

Gordon Woodbury, of New Hampshire, was on Aug. 25 appointed by the President Assistant Secretary of the Navy to succeed Franklin D. Roosevelt, resigned. Mr. Woodbury entered upon his duties on Aug. 26, and that day attended the weekly session of the Secretary's council. Mr. Woodbury is fifty-six years old and formerly was editor of a daily newspaper at Manchester, N.H. He is a graduate of Harvard University and of Columbia Law School, has served in the New Hampshire legislature, and was a member of the Constitution Convention in New Hampshire in 1900. His great uncle, Levi Woodbury, was Secretary of the Navy in the administration of President Jackson; his uncle, Gordon Woodbury, was an officer on the U.S.S. Catskill and was killed in the attack on Fort Wagner, Charleston Harbor, S.C., August, 1863. His cousin, Gustavus Fox, was Assistant Secretary of the Navy under Secretary Gideon Welles, and another cousin was Capt. James S. Thornton, U.S.N., who was executive officer of Admiral Farragut's flagship, the U.S.S. Hartford. In the World War Mr. Woodbury served as Red Cross officer in France. "I

am sure he will measure up to the important duties to which I welcome him as a co-worker and associate," Secretary Daniels said.

#### TRAVEL ORDERS FOR NAVAL RESERVISTS.

Officers of the U.S. Naval Reserve Force evidently misunderstand the regulations relative to travel orders for Reservists ordered to active duty for training, it is stated at the Bureau of Navigation. Because the annual appropriation covering mileage and transportation has been curtailed by Congress for the present fiscal year it became absolutely necessary for the Bureau of Navigation to set an arbitrary rule that no orders for training be issued to a Naval Reserve officer residing beyond the limit of 250 miles from a place of training. Where men living at greater distances than 250 miles are willing to pay travel costs beyond that limit their willingness must be disregarded because supply officers of the Navy have authority only to pay mileage for the entire distance to and from seaports and no provision has been made in law for handling the difference in costs which an officer might be willing to pay out of his own funds.

#### NAVY TRAINING FOR BOYS COMMENDED.

Letters of commendation from parents of boys attending the first summer training school at Hampton Roads have been coming to Capt. William M. Crose, U.S.N., commanding officer of the naval training station, by the hundred. The letters are remarkable for the enthusiasm expressed and the small number of criticisms, the latter usually confined to the question of food. The school will close on Sept. 1, much to the regret of many parents. The letters, which came in response to an invitation to parents to notify Captain Crose if the boys write home expressing a desire for improvement, contain such expressions as the following: "It is of much comfort and consolation to parents that have entrusted their young boys to the Navy." "My son is elated and considers himself privileged to be entered in the school."

#### WEEKLY CENSUS OF NAVY.

The weekly census of the Navy on Aug. 23 included 7,680 Regular and 900 Reserve officers; 1,230 Regular warrant and 50 Reserve warrant officers; 105,853 Regular and 2,073 Reserve enlisted men, making a total of 120,448 Regular and Reserve officers and 120,806 Regular and Reserve enlisted men. Midshipmen at the U.S. Naval Academy numbered 2,179. In the Marine Corps there were 938 Regular and two Reserve officers; 135 Regular warrant officers. Reserve warrant officers 0. In the Nurse Corps there were 292 Regulars, 194 Reserves and 8 U.S.N.R.F., making a total of 237,543 (based on 143,396) enlisted personnel short in the Navy and 10,793 (based on 27,400) enlisted personnel short in the Marine Corps.

#### RESIGNATIONS OF U.S. NAVY OFFICERS.

In the week from Aug. 19 to Aug. 26 the resignations of the following officers of the U.S. Navy were accepted by the Secretary of the Navy: Lieut. Comdr N. R. Geisenhoff, Lieut. J. M. Bloom, Lieut. Gerald Selby, Medical Corps; Lieuts. (T) Carl C. Hugger, J. G. Davis, A. N. Sweet and F. W. Hughes, all Medical Corps; Lieut. (T) Charles W. Rodgers, Dental Corps; Lieut. (j.g.) Paul F. Heckel, Chaplain Corps; Lieut. (j.g.) W. S. Johnson; Pharmacist (T) O. D. Fornwalt, Boatswain (T) Jules J. Boudry, Machinist (T) L. H. Ellis.

## THE NAVY.

Navy G.C.M.'s appear on pages 1598-9.

#### NAVY GAZETTE.

Orders Issued to Officers Aug. 13, 1920.

Lieut. J. R. Bradshaw, R.S. New York, N.Y., to U.S.S. Arkansas.  
Lieut. E. H. Connor det. command U.S.S. Farragut, to command U.S.S. Babitt.  
Lieut. (j.g.) W. F. A. Dixon, U.S.S. Roper, to U.S.S. Ramsay.  
Lieut. W. L. Graeff, U.S.S. Beaver, to duty R.S. New York, N.Y.  
Lieut. Comdr. E. W. McKee, U.S.S. Utah, to Washington.  
Btan. F. J. Miller, U.S.S. Iroquois, to U.S.S. Ontario.  
Ensign P. C. Mosser, U.S.S. Chester, to Destroyer Flotilla Three, Atlantic Fleet.  
Lieut. (j.g.) A. P. Paradis, U.S.S. Montgomery, to U.S.S. Breese.  
Lieut. A. C. Steinbrenner, U.S.S. Delaware, to Navy Yard, Washington.  
Lieut. F. H. Stewart, New York, N.Y., to Navy Recruiting Sta., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lieut. F. L. Janeway (Chap.C.), U.S.S. Minnesota, to Naval Academy.  
Lieut. (j.g.) V. R. Starkweather, U.S.S. Proteus, to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Trinity and on board when commissioned.

Orders Issued to Officers Aug. 19, 1920.

Comdr. A. L. Bristol, det. command U.S.S. Breckinridge, to command U.S.S. Overton.  
Lieut. Comdr. W. H. Connor (Med.O.), U.S.S. Virginia, to U.S.S. Melville.  
Comdr. W. E. Eberle, det. command U.S.S. Case, to command U.S.S. Breckinridge.  
Ensign R. F. Estill, U.S.S. Conyngham, to U.S.S. Murray.  
Btan. B. C. Huncke, Fifth Naval Dist., to U.S.S. Pennsylvania.  
Lieut. Comdr. J. M. Irish to U.S.S. Oklahoma.  
Lieut. B. B. Lanier, U.S.S. Aylwin, to U.S.S. Charles Ausburne.  
Ensign E. E. McGee, U.S.S. John Lawrence, to command Submarine Chaser 320.  
Lieut. E. C. Melton (Med.O.), Naval Medical School, to duty Naval Hospital, Charleston, S.C.  
Lieut. J. H. Morrison, U.S.S. Ohio, to duty R.S. Philadelphia, Pa.  
Btan. F. Mielhauss, U.S.S. Pennsylvania, to duty Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Mach. J. Reach, U.S.S. Chester, to U.S.S. Columbia.  
Mach. O. A. Rundgren, U.S.S. Columbia, to U.S.S. Chester.  
Ensign J. C. Wesre, U.S.S. Murray, to U.S.S. Conyngham.  
Lieut. Comdr. J. B. White (Med.O.), U.S.S. Melville, to Naval Training Sta., San Francisco, Calif.  
Lieut. T. White (Med.O.), Boston, Mass., to U.S.S. Camden.

Orders Issued to Officers Aug. 20, 1920.

Mach. O. L. Bowen, U.S.S. Flamingo, to U.S.S. Grebe.  
Lieut. F. L. Douthitt, det. command U.S.S. Sampson, to U.S.S. Thomas.  
Lieut. (j.g.) A. M. Dryden, U.S.S. Turner, to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Paul Hamilton and on board as engr. off. when commissioned.  
Gunr. G. J. Fitting, U.S.S. Pennsylvania, to U.S.S. Florida.  
Lieut. (j.g.) H. J. Gordon, U.S.S. Bobolink, to U.S.S. Turkey as engr. off.  
Lieut. Comdr. C. M. Hall, U.S.S. Wyoming, to U.S.S. Brooklyn as navigator.  
Lieut. J. B. Holland, U.S.S. Charles Ausburne, to U.S.S. Caldwell.

Gunr. A. F. Hold, R.S. Philadelphia, Pa., to Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Va.  
Mach. F. H. Howe, U.S.S. Conyngham, to U.S.S. Bridgeport.  
Lieut. (j.g.) O. F. Hudson, U.S.S. Sinclair, to conn. f.o. U.S.S. William Jones and on board when commissioned.  
Comdr. G. S. Joyon, det. command U.S.S. Toucan, to command U.S.S. Fox.  
Lieut. A. V. Kettels, Charleston, S.C., to U.S.S. Bridgeport.  
Ensign J. J. Lyman (Sup.O.), U.S.S. Pueblo, to duty R.S. Philadelphia, Pa., conn. settlement accounts U.S.S. Pueblo.  
(Continued on page 1592.)

#### MARINE CORPS ORDERS.

AUG. 20—Major S. N. Raynor to M.B. Quantico, Va.  
Capt. E. O. Ames to M.B. Mare Island, Calif., upon arrival in U.S.  
First Lieut. E. W. Franklin, Philadelphia, to Quantico, Va., for duty with 1st Regiment.  
First Lieut. J. D. Lockburner orders Aug. 6 to U.S. revoked.  
AUG. 21—Capt. L. M. Bourne to M.B. Quantico, Va.  
Capt. P. H. Stone to Recruiting Office, Tulsa, Okla.  
Gunner G. C. Wright to M.B. Parris Island, S.C.  
AUG. 23—Col. E. H. Dunlap assigned duty Office Chief Naval Operations, Navy Dept., Washington, upon discharge from Naval Hospital.  
AUG. 24—Major W. C. Powers to General Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas.  
Major F. S. N. Erskine detached from duty as aide and division marine officer on staff of Commander Battleship Division 5, U.S.S. Utah, Atlantic Fleet; to duty as aid and division marine officer on staff of Commander Battleship Division 7, U.S.S. Arizona, Atlantic Fleet.  
Gunner J. J. Derrin honorably discharged.  
First Lieut. T. W. Wagoner retired on Aug. 20, 1920.  
AUG. 25—No orders issued.  
AUG. 26—Major F. B. Garrett to duty in charge of Southern Recs. Division, New Orleans, La.  
Capt. R. Winans to Recs. Office, Atlanta, Ga.  
Capt. T. J. Curtis to duty in command Marine Detachment and Prison Guard, Receiving Ship at Philadelphia, Pa.  
Capt. G. W. Martin to M.B. Quantico, Va.  
First Lieut. S. M. Ridderhof to M.B. Parris Island, S.C.  
Second Lieut. G. B. Hall (same orders as to 1st Lieut. S. M. Ridderhof).  
First Lieut. I. P. Wheaton to M.B. Parris Island, S.C.  
Second Lieut. J. Strong to M.B. Quantico, Va.  
Second Lieut. H. Cobb to M.B. Charleston, S.C., for duty awaiting transportation to Santo Domingo for duty with 2d Brigade.

#### COAST GUARD GAZETTE.

AUG. 19—Cadet A. B. Dowdy resignation accepted.

#### VESSELS OF THE NAVY.

##### U.S. ATLANTIC FLEET.

Corrected to Aug. 24.

Address mail for vessels in Atlantic and European waters a care of Postmaster, New York city.

Admiral Henry R. Wilson, Commander-in-Chief.

PENNSYLVANIA (flagship).

BATTLESHIP SQUADRON TWO.

Vice Admiral Hilary P. Jones, Commander.

Division Three.

CONNECTICUT (flagship of Vice Admiral Jones), Capt. Ralph Earle. In Canal Zone on route to Annapolis, Md.

KANSAS, Capt. R. C. Moody. In Canal Zone on route to Annapolis, Md.

LOUISIANA, Capt. John F. Hines. Navy yard, Philadelphia.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, Capt. E. L. Bennett. In Canal Zone en route to Annapolis, Md.

Division Four—Rear Admiral A. T. Long.

MINNESOTA, Capt. R. De L. Hasbrouck. In Canal Zone en route to Annapolis, Md.

SOUTH CAROLINA, Capt. W. D. Brotherton. In Canal Zone en route to Annapolis, Md.

MICHIGAN, Capt. G. W. Laws. In Canal Zone en route to Annapolis, Md.

##### BATTLESHIP SQUADRON THREE.

Admiral William B. Clegg, Commander. Division Three.

Division Five—Rear Admiral H. W. Eberle, Commander.

UTAH (flagship of Rear Admiral Eberle), Capt. H. H. Hough, In North River, N.Y.

DELAWARE, Capt. J. T. Tompkins. In North River, N.Y.

FLORIDA, Capt. P. N. Olmstead. In North River, N.Y.

NORTH DAKOTA, Capt. T. J. Senn. Navy yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Division Seven.

ARIZONA, Capt. W. W. Phelps. In North River, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA, Capt. L. M. Nulton. In North River, N.Y.

NEVADA, Capt. Luke McNamee. In North River, N.Y.

OKLAHOMA, Capt. N. E. Irwin. In North River, N.Y.

##### CRUISER SQUADRON ONE—Division One.

HUNTINGTON. Navy yard, Portsmouth, N.H.

DES MOINES, Capt. A. St. Clair Smith. Tampico, Mexico.

DOLPHIN, Comdr. John Brady. Navy yard, Boston, Mass.

NIAGARA, Comdr. R. R. Adams. Navy yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.

SACRAMENTO, Comdr. G. J. Meyers. Port Limon, Costa Rica.

ASHEVILLE, Comdr. J. B. Gay. Charleston, S.C.

Division Three.

FREDERICK, Capt. W. P. Scott. Antwerp, Belgium.

PUEBLO, Capt. H. H. Royall. Philadelphia, Pa.

ST. LOUIS, Capt. L. E. Theisen. Philadelphia, Pa.

PITTSBURGH. In European waters.

##### DESTROYER SQUADRON THREE.

Rear Admiral Charles P. Flannett, Commander.

ROCHESTER (flagship), Capt. L. M. Overstreet. Newport, R.I.

Flotilla One—Capt. A. Buchanan, Commander.

DIXIE (tender), Comdr. W. T. Conn, jr. Philadelphia, Pa.

Division Forty-two.

SHARKEY. Boston, Mass.

BRECK, Lieut. Comdr. C. E. Van Hook. Newport, R.I.

TOUCAY. Newport, R.I.

ISHERWOOD. Navy yard, Boston, Mass.

CASE. Boston, Mass.

LARDNER. Miami, Fla.

Division Forty-three.

PUTNAM. Newport, R.I.

REID, Comdr. V. D. Chapline. Newport, R.I.

WOVEN. Charleston, S.C.

PLUSSER, Comdr. R. S. Galloway. North River, N.Y.

CONVERSE, Lieut. Comdr. E. G. Haas. North River, N.Y.

DALE, Lieut. Comdr. B. F. Tilley. New York, N.Y.

Division Fifty.

OSBORNE, Lieut. Comdr. H. T. Settle. Charleston, S.C.

DALLAS, PAUL JONES, HOPKINS and LAWRENCE. Under construction.

Flotilla Two—Capt. C. E. Train, Commander.

BRIDGEPORT, Comdr. John Downes. Newport, R.I.

Division Twenty-seven.

HATFIELD, Lieut. Comdr. M. B. De Mott. Newport to sea Aug. 23.

GILMER, Lieut. Comdr. P. L. Carroll. Philadelphia, Pa.

FOX, Comdr. O. S. Joyce. Newport, R.I.

KANE, Comdr. W. A. Hall. Newport, R.I.

BROOKS, Comdr. T. G. Ellyson. Philadelphia, Pa.

HUMPHREYS, Comdr. W. Baggaley. Philadelphia, Pa.

OVERTON, Comdr. A. L. Bristol. Philadelphia, Pa.

Division Forty.

BILLINGSLEY, Comdr. H. D. Cooke. Newport, R.I.

OHLS, KING, STURTEVANT, J. K. PAULING and McFARLAND. Under construction.

Division Forty-one.

SANDS, WILLIAMSON, REUBEN JAMES, BAINBRIDGE, GOFF and HARRY. Under construction.

Flotilla Three—Capt. W. F. Cronan, Commander.

BLACK HAWK (tender), Capt. B. A. Long. Newport, R.I.



Division Thirty-seven.  
A. P. UPSHUR, HUNT, W. C. WOOD and HERNDON.  
Fitting out.  
BRANCH, Comdr. F. H. Roberts. At Norfolk, Va.  
GEORGE E. BADGER, Lieut. Comdr. A. G. Berry. Norfolk, Va.

Division Thirty-nine.  
STEWART, POPE, PEARY, PILLSBURY, FORD and TRUX-  
TUN. Under construction.

Division Forty-eight.  
WILLIAM B. PRESTON. Norfolk, Va.  
HULBERT, NOA and PRUITT. Under construction.

Squadron One.  
CHESTER, Boston, Mass.  
LEONIDAS, Capt. C. P. Nelson. Charleston, S.C.

Flotilla Seven—Division Seven.  
MCKEE, ROBINSON, COLHOUN, STEVENS and RINGGOLD.  
Portsmouth, N.H.  
MCKEAN. Norfolk, Va.

Division Twenty-one.  
MEREDITH, FOOTE, MADDOX and COWELL. At Boston, Mass.  
BUSH. North River, N.Y.  
KALK. Boston, Mass.

Division Twenty-eight.  
OSMUND INGRAM. Newport, R.I.  
MCCOOK, McALLA, BELKNAP, RODGERS and BANCROFT.  
Charleston, S.C.

Flotilla Eight—Division Eight.  
FAIRFAX and TAYLOR. Portsmouth, N.H.  
HARDING, Comdr. Mark L. Hersey. Philadelphia, Pa.  
BELL. North River, N.Y.  
GRIDLEY. Newport, R.I.

Division Twenty-four.  
ABBOT, Comdr. S. Doherty. Brooklyn, N.Y.  
BAGLEY, Comdr. L. C. Farley. Vineyard Haven, Mass.  
CLEMSON. Norfolk, Va.  
HOPEWELL, Lieut. Comdr. W. F. La Frenz. Gloucester, Mass.  
HARADEN. Charleston Navy Yard.  
THOMAS, Comdr. A. H. Rice. Newport, R.I.

Division Twenty-five.  
SATTERLEE, Comdr. R. M. Wavell. Miami, Fla.  
DAHLGREN, Comdr. O. Bartlett. Tampico, Mexico.  
GOLDSBOROUGH, Lieut. Comdr. A. H. Dresel. Wellfleet, Mass.  
SEMMES, Comdr. H. H. Norton. Norfolk, Va.  
GRAHAM, Comdr. C. C. Soule. Newport to sea Aug. 22.  
MASON, Comdr. Russell Willson. Newport to sea Aug. 22.

Flotilla Nine—Division Nineteen.  
BRECKINRIDGE. Norfolk, Va.  
BLAKELEY, Comdr. Wilson Brown. Bangor, Me.  
BIDDLE, Comdr. Leigh Noyes. Philadelphia, Pa.  
DUPONT. New York, N.Y.  
BERNADOU, Lieut. Comdr. P. R. Berg. Newport, R.I.  
BARNEY, Lieut. Comdr. J. L. Kaufman. Fort Point, Me.  
PREBLE, Lieut. Comdr. J. A. Brooks. Newport to sea Aug. 22.

Division Twenty.  
COLE. Guantanamo, Cuba, to sea Aug. 21.  
J. FRED TALBOT. Navy yard, Philadelphia, Pa.  
HALE, Comdr. A. S. Farquhar. Charleston, S.C.  
ELLS, Lieut. Comdr. T. E. Van Metre. Newport, R.I.  
CROWNSHIELD, Lieut. Comdr. W. C. Wickham. Newport, R.I.

Division Thirty-six.  
DICKERSON, Comdr. W. B. Woodson. Newport, R.I.  
SCHENCK, Lieut. Comdr. J. L. Hall, jr. Vera Cruz, Mexico.  
HERBERT, Lieut. Comdr. W. W. Smith. Miami to Guantanamo, Cuba, Aug. 22.  
LEARY, Comdr. P. C. Martin. Newport, R.I.  
CHARLES AUSBURN. Boston, Mass.  
RICARD, Lieut. Comdr. G. C. Dichman. Newport to sea Aug. 22.

Squadron Five—Division One.  
BALCH, PARKER, BENHAM, DUNOAN and DOWNES. At Norfolk Navy Yard.  
AYLWIN and CASSIN. Philadelphia.

Division Two.  
McDOUGAL. New York Yard.  
O'BRIEN. Newport, R.I.  
WINSLOW, NICHOLSON and ERICSSON. Philadelphia, Pa.

Division Three.  
WADSWORTH, PORTER, CUMMINGS, TUCKER and WAIN-  
WRIGHT. Philadelphia.  
CONYNGHAM. Boston, Mass.

Division Four.  
SAMPSON. New York Yard.  
WILKES, ALLEN, SHAW, DAVIS and ROWAN. Philadelphia.

Division Five.  
GRAVEN and MANLEY. Philadelphia Navy Yard.  
CALDWELL. Philadelphia, Pa.  
CONNOR. Norfolk, Va.  
STOCKTON. Charleston, S.C.  
GWIN. Charleston, S.C.

Division Six.  
LITTLE, GREGORY, STRINGHAM and SIGOURNEY. Philadelphia, Pa.  
KIMBERLEY. Boston, Mass.  
GREGORY. Navy yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
DYER. Charleston, S.C.

Division Nine.  
ISRAEL. Portsmouth, N.H.  
LUCE. Boston, Mass.  
STRIBLING, MAURY and LANSDALE. Philadelphia, Pa.

AIR DETACHMENT.  
SHAWMUT, Capt. George W. Steele. North River, N.Y.  
SANDPIPER. North River, N.Y.

SUBMARINE DETACHMENT.  
Capt. J. K. Deffres. Commander.  
CAMDEN (flagship), Capt. J. R. Deffres. Newport, R.I.

Division Nine.  
R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, R-7, R-8, R-9 and R-10. Newport, R.I.  
R-6. Navy yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Division Fifteen.  
BUSHNELL (tender). Norfolk, Va.  
AA-1. Norfolk, Va.

SUBMARINE FLOTILLA THREE.  
(Not attached to Atlantic Fleet)—Capt. T. C. Hart, Commander.

Division Twelve.  
RAINBOW (tender). Boston, Mass.  
S-2. Portsmouth, N.H.  
S-4. Portsmouth, N.H.

Division Eighteen.  
BEAVER, Capt. T. C. Hart. Portland, Me.  
S-1. New London, Conn.  
S-2. Portland, Me.

MINE DETACHMENT—Squadron One.  
SAN FRANCISCO, Capt. H. E. Lackey. Gloucester, Mass.  
MURRAY, Lieut. Comdr. John F. Connor. Gloucester, Mass.  
MAHAN, Lieut. Comdr. J. S. Lowell. Gloucester, Mass.

Squadron Two—Division One.  
ALC. FLAMINGO, CURLEW, WOODCOCK, GREBE and OSPREY. Portsmouth, N.H.

Division Two.  
CHEWINK. Portsmouth.  
CORMORANT. Portsmouth, N.H.  
LARK. Gloucester, Mass.  
MALLARD. Boston, Mass.  
SWAN. Portsmouth, N.H.  
QUAIL. Navy yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.

TR 8.  
Rear Admiral Edward Simpson, Commander.  
COLUMBIA (flagship), Capt. W. B. Wells. Philadelphia, Pa.  
PROMETHEUS, Capt. R. D. White. North River, N.Y.  
SOLACE, Comdr. B. W. Plummer (M.C.). North River, N.Y.  
BRIDGE, Comdr. D. Lyons. Brooklyn, N.Y.  
MAUMEE, Comdr. C. W. Dinsmore. New York, N.Y.  
CULGOA, Comdr. E. P. Svava. In Canal Zone.

## FUEL SHIPS.

NEREUS, Norfolk, Va.  
PROTEUS, Melville, R.I.  
BRAZOS. Boston, Mass., to Baton Rouge, La., Aug. 18.

## U.S. PACIFIC FLEET.

Address mail for all vessels of the Pacific Fleet, except vessels in Atlantic and European waters and as otherwise noted, to Pacific Station via San Francisco, Calif.

Admiral Hugh Rodman, Commander-in-Chief.  
NEW MEXICO (flagship).

BATTLESHIP SQUADRON FOUR.  
Vice Admiral C. S. Williams, Commander (New York, flagship).

Division Six—Rear Admiral J. S. McKean, Commander.  
WYOMING (flagship). San Pedro, Calif.  
ARKANSAS, Capt. L. R. de Steiguer. San Pedro, Calif.  
NEW YORK, Capt. W. V. Pratt. San Francisco, Calif.  
TEXAS, Capt. F. H. Schofield. Navy yard, Puget Sound.

Division Eight—Vice Admiral C. S. Williams, Commander.  
NEW MEXICO, Capt. A. L. Willard. San Francisco, Calif.  
IDAHO, Capt. C. L. Hussey. Tacoma, Wash.  
MISSISSIPPI, Capt. W. A. Moffett. Navy yard, Bremerton, Wash.  
TENNESSEE, Capt. R. H. Leigh. At navy yard, Brooklyn, N.Y. Address there.

CRUISER SQUADRON TWO.  
Rear Admiral W. R. Shoemaker, Commander (Seattle, flagship).

Division Two.  
Send mail in care of Postmaster, New York city.  
CLEVELAND, Capt. P. L. Pinney. La Union, Salvador. Send mail in care of Postmaster, New York city.  
TACOMA, Capt. E. S. Jackson. Balboa. Send mail in care of Postmaster, New York city.  
DANIEL, Comdr. E. D. Seaman. Mare Island, Calif.

Division Four.  
SEATTLE, Capt. W. S. Crosby. Bremerton, Wash.  
MISSOULA (ex-Montana), Capt. S. E. Moses. Bremerton, Wash.  
CHARLOTTE (ex-NORTH CAROLINA), Capt. H. P. Ferrill. Bremerton, Wash.  
CHARLESTON. Bremerton, Wash.

DESTROYER SQUADRON FOUR.  
Rear Admiral H. A. Wiley, Commander.  
MELVILLE (flagship of Rear Admiral Wiley).  
BROOKLYN, Capt. D. W. Knox. Mare Island, Calif.

Flotilla Five—Capt. L. C. Palmer, Commander.  
BIRMINGHAM (flagship). San Diego, Calif.  
PRAIRIE (tender), Comdr. Henry N. Jensen. San Diego, Calif.

Division Thirty-eight.  
PARROTT, Lieut. Comdr. H. B. Kelley. En route to San Diego, Calif.

EDSALL. Under construction.  
MACLEISH. Newport, R.I.  
STARBUCK. Under construction.  
BULMER. Philadelphia, Pa.  
McCOMBICK. Under construction.

Division Sixteen.  
TATNALL, Comdr. G. W. Haines. Navy yard, Brooklyn.  
BADGER, Comdr. G. T. Swasey. Mare Island, Calif.  
TWIGGS, Comdr. J. O. Johnson. San Diego, Calif.  
BABBITT, Lieut. Comdr. E. H. Connor. San Francisco, Calif.  
DE LONG. San Diego, Calif.  
JACOB JONES. Mare Island, Calif.

Division Thirty-two.  
CHAUNCEY, Comdr. F. N. Ekland. Mare Island, Calif.  
FULLER, Lieut. Comdr. H. E. Rogers. San Diego, Calif.  
JOHN B. BURNS, Comdr. W. F. Halsey. San Diego, Calif.  
FAIRAGUT. San Diego, Calif.  
PERCIVAL, Comdr. R. A. Spruance. San Diego, Calif.  
SOMERS, Comdr. H. C. Gearing. San Diego, Calif.

Flotilla Ten—Capt. L. C. Palmer, Commander.  
MELVILLE, Comdr. W. L. Pryor. San Diego, Calif.

Division Twenty-nine.  
TURNER, Comdr. J. P. Olding. San Diego, Calif.  
GILLIS. San Diego, Calif.  
McDERMUT. San Diego, Calif.  
DELPHY. San Diego, Calif.  
WELLES, Lieut. Comdr. G. N. Reeves. Manzanillo, Mex.  
AULICK, Lieut. Comdr. L. P. Johnson. San Diego.

Division Thirty-one.  
BAILEY, Lieut. Comdr. A. D. Bernhard. San Diego, Calif.  
THORNTON, Comdr. A. G. Stirling. Mare Island, Calif.  
TINGEY. San Diego, Calif.  
SWASEY, Comdr. F. A. Todd. Manzanillo, Mexico.  
MEADE, Comdr. Ellis Lando. Mare Island, Calif.  
MORRIS, Lieut. Comdr. R. F. Frelson. En route to San Diego, Calif.

Division Fourteen.  
DORSEY and DENT. Puget Sound Navy Yard, Wash.  
ROPER. San Diego, Calif.  
TALBOT. Mare Island, Calif.  
RATHBURN. Bremerton, Wash.  
WATERS. Bremerton, Wash.

Flotilla Eleven—Capt. L. E. Sargent, Commander.  
SALEM (flagship), Capt. Hayne Ellis. San Diego, Calif.  
BUFFALO (tender), Comdr. J. V. Babcock. San Diego, Calif.

Division Seventeen.  
KENNISON. San Diego, Calif.  
CLAXTON, Lieut. Comdr. F. T. Leighton. San Diego, Calif.  
HAMILTON, Lieut. Comdr. R. G. Conan. San Diego, Calif.  
BOGGS, Lieut. Comdr. J. W. Wilcox. San Diego, Calif.  
WARD. San Diego, Calif.

Division Twenty-two.  
HOGAN, Lieut. Comdr. J. A. McElidne. San Diego, Calif.  
MACKENZIE, Comdr. J. B. Wilson. San Diego, Calif.  
RENSHAW. San Diego, Calif.  
O'BANNON, Comdr. W. L. Culbertson. San Diego.  
HOWARD, Lieut. Comdr. H. H. J. Benson. San Diego, Calif.  
STANSBURY. San Diego, Calif.

Division Twenty-three.  
McCAWLEY, Comdr. A. W. Sears. Bremerton, Wash.  
SINCLAIR, Comdr. G. E. Smith. San Diego, Calif.  
DOYEN. San Diego, Calif.

MOODY, Lieut. Comdr. A. G. Olson. Bremerton, Wash.  
HENSCHAW, Lieut. Comdr. M. J. Peterson. San Diego, Calif.  
MEYER, Comdr. W. Clarke. San Diego, Calif.

DESTROYER SQUADRON TWO (in Reserve).  
Flotilla Four—Division Ten.  
WILLIAMS and HAZELWOOD. San Diego, Calif.  
CHAMPLAIN and RUMLEY. San Diego, Calif.  
MUGFORD. San Diego, Calif.  
CHEW. Mare Island, Calif.

Division Twelve.  
BRESEE, RADFORD, MONTGOMERY, GAMBLE, LAMBERTON and RAMSAY. San Diego, Calif.

Division Fifteen.  
AARON WARD, EVANS, WICKES and BUCHANAN. Mare Island, Calif.  
PHILIP. Mare Island, Calif.  
WOOLSKY. San Francisco, Calif.

Flotilla Six—Division Eighteen.  
CROSBY, WALKER, PALMER and THATCHER. San Diego, Calif.  
CRANE. San Diego, Calif.

Division Thirty.  
BALLARD, Lieut. Comdr. P. M. Bates. Newport, R.I.  
McLANAHAN and SHUBRICK. San Diego, Calif.  
EDWARDS. Bremerton, Wash.  
LAUB and GREENE. San Diego, Calif.

Division Thirty-three.  
STODDERT. Mare Island, Calif.  
RENO. Mare Island, Calif.  
PARQUHAR. Mare Island, Calif.  
THOMPSON, Comdr. C. L. Best. Mare Island, Calif.

Division Forty-seven.  
LITCHFIELD, Lieut. Comdr. J. F. McClain. Mare Island, Calif.

Division Eleven.  
INGRAHAM. San Diego, Calif.  
SPROSTON. Bremerton, Wash.  
ANTHONY. San Diego, Calif.  
BURNS. Mare Island, Calif.

## AIR DETACHMENT.

AROOSTOOK, Capt. H. C. Mustin. San Diego, Calif.

## MINE DETACHMENT.

Squadron Three.  
BALTIMORE. San Pedro, Calif.  
LUDLOW, Comdr. J. N. Ferguson. San Diego, Calif.  
Squadron Four—Division Three.

PELAGON. Charleston, S.C.  
SEAGULL. Mare Island, Calif.  
TANAGER. Charleston, S.C.  
LAPWING. En route to Canal Zone.  
WHIPPOORWILL. Charleston, S.C.  
THERUSH. San Diego, Calif.

## Division Four.

SANDERLING. Norfolk, Va.  
PENGUIN. San Diego, Calif.  
FINCH, AVOCET and HERON. San Pedro, Calif.  
ORIOLE. Mare Island, Calif.

## TRAIN.

Rear Admiral S. S. Wood, Commander.  
MINNEAPOLIS (flagship), Capt. E. H. Dodd. San Pedro.  
VESTAL, Capt. F. J. Horne. San Francisco, Calif.  
MEROY, Comdr. W. M. Garton (M.C.). San Diego, Calif.  
COMFORT. Mare Island, Calif.  
CELTIC. San Pedro, Calif.  
GLACIER. Mare Island, Calif.

## FUEL SHIPS.

ORION. En route to Hampton Roads, Va.  
VULCAN. Norfolk, Va.  
NEPTUNE. Philadelphia, Pa.  
JASON. San Diego, Calif.  
KANAWHA. San Diego, Calif.  
CUYAMA. San Francisco to Honolulu Aug. 21.  
BRUTUS. California City to Bremerton Aug. 21.

## NAVAL FORCES IN EUROPEAN WATERS.

Vice Admiral Harry McI. P. Huse, Commander.  
Send mail in care of Postmaster, New York city.

## CRUISER DETACHMENT.

PITTSBURGH (flagship of Admiral Huse), Capt. David W. Todd. En route to Baltic Sea.  
GALVESTON, Capt. Victor A. Kimberly. Marseilles, France.  
CHATTANOOGA, Capt. L. A. Cotten. Constantinople to Sebastopol Aug. 10.  
OLYMPIA, Capt. H. L. Wyman. Spalato.  
PANTHER, Comdr. C. E. Wood. Cherbourg, France.

## DESTROYER DETACHMENT.

Division Twenty-six.  
SOUTHARD, Comdr. I. F. Dorch. Venice.  
CHANDLER, Lieut. Comdr. F. Cogswell. Venice.  
HOVEY, Lieut. Comdr. H. P. Le Clair. Sebastopol.  
LONG, Comdr. A. B. Cook. Venice.  
BROOME, Comdr. C. M. Austin. Cherbourg to Revel, Russia, Aug. 21.  
ALDEN, Comdr. W. A. Ancrum. Spalato.  
Division Thirty-five.  
SMITH-THOMPSON, Lieut. Comdr. J. H. Desses. Constantinople.  
BARKER, Lieut. Comdr. C. C. Windsor. Constantinople.  
TRACY, Comdr. L. P. Treadwell. Batum.  
BORIE, Lieut. Comdr. E. F. Clement. Beirut.  
JOHN D. EDWARDS, Comdr. Alexander Sharp, jr. Constantinople.  
WHIPPLE, Comdr. R. F. Bernard. Beirut, Syria.

## U.S. ASIATIC FLEET.

Admiral Albert Gleaves, Commander-in-Chief.  
Send mail to Asiatic Station via San Francisco, Calif.  
HURON (ex-SOUTH DAKOTA) (flagship of Admiral Gleaves), Capt. H. I. Cone. Chefoo, China.

## Division One.

NEW ORLEANS, Capt. C. T. Owens. Vladivostok, Siberia.  
ALBANY, Capt. L. C. Richardson. Shanghai, China.  
Division Two—Capt. Thomas A. Kearney, Commander.  
HELENA, Comdr. A. K. Shoup. Canton, China.  
WILMINGTON, Comdr. John B. Rhodes. Hankow, China.

## Division Three.

PAMPANGA. Kongmoon, China.  
VILLALOBOS, Lieut. Comdr. F. D. Manock. Kinkiang, China.  
PALOS, Lieut. Comdr. G. S. Gillespie. Chungking, China.  
SAMAR, Lieut. Comdr. J. W. Lewis. Shanghai, China.  
MONOCACY, Lieut. Comdr. A. L. Haas. Shanghai, China.  
ELCANO, Lieut. Comdr. C. McCauley. Ichang, China.  
QUIROS, Lieut. Comdr. H. H. Fergus. Chengling, China.

## Destroyer Division Thirteen.

UPSHUR, Lieut. Comdr. E. W. Strother. Cavite, P.I.  
GREER, Comdr. E. R. Shipp. Chefoo, China.  
TARBELL, Lieut. Comdr. G. B. Hovey. Chefoo, China.  
LEA, Comdr. George W. Kenyon. Chefoo, China.  
YARNALL, Lieut. Comdr. L. M. Stewart. Chefoo, China.  
ELLIOTT, Lieut. Comdr. E. L. Gunther. Chefoo, China.

## MINE DETACHMENT.

HART, Lieut. Comdr. J. M. Deem. Cavite, P.I.  
RIZAL, Comdr. S. E. Root. Cavite, P.I.

## AUXILIARIES.

AJAX. Olongapo, P.I.  
ABARANDA. Miki, Japan, to Chefoo, China.  
POMPEY. Cavite, P.I.  
MOHICAN. Cavite, P.I.  
GENESSEE. En route to Asiatic Station.  
GENERAL ALAVA. Chefoo, China.  
SARA THOMPSON. Chefoo, China.  
BITTERN and R. L. BARNES. Guam.

## UNASSIGNED.

CHICAGO. Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.  
FALCON. New York, N.Y.  
RAIL. New York, N.Y.  
REDWING. New York, N.Y.  
MAYFLOWER, Comdr. H. S. Holmes. At Washington, D.C.  
OHIO, Capt. John Halligan. On Southern Drill Grounds.  
PADUCAH. Portsmouth, N.H.  
SCORPION (station ship), Comdr. R. D. McCullough. Constantinople.

## NAVAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.

ALAMEDA. River Clyde, Scotland, to Port Arthur, Texas, Aug. 20.  
ARCTHUSA. En route to Charleston, S.C.  
ASTORIA. Mare Island, Calif.  
BATH. San Pedro, Calif.  
BEAUFORT. In West Indian waters.  
CAESAR. Norfolk, Va.  
GULFPORT. Charleston, S.C.  
HANCOCK, Capt. J. G. Church. Philadelphia, Pa.  
HENDERSON, Capt. W. R. White. Philadelphia, Pa.  
HOUSTON. Mare Island, Calif.  
KUTTER. In West Indian waters.  
LONG BEACH. Portsmouth, N.H.  
MARS. Constantinople to Gibraltar Aug. 14.  
NERO. Hampton Roads, Va.  
NEWPORT NEWS. En route to Guam.  
PATOKA. En route to Port Arthur, Texas.  
PENSACOLA. Cavite to San Francisco.  
PYRO, Comdr. J. S. Graham. Bremerton, Wash.  
QUINCY. Hampton Roads, Va.  
SAMAPO. Guantanamo to River Clyde, Scotland, Aug. 4.  
SAPELO. En route to Constantinople.  
SATURN. In Alaskan waters.



## CAMP PERRY SHOOTING MATCHES.

## Civilian Team Wins Herrick Trophy.

We give below the results of the various shooting matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, from official information we had received up to the time of our going to press, and in addition to the results of the matches noted in our issue of last week. The matches are being shot under the direction of Col. M. C. Mumma, U.S.A.

**Herrick Trophy Match.**—Open to teams of eight men each, fifteen shots per man at 800, 900 and 1,000 yards. The match was won by the Massachusetts Civilian Team by 13 points, against a field of forty-eight teams which included teams from the Regular Service and the National Guard. The Massachusetts men made a world's record by scoring an aggregate of 1,735 points out of a possible 1,800. The best previous record was 1,732 made at Sea Girt in 1914 by a team from Massachusetts. The scores follow:

Order.	Team.	800.	900.	1,000.	Total.
1.	Massachusetts Civ.....	589	576	570	1735
	Loughlin, J. F. Capt.....	75	75	70	220
	Harrington, A. L.....	74	69	70	213
	Partridge, M. F.....	75	74	74	223
	Newcomb, E. McG.....	69	70	70	209
	Hollett, H. A.....	73	72	71	216
	Langille, I. F.....	75	73	74	221
	Kean, P. H., Capt.....	75	73	71	219
	Jetta, G. M.....	74	73	71	218
		589	576	570	1735
2.	U.S.M.C. No. 4.....	590	561	571	1722
3.	U.S.M.C. No. 2.....	579	578	568	1725
4.	Instructors S.A.F.S.....	571	575	573	1719
5.	U.S.M.C. No. 3.....	593	563	560	1716
6.	U.S. Inf. No. 1.....	586	566	560	1712
7.	U.S.M.C. No. 1.....	585	575	552	1712
8.	U.S. Cavalry.....	580	559	536	1675
9.	Philippine Scouts No. 1.....	575	534	533	1642
10.	Ohio Civ.....	572	535	514	1621
11.	U.S. Navy No. 1.....	569	554	480	1603
12.	California Civ.....	568	530	500	1598
13.	Porto Rico Inf. No. 1.....	553	519	520	1592
14.	C.A.C. Team No. 1.....	551	537	508	1596
15.	Arizona Civ.....	549	518	504	1571
16.	Washington N.G.....	565	571	504	1640
17.	Pennsylvania Civ.....	564	509	503	1576
18.	Florida Civ.....	574	503	499	1576
19.	Philippine Scouts No. 2.....	561	536	473	1570
20.	U.S. Cavalry.....	544	515	506	1565
21.	Texas Civ.....	559	508	496	1563
22.	Michigan Civ.....	555	510	491	1556
23.	District of Columbia N.G.....	550	507	490	1547
24.	Porto Rico Inf. No. 2.....	556	493	497	1546
25.	Illinois Civ.....	549	485	508	1542
26.	Kansas N.G.....	521	530	485	1536
27.	U.S. Navy No. 2.....	566	499	471	1536
28.	Missouri Civ.....	547	516	472	1535
29.	U.S. Inf. No. 3.....	545	503	486	1534
30.	U.S. Inf. No. 4.....	567	498	468	1533
31.	U.S. Inf. No. 2.....	565	537	428	1530
32.	New York Civ.....	550	485	492	1527
33.	C.A.C. Team No. 2.....	558	504	464	1526
34.	Iowa Civ.....	544	524	456	1524
35.	Ohio N.G.....	551	478	467	1496
36.	Texas N.G.....	544	473	458	1475
37.	Massachusetts Civ. No. 2.....	537	497	443	1477
38.	California N.G.....	507	503	471	1481
39.	Washington Civ.....	536	506	434	1476
40.	Arizona N.G.....	517	499	448	1464
41.	Arkansas Civ.....	476	463	478	1417
42.	California N.G. No. 2.....	495	462	454	1411
43.	Oregon N.G.....	524	433	442	1399
44.	Oklahoma Civ.....	520	452	427	1399
45.	Arizona Civ. No. 2.....	538	487	383	1358
46.	Texas N.G.....	494	431	329	1254
47.	Minneapolis Mar. Cl.....	564	534	Disqual.	1098
48.	District of Columbia Civ.....	560	Withdraw.	560	

**Members Match.** at 600 yards, shot Aug. 11. Won by T. B. Crawley, U.S.M.C. Score, 50 points out of a possible 50, and 9 consecutive bulls-eyes made after his score. He received a medal and \$17.50 cash. There were 152 competitors who won cash prizes, down as low as \$1.50. Thirteen competitors following Crawley, U.S.M.C., also made the full score of 50 points, and won a medal and cash, their names in order of merit being as follows: 2. John Hessian, N.R.A.; 3. R. Arnett, U.S.M.C.; 4. J. W. Shockey, U.S.M.C.; 5. C. A. Lloyd, U.S.M.C.; 6. C. V. Schmitt, Minn.; 7. A. V. Harrington, Mass.; 8. I. Longville, Mass.; 9. W. R. Stokes, D.C.; 10. G. A. Smith, Inf. U.S.A.; 11. W. M. Farrar, Ohio N.G.; 12. Lieut. R. W. Jeter, U.S.M.C.; 13. P. E. Littlehale, Conn.; and 14. I. B. Snell, Inf. U.S.A.

**Governors Match.** 200 yards rapid fire, and 600 and 1,000 yards slow fire, shot Aug. 12. This match was won by Capt. C. J. Van Amburgh with scores of 49, 50, 50, total 149, out of a possible 150 points, from a field of 162 competitors, the lowest of which scored 128 points. He won a medal and \$17.50 cash. The next ten prize winners, with aggregate score, follow: Lieut. C. C. Simmons, U.S.M.C., 149; Marine Gunn. C. Wiggs, U.S.M.C., 148; Gun. Sergt. C. R. Nordstrom, U.S.M.C., 148; 1st Sergt. T. E. Vereer, Inf. U.S.A., 148; T. B. Crawley, U.S.M.C., 148; J. W. Hessian, N.Y.A.C., 148; E. J. Blade, Minn., 148; Capt. N. B. Crain, Coast Art., U.S.A., 147; E. J. Doyle, 147.

**Catron Cup Match.** 800, 900 and 1,000 yards, shot Aug. 12. Winners: J. W. Hessian, N.Y.A.C., score 35, 55, 35, total 105 points out of a possible 105, and 14 consecutive bulls-eyes after completing score. He won a medal and \$15 cash from a field of 150 competitors. The next nine competitors among the winners of medals and cash prizes, who each scored 104 points, were the following: E. L. Millay, U.S.M.C., 1st Sergt. T. E. Vereer, Inf. U.S.A., Pvt. F. H. Nottke, U.S.M.C., R. H. McGarity, D.C., C. R. Nordstrom, U.S.M.C., Elmer Briggs, Coast Art., U.S.A., Lieut. W. W. Walker, U.S.M.C., T. B. Crawley, U.S.M.C., and C. C. Simmons, Jr., U.S.M.C.

**Rapid Fire Match.** 500 entries, shot Aug. 13. Lieut. V. L. James, Inf. U.S.A., was the winner, with a score of 100 points out of a possible 100, receiving a medal and \$15 cash. There was some splendid shooting in this match, and 126 competitors won prizes, the lowest score being 96 points. Fifteen other competitors in addition to Lieutenant James also made the full score of 100 points, their names being as follows: Lieut. F. S. Ross, Inf. U.S.A., Capt. D. A. Preussner, S.A.F.S., Pvt. S. Melnick, U.S.M.C., Ensign V. S. Rathbun, U.S.N., Capt. S. A. McKane, Kansas N.G., R. O. Miller, Inf. U.S.A., Sergt. C. Derry, U.S.M.C., Major B. Ward, Inf. U.S.A., Capt. C. Ramee, Phil. Scouts, R. S. Tubbs, Mich., Marine Gunn. J. F. Faragher, U.S.M.C., G. V. Howe, U.S.M.C., Lieut. F. W. Corwin, U.S.N., Capt. H. E. Fuller, Inf., Sergt. E. R. Drake, Kansas N.G.

**Individual Quick Fire Re-entry Pistol Match.** shot Aug. 11 to 14. Winner, Lieut. W. J. Wahling, U.S.M.C., score 97, 98, 98 and 99, aggregate 392 points out of a possible 400. The next five prize winners, with aggregate score, were the following: Sergt. J. M. Thomas, 389; J. H. Fitzgerald, Conn., 383; I. R. Calkins, 378; Capt. P. Ramee, Phil. Scouts, 377; and Capt. J. S. Hatcher, 373.

**The Adjutants General Match.** shot Aug. 18 at 200

and 600 yards, 10 shots at each range. Prize, a cup, medal and \$3. Won by Adjutant General R. D. La Garde, of District of Columbia, score 44, 49—93. Adjutant General J. J. Borree, of California, was second, with a score of 92. Adjutant General J. M. Deweere, of Kentucky, third, with 84, and Adjutant General W. F. Rhinow, of Minneapolis, fourth, with 54 points.

**Individual Rapid Fire Pistol Match.**—Shot Aug. 18 at twenty-five yards. Winner I. R. Calkins, Springfield Revolver Club, score 92 out of a possible 100 points, from a field of twenty-five contestants. Lieut. R. W. Jeter, U.S.M.C., was second with 97 points. The other shooters making 97 points were T. Le Boutillier, Capt. J. S. Hatcher, U.S.A., R. K. Traber and Sergt. J. M. Thomas, U.S.M.C.

**Individual Slow Fire Pistol Match.**—Shot Aug. 18 and 19. Won by L. P. Castaldini, Springfield Revolver Club, score 100 points out of a possible 100. The second man was W. C. O'Neill, U.S.M.C., with a score of 99 points. There were thirty competitors who won prizes.

**Grand Aggregate Match.**—Shot Aug. 18 and won by Sergt. T. B. Crawley, U.S.M.C., with a score of 736 points from a field of 100 prize-winners. His score represents the aggregate scores he made in the Wimbledon Cup, Leech Cup, the Marine Corps Members and President's Cup matches. W. Stoke, of Washington, D.C., won second place, with a total score of 734; Frank Kean, Woburn, Mass., third, with 731, and Capt. Charles U. Van Amburgh, Bridgeport, Conn., and Charles R. Nordstrom, U.S.M.C., tied for fourth, with 730 each.

## WITH OUR TROOPS IN THE RHINELAND.

Official and social happenings of the American Forces in Germany, their relatives and others, are recorded in recent issues of the *Amaroc News*, published at Coblenz, Germany, as follows:

A clean sweep of first prizes in the events in which it was entered was made by the officers' riding team representing the A.F. in G. at the horse show staged by the British forces on the Rhine at Cologne on July 21. Riding horses from the A.F. in G. stables, the members of the team, Capt. J. A. Barry and H. D. Chamberlin, Cav., and J. W. Downer and V. P. Erwin, F.A., won the individual low scores and team scores in the jumping competition. Captain Chamberlin on "Chiswold," one of the mounts of the Army Olympic team, recently brought from the United States, won the other event, open to members of the Allied forces. In the jumping events teams of four officers from the American, British and French armies competed, the contest being twice around a course over five jumps up to five feet in height, the lowest score for the number of faults, winning. The aggregate scores were: American team 42½, French 70, British 80½. The members of the American team placed as follows: Captain Barry on "Don," 5; Captain Downer on "Dick," 11½; Captain Chamberlin on "Joffre," 12½; Captain Erwin on "Nigger," 13½. "Chiswold," again ridden by Captain Chamberlin, one of the finest horses in the Army, who on two occasions before the present, to compete in the Olympic games, has made trips across the Atlantic to compete with Army mounts in Europe, won the first prize handsily in the officers' charger class, open to all chargers of any weight from the Allied forces. Two British horses ridden by Lieutenant Colonel Terrot and Major Brown of the Inniskilling Dragoons, were placed second and third in this class.

The heads of the various sections, G.S., A.F. in G., visited Cologne, headquarters of the British army on the Rhine, at the invitation of the British command, on July 22. The officers included Majors H. S. Grier, J. M. Wainwright, P. H. Bagby, G. M. Peek and Capt. Brehon Somerville.

Major Matthew H. Thomlinson, who has been in command of the 1st Battalion, 8th Infantry, and his family left Coblenz on July 25 for Antwerp, whence they were to sail on the transport *Pocahontas* for the United States. Major Thomlinson has been transferred to the Army Service School at Fort Leavenworth. Lieut. W. E. Chickering has been detailed as aid to Brig. Gen. Fred W. Sladen, commanding the 1st Brigade.

Officers of the 8th Infantry on July 22 gave a dinner and dance at the Officers' Club, Coblenz, in honor of Lieut. Col. Morris M. Keck, commanding officer of the regiment, who was to leave for Fort Leavenworth on July 28. One hundred and thirty-five officers and their ladies attended, including Lieut. Col. Walter C. Short, who commanded the regiment at Camp Freeman, and Mrs. Short, and Major Thomlinson. Colonel Keck was presented with a loving cup, the gift of the officers of the 8th. In a farewell address he spoke of his regret at leaving the organization. The bachelor officers of the 1st Battalion entertained with a dinner-dance at their club in Fort Astenstein on July 20. The guests included Capt. and Mrs. William Hones, Lieuts. and Mmes. J. E. Bechtold, Allen F. Kirk, Paul L. Singer, F. S. B. Cauthorn, Capt. R. O. Barton, A. B. O'Connell, F. S. Dell, Lieuts. Roy T. Rouse, H. O. Swindler, W. A. Mack, Howard J. Gorman, James H. Keith, Thomas B. Steel, S. Hardeman, Miss Edith L. Robinson and Miss Helen Vincent. M. Paul Tirard sent a note to General Allen on July 24 expressing his thanks and appreciation for the courtesy shown by the A.F. in G., and by General Allen in person to himself as the representative of the French republic, on the occasion of the French national holiday.

Major Gen. Henry T. Allen, commander of the American Forces in Germany, on July 30 paid his respects to the command of the Belgian army on the Rhine, and its chief, Lieut. Gen. Louis Ruquoy, at Belgian headquarters at Aix la Chapelle. Troops of the garrison passed in review before the American and Belgian commanders. After luncheon at headquarters General Allen returned to Coblenz, with a party of friends, was a guest of General and Mrs. Allen at their home on July 29. Henry S. Breckinridge, former Assistant Secretary of War; Col. Robert M. Thompson, of Washington, D.C., and others of their party who had been visiting General and Mrs. Allen for several days, left Coblenz for Paris on July 27. Mrs. Allen and Mrs. E. A. Sturges, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Sturges, went to Ostend on July 27 to attend the international polo matches.

Sergt. Alexander A. Allen, of the Q.M. detachment, who was accidentally shot in barracks on June 24, died in the base hospital on July 26. He was one of the most popular enlisted men in the A.F. in G. His home was at Milwaukee, Wis.

A dispatch from Warsaw announces another "inventor" of the German "Big Bertha" gun with which Paris was bombarded at long range during the World War in the person of General Razwodski, chief of the General Staff of the Polish army. At the time he claims to have perfected what was then the longest range piece of artillery the world has ever known, he was an officer in the Aus-

trian army, according to the report. He is said to have developed another "miracle" gun since then, which he is confident will overcome the faults of the original "Bertha," but because of the military situation in Poland he has been unable to perfect the new piece. Many rumors have been current as to the inventor of the German big gun, and credit has been given to various officers for the invention, but a careful search has been made since the signing of the armistice for the acts in connection with the designing, perfecting and operation of the huge piece of ordnance, but without success. A close watch is being kept on all artillery now used in hope of discovering some feature that will throw light on the operation of the monster German gun that was located in the forest of St. Gobain.

Officers of the 7th M.G. Battalion and of the M.G. company of the 8th Infantry, and their ladies, were the guests of Lieut. Col. and Mrs. William W. McCammon at their headquarters at Fort Ehrenbreitstein on July 27 on the occasion of Colonel McCammon's birthday. General Allen, accompanied by his aids, Lieuts. C. G. Hutchinson and W. B. Summer, and Capt. P. Hendrick, French liaison officer with the A.F. in G., together with a number of American officers and their ladies from Coblenz, went to Bonn on Aug. 1 for the purpose of attending the horse show given by the 33d Corps of the French army on the Rhine. Three American officers, Majors W. W. West and Sloan Doak and Capt. H. T. Allen, Jr., were entered in the jumping contest. Major Doak took first prize. Major West got seventh place among twenty-eight contestants. General Allen and his party attended a dinner later in the day given in his honor by General Leconte, commanding the 33d Corps, and Mme. Leconte. A reception at the home of the French commander followed. U.S. Senator Walter E. Edge, of New Jersey, Major Lester D. Baker, who is attending the Ecole Speciale Militaire at St. Cyr, France, and Mr. S. A. Wegath and Miss Wegath were the guests of General Allen at luncheon at his home on July 31. The Senator and his party, who have been making a motor tour of northern France, left for Paris in the afternoon. General Allen on Aug. 4 inspected the work of the American Food Relief for needy German children in the American occupied area, which was instituted by Pierrepont B. Noyes, former American Rhineland Commissioner, in the spring of 1920, and which is now furnishing meals daily to 10,000 German children, supplied by twelve kitchens in Coblenz.

Up to July 30 seven enlisted men have been detailed to take the course for entrance to the U.S.M.A. A preliminary examination of all applicants by a local board of officers is to be held on Dec. 1, while the final examination is to be held at West Point in the spring of 1921. Capt. A. S. Townsend, formerly of the 50th Infantry, has been appointed to take charge of the work covered by the classes who are studying for commissions in the Regular Army.

Rear Admiral Thomas P. Magruder, U.S.N., naval attaché at the American embassy, Paris, and Mrs. Magruder, with a party of friends, arrived in Coblenz on Aug. 1 for a short visit in the American occupied area in the Rhineland.

## REGULAR ARMY AND NATIONAL GUARD.

A notable example of the advantage of co-operation between the Regular Army and the National Guard, was that at Fort H. G. Wright, N.Y., where the 13th Coast Defense Command, N.G.N.Y., Col. Sydney Grant commanding officer, performed a tour of duty of fifteen days, from Aug. 5 to 21. Col. J. P. Haines, coast defense commander; Lieut. Col. J. L. Long, fort commander, and Major Franc Lecocq, coast defense adjutant, U.S.A., and in fact all the officers at Fort H. G. Wright, by their spirit of co-operation with the National Guardsmen, at once won the respect of the Guardsmen and got out the best that was in them. The entire 13th, from Colonel Grant down, thoroughly appreciate the efforts of the Regular officers on their behalf. The Regular officers were both surprised and delighted at the progress and efficiency shown by Colonel Grant's command. Beyond doubt it was one of the most progressive tours of duty in the history of the 13th. Major Gen. Frank W. Coe, Chief of Coast Artillery; Brig. Gen. Charles J. Bailey, commanding the Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District, and Col. Samuel W. Miller, officer in charge of Militia Affairs of the Eastern Department, paid a visit to Fort H. G. Wright to witness the work of the 13th and were deeply impressed with its success. Generals Coe and Bailey sent official letters to Colonel Grant, commending very highly the work of the command, and Colonels Miller and Haines also spoke in the highest terms of the accomplishments of the 13th.

The command reported at Fort H. G. Wright with over ninety-two per cent. of its membership, a figure beyond what was expected by the Regular officers. Eighty-two per cent. of the men had never performed a tour of duty at an Army post under War Department orders before, yet, despite this fact, the command met every condition of duty from manning batteries to baking bread. In target practice a radio telegraph was operated and used for the first time by the 13th from a tug also manned by men from the command, giving the results of the shots fired. It required only thirty seconds to send the details of the shots to the fort, which method avoided the delay of the old system. The progressive work of the 13th at Fort H. G. Wright was in a large measure due to the previous co-operation and courtesy of a Regular officer. This was Col. A. M. Hunter, C.A.C., commanding at Fort Hamilton, N.Y., who allowed detachments from the 13th to spend Saturdays and Sundays at the fort previous to the ordered tour of duty, and here the men of the 13th were billeted with the Regulars, both officers and men of whom aided the National Guardsmen in their instruction in every possible way. Another great aid in the progress of the command was the fact that while the majority of the men are new to military life, many of the officers saw service in the U.S. Army in the World War, and Colonel Grant served with the A.E.F., as did some other officers. With the 13th on duty at Fort H. G. Wright were also the 14th and 22d Companies of the 9th Coast Defense Command, N.G.N.Y., that were Federalized some months ago.

The importance of detailing as inspector-instructors Regular officers who are specially fitted for this duty both as to efficiency and energy has been well illustrated in the past. In nearly all cases the selections have been admirable, and the results of the instruction have been of great value. In so far as the 13th Coast Defense command was concerned, the detail of Major Charles O. Schudt, C.A.C., U.S.A., as inspector-instructor has proved immensely popular and advantageous. That officer is most highly esteemed by the officers and men for the painstaking energy he has displayed on their behalf in instruction work. It is such spirit of co-operation between the Regular and National Guardsmen, that is bound to result in great advantage to both services.



## WEST POINT.

West Point, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1920.

Mrs. Arthur MacArthur entertained on Thursday with a charming party for Mrs. Arthur MacArthur, jr. The guests asked for bridge and tea were Mrs. and Miss Fieberger, Mmes. Timberlake, Reynolds, Carter, Coleman, Lewis Brown, J. K. Brown, Crittenger, Woodhull, Householder, Hayes, Hines, Toll, Strong, Surles, Green, Purdon, Newman, Kahle, Ross, Anderson, Mayer and Asensio. Prizes at bridge were won by Mmes. Fieberger, Toll, Surles, Crittenger, Hines and Green.

Mrs. Householder gave a tea on Friday for Mrs. Arthur MacArthur, jr. Mrs. Lewis Brown on Wednesday entertained at tea for Mrs. Arthur MacArthur, jr.; Mrs. Holt and Mrs. Timberlake poured. Col. and Mrs. Danford are spending a few days this week as guests of Col. and Mrs. Averill at Lake Mahopac, Capt. Arthur MacArthur, U.S.N., Mrs. MacArthur and children left on Sunday for their home at Ardmore, Pa. Capt. and Mrs. Purdon left on Friday for a short leave which they will spend at Andover, Mass. Major and Mrs. MacMillan, of the new detail, arrived on Monday. Brigadier General Tillman is spending a few days at the post.

Mrs. Gauthier had a few friends in for informal tea on Wednesday to meet her sister, Miss Minard. Mrs. Carter is the guest of Mrs. William Jamieson at a house party at Monmouth Beach. Mrs. Hayes gave a bridge-luncheon on Tuesday for Mmes. MacArthur, Fieberger, Timberlake, Reynolds, Lewis Brown, Jordan, Daly, Ross, Hines, Anderson, Bingham and Miss Wessel. Prizes were won by Mmes. Timberlake and Anderson. Col. and Mrs. Arrowsmith had tea on Sunday for Col. and Mrs. Tracy, of Washington; Mrs. Howell, wife of Colonel Howell; Mrs. Ladue, wife of Colonel Ladue; the Misses Elizabeth McGlathlin and Betty Goodloe, and a number of cadets.

Lieut. and Mrs. Gauthier are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, Philippe, on Aug. 22. Major and Mrs. Nichols, of the new detail, are guests of Col. and Mrs. Holt. Capt. and Mrs. Bingham are spending a few days in New York. Miss Wessel, of New York, is the guest of Mrs. Hayes. Major and Mrs. Lyon and son, Robert, have returned to the post after a fortnight's motoring trip in their new car around the New England shore.

Col. and Mrs. Danford's guests at dinner on Sunday were Colonel Fenton and Mr. Brooks. Miss Grace Arrowsmith returned on Monday from a visit of six weeks with Col. and Mrs. Walter D. Smith and Miss Beverly Smith at Annapolis. Col. and Mrs. Fieberger had visiting them for the week-end their nephew, Mr. William Upson. Captain Wahl and his sister, Miss Gretchen Wahl, have gone on to their new station at Fort Sill. Major and Mrs. Morrison have returned from a motor trip on Cape Cod. Mrs. Pope is spending a few days in New York.

Mrs. Tully gave a luncheon at the club on Saturday as a farewell party for her niece, Miss Betty Goodloe, of San Antonio, after guests present being the Misses Elizabeth McGlathlin, Consuelo Asensio, Virginia Walthall and Bertie Jefferson. Mrs. Knight, widow of General Knight, and her daughters, Mrs. Howell and Mrs. Ladue, have been spending the past week at the hotel. Mrs. Sumnerall, wife of Major General Sumnerall, and Col. and Mrs. Tracy were among the week-end visitors at the hotel.

Major Wallace M. Craigie is arriving this week to be the guest of his sister, Mrs. Arrowsmith. Marian Ross celebrated her sixth birthday anniversary on Wednesday afternoon with a pretty party for young friends—Frances Cramer, Helen Hines, Isabel Walthall, Betty Youngs, Mildred Rees, Leslie Wyeth, Janie Peale, Marjorie Ross, and Joe Tully. Charles Hines, Jim Lusk, Willie Crittenger and George Brown, a Jack Horner pie delighted everybody.

Guests of Major and Mrs. Bonesteel for the past week were Col. and Mrs. E. E. Fuller, of Cleveland, and Major and Mrs. Walter Greacen, of Rutgers College. Miss Laura Carpenter, of Monclair, is the guest of Col. and Mrs. Fieberger. Captain Chapin has returned from France, where he has spent the summer in study.

Members of the new detail and their families are coming in on every train and the selection of quarters takes place on Aug. 26. The Fourth Class left on Monday morning for their practice march of five days on the other side of the river. The Corps will return from Camp Dix on Saturday.

## THE NAVAL ACADEMY.

Annapolis, Md., Aug. 25, 1920.

Rear Admiral Edward W. Eberle, U.S.N., and Mrs. Eberle are at the Hotel Astor, New York city. They will remain there until Aug. 25, when Division 5 of the Atlantic Fleet, of which Admiral Eberle is in command, will put to sea.

The remains of Commodore James T. Smith, U.S.N., who died in New York, were buried in the Naval Cemetery here on Wednesday afternoon with military honors. The funeral cortege, comprised of a company of marines and a body of enlisted men, with the color-bearers, with the Naval Academy band, was under command of Lieut. Comdr. C. Q. Wright, U.S.N.

Lieut. Comdr. J. J. Brown, U.S.N., and Mrs. Brown spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. Carlyle Turner, at their farm, "Keechland," Pope's Creek, Md. Chaplain and Mrs. Clark are spending ten days at Millridge, Me.

Mrs. Robert Clark, of Evanston, Ill., is visiting her son, Lieut. Stewart Clark, U.S.N.

Mrs. Pettigill, wife of Commander Pettigill, U.S.N., is visiting here Mrs. Hilary Williams.

Mrs. E. H. Hunter, wife of Lieutenant Hunter, U.S.N., has returned from Europe, Va. Mrs. Hunter will leave Annapolis in a few days and will return about Oct. 1 and will spend the winter here.

Lieut. Comdr. Thomas Kinkaid, U.S.N., and Mrs. Kinkaid left here for Cape May, and will return from that city to Washington.

Lieut. Comdr. Carl C. Gilliam, U.S.N., has reported for duty at the Naval Academy, and has been assigned to duty in the Executive Department.

Miss Fay Doyen, of Wardour, near Annapolis, the daughter of Brig. Gen. Charles A. Doyen, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Doyen, has been spending ten days with Miss Vivian Standley, of Jamestown, R.I.

Mrs. C. V. Ellis, wife of Chaplain Ellis, U.S.N., and her son, of New York, are visiting Mrs. E. C. Appier and family of this city.

Orders have been issued detaching Chaplain Frank L. Janeway, U.S.N., from duty on the battleship Minnesota, of the midshipmen's summer practice cruise, and directing him to resume duties as assistant chaplain at the Naval Academy, where he was formerly stationed.

Homeward bound from their annual cruise, the practice squadron of six battleships, bearing 1,500 midshipmen of the Naval Academy, arrived, according to the information received here, on Friday at Panama. They were expected to sail on Wednesday of this week for Annapolis and to arrive at the Naval Academy on Aug. 31.

The torpedo-boat destroyer Ingram, which has been at anchor in the Severn River, off the Naval Academy, for several days, sailed on Wednesday last on her cruise along the Atlantic coast. The destroyer has on board a number of naval reserves from South Carolina and Florida, who are on a cruise for practical instruction. The next stop of the Ingram will be at Newport, R.I.

The Navy's contingent of plebes has begun its work on the football field. Every indication points to a great year in the Naval Academy for the gridiron. The squad was 150 strong. Commander Laird was over the men. Bob Folwell, the new coach, is due on Sept. 1. He has named Sept. 20 as the day that the first team and the plebes will lock horns on the field. Altogether the eleven will have twelve teams in the Academy to play in their practice. There will be four field coaches besides Folwell. They are Butler, Stasse, Wheelchel and Terry. J. N. Wilson, formerly of St. John's College, will act as training coach. There are four players of the Navy team at Antwerp contending in the Olympic games.

The first out-door football practice of the squad of midshipmen from the Fourth Class took place at the Academy on Saturday afternoon. The candidates numbered seventy-five. Lieutenant Commander Wright, assisted by Ensigns Rodas and Hassem and Trainer Daugherty, directed the work of the

squad. Ensigns Ingram and Butler, the backs of 1919, are expected as additional trainers.

## NORFOLK NAVY YARD.

Norfolk, Va., Aug. 24, 1920.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. B. V. Meade are guests at Hotel Monroe, Portsmouth. Mrs. E. Parke Lindsay, who has been the guest of her brother and sister-in-law, Capt. Thaddeus Crapster, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Crapster, in Portland, Me., and at their cottage in the White Mountains, has returned to her home, North street, Portsmouth.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. L. St. L. Pamperin and little daughter left last week for an auto trip to Oconto, Wis., where they will be guests of Lieutenant Commander Pamperin's parents. Rear Admiral and Mrs. Frank E. Beatty were guests of honor at a card party given by Mrs. Joseph Carr, of Newport News, at Orkney Springs, Va., Thursday evening. The guests numbered thirty-two and handsome prizes were awarded, including a beautiful gift prize for Mrs. Beatty.

Rear Admiral and Mrs. A. C. Dillingham, who have been spending several weeks in New York, have returned to their home, Westover avenue.

Lieut. and Mrs. W. F. Hamberger and son, De Witt Clinton, who have been on this station for the past four years, have been the guests of Mr. and Mrs. L. P. Baum, Stockley Gardens, since giving up their apartment in Olney Court, and will leave to-morrow for Brooklyn, where Lieutenant Hamberger has been ordered for duty. Mrs. Hamberger and son will spend the month of September with relatives at Lake Denmark, N.J. Miss Lucy McKelvey, who has been spending some time on Long Island, is expected to return to her home, Marine Barracks, this week.

Miss Eleanor Guthrie had a dance at her home, West Park View, Friday evening. Among the guests were Lieut. and Mrs. Stephen Harrison, Miss Madeline Schmidt, Comdr. C. K. Winn and Capt. J. G. Ward, U.S.M.C.

Mrs. T. J. Tignor and Miss Tignor have left for Northumberland county, Va., to join Mr. Tignor and Miss Mary Tignor and be the guests of Mr. Tignor's brother and sister-in-law, Col. and Mrs. Edwin Payne Tignor, at their summer home, "Magnolia." Lieut. and Mrs. Thomas Dickens Warner, who have been guests of Mrs. Warner's parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Carney, at Churchland, Va., have left for Washington, where Lieutenant Warner is on duty.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Worrell R. Carter and children left last week for Yarmouth, Me., to be guests of Mrs. S. J. Carter, Dr. and Mrs. Henry L. Collier and little daughter, who have been guests of Mrs. Collier's brother-in-law and sister, Paymr. and Mrs. W. R. Van Buren, in Boston, have returned to their home, Colonial avenue.

Mrs. Harold W. Biesemeier had a luncheon at Pine Beach Hotel on Saturday for her sister, Miss Ida Woodall, of Baltimore. Following the luncheon there was a card party, to which additional guests were invited.

## NOTES FROM CAMP S. D. LITTLE.

Nogales, Ariz., Aug. 20, 1920.

The officers of the 25th Infantry on Aug. 17 entertained Col. E. C. Carnahan at a "stag" dinner in honor of his fifty-fourth birthday anniversary.

A swimming pool has just been completed and the officers and ladies are enjoying it to the fullest extent. Thanks are due to Captains Bratton and Walker.

Mrs. J. M. Hewitt, wife of Major Hewitt, M.C., is leaving on Monday next for San Francisco, where she will be the guest of Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Coe, brother and sister-in-law of Major Gen. Frank Coe. Miss Florence will remain at Camp Little with her father during her mother's absence. A delightful affair was held on the evening of Aug. 13, when Col. and Mrs. Earl C. Carnahan and their daughter, Mrs. James L. Ballard, entertained at the Officers' Club for the officers and ladies of Camp S. D. Little in honor of Colonel Carnahan's birthday anniversary. The spacious room was artistically decorated with pink roses, ferns and tiny American flags. While the host and hostesses were receiving their guests the 25th Infantry orchestra, led by Mr. King, rendered a number of delightful selections. Dancing and cards were the diversions for the remainder of the evening. At 10:45 p.m. a large birthday cake, on which were fifty-four candles and the initials E. C. C., was brought in to the refreshment table and as Colonel Carnahan cut the cake three rousing cheers were given by the assembled company.

Mrs. James Lester Ballard (Catharine Carnahan) and small son, wife and son of Lieutenant Ballard, 2d Inf., are visiting Mrs. Ballard's parents, Col. and Mrs. Carnahan, during Lieutenant Ballard's stay at the national matches, Camp Perry, Ohio. Among the new arrivals here are Lieut. and Mrs. Richard W. Cooksey, who have just come from the Philippines.

On Tuesday evening Mrs. Brown entertained Mmes. Duke, Hartigan, Colson, Cooksey and Geronimo at a chicken dinner, followed by an hour at the swimming pool. Capt. and Mrs. Bratton had as dinner guests last Sunday Col. and Mrs. Carnahan, Mrs. Ballard and Lieut. George Maloney.

## SAN DIEGO AND CAMP KEARNY.

San Diego, Calif., Aug. 19, 1920.

At the New Asia on Tuesday a luncheon was given by Mrs. Henry T. Newman, wife of Captain Newman, U.S.A., to a number of her friends, it being in the nature of a farewell, as the host is soon to accompany her husband to his new station at Fort Douglas, Utah. To provide the Oriental atmosphere incense burners were used about the café, and dainty fans and parasols were given as souvenirs. Following the several courses Mrs. Lydia F. Frank presided as toastmistress and responses were made by a number of the ladies present.

Recently Mrs. Frank Drake, of Fort Rosecrans, gave a beach supper in honor of her husband's return from an absence of several weeks in Texas, and also in honor of Mrs. Van Valin, a recent bride. Following the supper on the beach the hostess and guests went to the clubhouse for an evening of dancing and cards.

Major S. P. Vestal, U.S.A., and Mrs. Vestal, who have been spending the summer at their Tolia avenue home in Coronado, have returned north by automobile to their home in San Rafael. Major Vestal is military instructor at Hotchkiss and at Tamalpais. His son, Capt. Marion P. Vestal, U.S.A., has recently been detailed as professor of military tactics at one of the colleges in Los Angeles.

Rear Admiral and Mrs. Henry A. Wiley and Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Daniel A. McEluff were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Fisher, of Redlands, for the week-end at the latter's country place, "Topside," in Bear Valley, the whole party making the trip by automobile. During the visit of the midshipmen here Huntington Lyman, son of Col. Charles Lyman, U.S.M.C., was host at a dinner at Hotel del Coronado, his guests including Midshipmen Graham Fitch, son of Colonel Fitch, U.S.A.; Richard Cutts, son of Colonel Cutts, U.S.M.C., and Cameron Winslow, son of Rear Admiral Cameron McR. Winslow, U.S.N.

The 32d Infantry, which has been located in or near San Diego since the summer of 1918, and which has more recently been stationed at Camp Kearny, will soon leave for new stations at San Francisco and Fort Mifflin, Mont.

Major and Mrs. Arthur J. Boyd, U.S.A., stationed at Rockwell Field, are entertaining the latter's sister, Mrs. Frank Miller. The officers of Rockwell Field aviation camp entertained Saturday with a large dinner party at Hotel del Coronado in honor of their commanding officer, Major Roy C. Kirtland, and Mrs. Kirtland. Major Henry H. Arnold, of the Air Service headquarters at San Francisco, told of Major Kirtland's early experiences in aviation, and expressed the best wishes of the assembled officers on behalf of Major Kirtland, who is to leave soon for Leavenworth. Mrs. Kirtland will remain in Coronado for a few weeks before joining her husband. Major Kirtland is to be succeeded in command at Rockwell Field by Major Shepler W. Fitzgerald.

Capt. A. A. Ackerman, U.S.N., and Mrs. Ackerman have returned to this city after a long absence, during which

Captain Ackerman was on special duty. Brig. Gen. John McClellan, U.S.A., and Mrs. McClellan and their son, John, have returned from a trip to Honolulu and are again at their home, 2750 Fourth street. Comdr. and Mrs. G. R. Swasey, who have been occupying the residence during the absence of the McClellan family, have returned to their apartments at Sixth and Upas streets.

Mrs. J. R. Beardsall, wife of Lieutenant Commander Beardsall, U.S.N., is entertaining Miss Cora McCormick, daughter of Rear Admiral and Mrs. A. M. B. McCormick, now of Berkeley. Miss McCormick's engagement to Morris Clark has been announced recently.

## FORT LEAVENWORTH.

Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 23, 1920.

Col. and Mrs. Samuel Ham and family and Col. and Mrs. Ola W. Bell and children have a cottage at Benn Lake, Mo., for a week's fishing party. Miss Mary Grove, from Chicago, is the guest of Major and Mrs. Asa Lehman. Lieut. Arthur Lacouture, C.A.C., and Mrs. Lacouture, guests of Mrs. Lacouture's parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Miller, in Leavenworth, left Thursday for their new station in Boston.

Mrs. Frank Jewell and children left last week for Washington to join Colonel Jewell, who will be at the General Staff College this year. Mrs. William Wallace, of Kansas City, Mo., and daughter, Mrs. Storey, of Chillicothe, Ohio, were guests of friends here last week.

Lieut. and Mrs. W. W. Parker announce the birth on Aug. 20 at the Fort Leavenworth Hospital of a son, to whom they have given the name of Robert Benjamin. Lieut. Col. Archibald H. Sunderland, stationed in Washington, D.C., is visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Sunderland, in Kansas City, Mo. Capt. and Mrs. Frank Whitaker and little daughter, guests of Mrs. Whitaker's brother, Mr. Horace Runkle, in Leavenworth, left last week for Fort Riley, where Captain Whitaker will attend the Mounted Service School.

Miss Ruth Parker, of Salina, Kas., is visiting her brother, Lieut. Wallace Parker, and Mrs. Parker at Fort Leavenworth. Miss Helen Ruth Hotchkiss leaves this week for California, to visit Miss Helen Williams, daughter of Major and Mrs. Williams, who have recently returned from a three years' tour in the Philippines.

Col. and Mrs. Ola W. Bell entertained with a movie party Thursday, followed by a supper, honoring Major and Mrs. A. M. Ferguson. The guests included Col. and Mrs. W. K. Naylor, Major and Mrs. W. H. Burt, Col. and Mrs. Charles B. Stone, Col. and Mrs. Samuel Ham and Col. C. H. Lanza. Col. and Mrs. F. D. Stritzinger entertained with a dinner Saturday in compliment to Colonel Stritzinger's brother and wife and Mrs. Crocker, of Philadelphia. The guests included Major Gen. and Mrs. Charles H. Muir, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. James H. McKee, Col. and Mrs. Harry Eaton, Col. and Mrs. John McArthur and Col. C. H. Lanza.

Mrs. John Scott honored her mother, Mrs. Charles F. Spencer, of Cleveland, at a bridge party Wednesday evening for Mmes. Muir, McKee, Ely, Weeks, Eltinge, Riggs, Stokes, Fuller, Hoisington, Watkins, Cowan, Rehkopf, Sibley, Beebe, Hanson, Stone, Taylor, Miss Fuller and Miss Katzung. Major and Mrs. W. N. Haskell have arrived. Major Haskell will be an instructor at the Service School. The Misses Mary and Anne Webster, daughters of Col. and Mrs. Frank D. Webster, will attend Stevens College, Columbia, Mo., this year and will leave about Sept. 20.

The General Service Schools are undergoing great repairs. All the rooms are being redecorated and painted and many classrooms are being reconstructed.

## SEVENTH DIVISION NOTES.

Camp Funston, Kas., Aug. 23, 1920.

With the completion of the first week of the training of the Kansas National Guard at their camp near Fort Riley, Guard officials are preparing to wind up the schedule next week in a manner which will leave a lasting impression of military fitness upon the minds of the state troops. In speaking of the assistance given by the Regular forces, Colonel Hoisington, commanding the 4th Infantry, K.N.G., says: "I would like to say that we deeply appreciate the co-operation of the Regular forces of this camp. The interest and attention shown us by the camp commander is very gratifying indeed."

Four companies of the Provisional Battalion in Denver acted as escort at the funeral of Major Deane Monahan, retired. The body was taken to the union station to be shipped to Washington for burial in Arlington Cemetery.

A heavy rain Thursday night did considerable damage in the camp and in surrounding communities. About eight and one-half inches fell between midnight and daylight. The viaduct under the railroad tracks on Tenth Division boulevard was filled to the top with trapped water, and the Golden Belt highway for a quarter of a mile west of the west gate was submerged, only the telephone poles marking the location of the road. Scarcely a roof in camp was proof against the storm.

A dance given by the Division Officers' Club on Saturday evening at the Hostess House, Fort Riley, was well attended by officers and ladies from the camp, the Cavalry School and the National Guard camp.

Lieut. Col. William H. Tobin, C.A.C., who for the past year has been camp quartermaster, has been ordered to Hawaii as department Q.M. Major G. Barrett Glover, jr., Inf., has arrived for assignment to the 34th Infantry, and in the absence of Colonel De Funkh is in command of the regiment. Capt. N. Y. Du Hamel, C.E., has reported from Camp Humphreys, Va., and has been assigned as adjutant, 5th Engineers.

The Division baseball team lost to Newton, Kas., Aug. 15 by a score of 9 to 6. On Aug. 22 they won from Tampa, Kas., by a score of 4 to 0.

## CAMP STOTSENBURG.

Camp Stotsenburg, P.I., July 10, 1920.

The Reading Club met on Wednesday at the home of Mrs. Philip H. Sherwood. Those present were Mmes. Wolcott P. Hayes, Donald S. Perry, S. Victor Constant, Christopher P. Strawn, Raymond A. Jett, E. C. Robbins and William S. Barriger. Lieut. and Mrs. Earle S. Neilson entertained at dinner Sunday for Capt. and Mrs. S. Victor Constant and on Saturday for Major and Mrs. Samuel Kaufman and Capt. and Mrs. John A. Crane.

The usual Friday evening hop was changed to a bal masque last week and some very clever costumes were worn. Captain Johnson was especially good as an Igorite. Mrs. Hayes made a charming fairy. Mrs. Constant and Mrs. Sweeley were Philippine girls, Captain Constant a Hula Hula girl, Lieutenant Conlon a lady, and many others were equally clever. The Thursday morning bridge club met last week at the home of Mrs. William M. Tuteur, Charles E. Morrison, Charles E. Reese, Richard B. Going, Richard B. Trimble, John A. Crane, S. Victor Constant, and the hostess.

Capt. and Mrs. Tuteur gave a dinner Thursday for Major and Mrs. Charles E. Reese, Capt. and Mrs. Philip H. Sherwood and Capt. and Mrs. John A. Crane. Messrs. Gregory, McMaster and Maureby, of Manila, spent the week-end as guests of Capt. and Mrs. Philip H. Sherwood and Lieut. and Mrs. Raymond S. Jett. Lieut. and Mrs. Jett entertained for Sherwood, who gave a dinner Sunday for the same party and their guests at dinner Saturday, also inviting Capt. and Mrs. also including Capt. and Mrs. Crane.

Lieut. and Mrs. Charles E. Morrison entertained at dinner and bridge Tuesday for Capt. and Mrs. Perry. Lieut. and Mrs. Quinn, of Corregidor, were guests of Lieut. and Mrs. Fredrick Ward last week-end, having come up to see the baseball game on the Fourth of July between the 9th Cavalry and the 4th Philippine Infantry. Mrs. Ward entertained at bridge for Mrs. Quinn Monday, her guests being Mmes. Arthur B. Clark, Ray L. McDonald, E. A. Isker, Earle S. Neilson, Reichelderfer, and Miss Frieda Bell.

Capt. and Mrs. Jose Perez-Brown gave a dinner Saturday for Capt. and Mrs. John O. Lackey, Capt. Chester C. Staples,



Lieut. and Mrs. Dover Bell and Miss Frieda Bell. Mrs. John O. Lackey arrived last week upon the transport Logan and has joined Captain Lackey at Camp Stotsenburg. Mrs. Lackey went to the States nearly a year ago to put her daughter in school. Capt. Thomas G. M. Olyphant also returned to the Islands upon the last transport from a month's leave spent in the States, and is the guest of Capt. and Mrs. John A. Crane before moving into his quarters.

Capt. and Mrs. Richard B. Trimble gave a dinner Tuesday for Major and Mrs. Charles E. Reese, Capt. and Mrs. Richard B. Going and Capt. and Mrs. John A. Crane. Bridge followed.

Camp Stotsenburg, P.I., July 17, 1920.

Capt. and Mrs. Richard B. Going entertained at luncheon Sunday for Mrs. Saville, of Manila, and Miss Lois Waldron, of Corregidor. Lieut. G. B. Guenther's luncheon guests were Colonel Saville and Lieut. McKay Vernon, of Manila. Capt. and Mrs. Richard B. Going also entertained at dinner Sunday for Captain Dent, of Corregidor, and Lieut. Calvin S. Richards. Lieut. D. M. Hunter gave a luncheon Fourth of July for Capt. and Mrs. John A. Crane, Mrs. Morris J. Herbert and Miss Florence Dunlap.

Mrs. Donald S. Perry entertained at bridge Tuesday for Misses Charles E. Morrison, S. Victor Constant and Richard B. Trimble. Capt. and Mrs. Donald S. Perry gave a dinner Friday for Capt. and Mrs. P. H. Sherwood and Capt. and Mrs. Trimble. Lieut. and Mrs. E. C. Robbins gave a dinner Friday for Lieut. and Mrs. William L. Barriger and Lieut. and Mrs. Charles E. Morrison.

#### CANAL ZONE NOTES.

Balboa Heights, C.Z., Aug. 16, 1920.

This might well be designated the "visitors' season," for at the moment so many have guests and such attractive ones that afternoons and evenings are crowded with parties in their honor. A large number of parties have been given for Miss Marion Lindsley and Mr. George Lindsley, who are spending several weeks with Col. and Mrs. Lindsley at Corozal. The officers stationed at Corozal gave one of the largest hops of the season in their honor, and Capt. and Mrs. Tillson entertained in honor of the Lindsleys at a dance at Corozal on the past Thursday evening. In the afternoon of that day the post had a most interesting afternoon of sports. Before the Tillson dance Major and Mrs. Towler entertained at supper Col. and Mrs. Lindsley, Miss and Mr. Lindsley, Capt. and Mrs. Cockrell, Capt. and Mrs. Kasten, Mrs. Foster, Captains Woodruff and Knudsen.

Lieut. and Mrs. Wing gave a dinner in honor of Col. and Mrs. Lindsley, Miss Lindsley and Mr. Lindsley, their other guests being Capt. and Mrs. Tillson, Major and Mrs. Munroe entertained for the Lindsleys at a large dance and bridge party at their quarters at Corozal.

Mrs. Foster, house guest of Lieut. and Mrs. Rhoades, is receiving many social attentions. Mrs. Rhoades entertained in Mrs. Foster's honor the past week with a bridge-luncheon, her guests being Misses Hamilton, Munroe, Newman, Mr. and Mrs. Tillson, Lindsley, Modette, Kasten, Montgomery, King, Wing, Lile, Middleton, Minckler, Shubert, Seymour, Eidemiller, Towler, Killian, Cook, Bartholomew, Cockrell, and Misses Lindsley and Green. Misses Eleanor and Margery Groves, of Alentown, Pa., guests of Major and Mrs. Munroe at the Panama Arsenal, are very popular young visitors.

At the Union Club Saturday Mr. and Mrs. George Schaeffer gave a dinner in compliment to Miss Ethel Craig, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Craig, at the Tivoli Hotel prior to the semi-monthly hop. Their guests were Col. and Mrs. Craig, Lieut. and Mrs. Deebie and Harmon, Misses Edwards, Bristow, Elida Arias, Margery and Eleanor Groves, Lee Steele, and Colonel Williams, Captain Leiber, Captain Neuman, Lieut. John Hamilton, Lieutenant Zerbe and Mr. Healy.

Mrs. Clarence Day, wife of Col. Clarence Day, was among those entertained at a dinner given by Mrs. "Terter" at the Tivoli Saturday. Mrs. Terter's other guests were Col. and Mrs. Garrard, Capt. and Mrs. Turley and Lieutenant Thee. Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Patterson, at the Radio Station, in honor of the first birthday anniversary of their son, entertained Capt. and Mrs. Jessop, Col. and Mrs. Craig, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Hicks, Major and Mrs. Goldthwaite, Major and Mrs. Snead, Mrs. Riheldder, Mrs. Wildrick, Miss Mullen, Captain Day and Lieut. David Lee, U.S.N.

Mrs. Kennedy, wife of General Kennedy, has resumed her Monday afternoons at home, and the past Monday was assisted by Misses Sterling and Goldthwaite. Mrs. Newman is the guest at Corozal of her son, Captain Newman, and Mrs. Newman.

The arrival of a little daughter to Major and Mrs. F. J. Cruse at Ancon Hospital is announced. Major Cruse is the military attaché of the United States to Panama. The little daughter is the first little girl in the Cruse family for seventy-five years. Major and Mrs. Cruse's family already consists of two little boys. Mrs. Cruse is the daughter of Brig. Gen. Ernest Hinds and Mrs. Hinds, and Major Cruse is a son of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Cruse.

Hon. Constantine Graham, chargé d'affaires of Great Britain, entertained at dinner Thursday Capt. and Mrs. Jessop, U.S.N., Major and Mrs. Goldthwaite, Capt. and Mrs. Payne and Miss McGinnis.

At a recent handicap golf tournament, held on the links at Fort Amador, Lieutenant Safford won the first prize, a silver cup. The second, third and fourth prize cups were won by Captain Golding, of Quarry Heights, and Lieutenant Matejka and Captain Rose, respectively, the two latter of Fort Amador.

Comdr. and Mrs. Kintner and Susan, Edwin and Grace Kintner are making a two months' visit to the States. Mrs. Kintner and Susan will be at Blue Ridge Springs, Va., and Virginia Beach and Norfolk, and Commander Kintner and the boys will spend some of the time at the Kintners' farm in Ohio.

#### STATE FORCES.

COURT OF INQUIRY, 47TH N.Y.

The court of inquiry to investigate the disbandment of the 47th N.Y. held its fifth session in the armory of the 7th Regiment, New York city, on Aug. 19. Testimony was given which implied that some officers of the 47th had combined in a request to be placed on the reserve list in the hope that such requests would cause the removal of Col. W. J. Carlin from command. Lieutenant Finn, who was charged by Colonel Carlin as being among the officers who were opposed to him, was examined as to a meeting of officers held in a restaurant on April 19 last, when requests of certain officers to be placed on the reserve list were written. He testified that he was present at the meeting, which he declared was not "called," but was merely an impromptu social affair. When asked by Colonel Egan, judge advocate of the court, as to whether he made a suggestion that officers resign, Lieutenant Finn replied, "Not exactly. We were talking about matters in the regiment. Many of the officers were disgusted and spoke of resigning. They were all agreed that something was the matter with the regiment, and that something was Carlin. After two or three had talked of resigning, I remember that if enough did put in requests to go on the reserve the Colonel would be removed." Lieutenant Finn further testified that he had recommended that the officers write out a duplicate of their requests, and that he had sent them to The Adjutant General's office. He had done this, he said, to dispense with the usual delay. Capt. John J. Jennings and Malcolm Dexter testified that they had put in requests to go on the reserve list for personal and business reasons. Captain Baxter denied any relation to the alleged conspiracy. He said that Captain Shipman had asked him to resign, but his decision to do so was in no way brought about in collusion with other officers.

#### MASSACHUSETTS.

A supply train company for the new Nation! Guard of Massachusetts is being recruited at Lawrence and will be commanded by Leon C. Waite, formerly captain, who served during the World War with the 90th Infantry, U.S.A. Besides its commissioned officers the new unit, to be known as Co. F, will be made up of fifty-three non-coms and privates. The motor equipment includes one roadster, five motorcycles with

side-cars, twenty-four five-ton trucks, one motor tank and one motor repair truck. The unit has been assigned quarters in the Amesbury street Armory, Lawrence.

#### BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

##### BORN.

BAGBY.—Born at Coblenz, Germany, Aug. 5, 1920, to the wife of Major P. H. Bagby, U.S.A., a daughter.

CONOLLY.—Born at Washington, D.C., Aug. 13, 1920, to the wife of Capt. W. B. Conolly, Field Art., U.S.A., a son, Mark Batchelder Conolly.

DA COSTA.—Born to Lieut. S. Stephen Da Costa, U.S.A., retired, and Mrs. Da Costa a son, Stephen Da Costa, at Los Angeles, Calif., on Aug. 13, 1920.

EAGER.—Born at Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 16, 1920, to the wife of Capt. Howard Eager, Field Art., U.S.A., a daughter, Jeanne French Eager.

FARISS.—Born at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 13, 1920, to the wife of Lieut. Walter B. Farris, 34th Inf., U.S.A., a daughter, Betty Jane Farris.

FREAR.—Born at the Sternburg General Hospital, Manila, P.I., July 19, 1920, to the wife of Capt. Seth H. Frear, P.S., a son, Seth H. Frear, jr., grandson of Capt. and Mrs. G. H. Rathgeber, P.S.

GAUTHIER.—Born at West Point, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1920, to Lieut. and Mrs. Jean Ch. Gauthier a son, Philippe.

GOETHALS.—Born at Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass., Aug. 19, 1920, to the wife of Lieut. Col. George R. Goethals, U.S.A., retired, a son; grandson of Major Gen. George W. Goethals, U.S.A., retired, and Willis H. Howes, Watertown N.Y.

GRAHAM.—Born at Coblenz, Germany, Aug. 7, 1920, to the wife of Capt. R. C. L. Graham, U.S.A., a daughter, Sylvia Georgianna Graham.

KREBER.—Born at Coblenz, Germany, Aug. 9, 1920, to the wife of Lieut. Leo M. Kreber, U.S.A., a daughter.

LAKE.—Born at Coblenz, Germany, Aug. 1, 1920, to the wife of Lieut. French W. Lake, U.S.A., a son.

MACGREGOR.—Born at Washington, D.C., Aug. 18, 1920, to the wife of Capt. S. H. MacGregor, Ord. Dept., U.S.A., a daughter, Jessie Dale MacGregor.

MITCHELL.—Born at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 22, 1920, to Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Mitchell a son, John Jenks Mitchell, grandson of Col. J. C. Jenks, U.S.A., and Mrs. Jenks.

MURRAY.—Born at Piqua, Ohio, Aug. 19, 1920, to the wife of Capt. Paul Murray, U.S.A., a daughter, Harriet Louise Murray.

O'CONNOR.—Born at Plattsburg, N.Y., July 10, 1920, to the wife of 1st Lieut. B. F. O'Connor, 5th U.S. Inf., a daughter, Kathryn Martha O'Connor.

PARKER.—Born at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 20, 1920, to the wife of Lieut. Wallace W. Parker, Inf., U.S.A., a son, Robert Benjamin Parker.

SHORT.—Born at Richmond, Ind., Aug. 5, 1920, to the wife of Lieut. E. T. Short, U.S.N., twin daughters, Martha Louise and Ruth Short.

THOMPSON.—Born to the wife of Capt. John Bellinger Thompson, U.S.A., at Fisher's Island, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1920, a daughter.

WELSH.—Born at Coblenz, Germany, July 30, 1920, to the wife of Lieut. J. H. Welsh, U.S.A., a daughter, Elizabeth Jane Welsh.

##### MARRIED.

BRUCK-GREEY.—At London, England, June 30, 1920, Lieut. Harold De B. Bruck, U.S. Cav., and Miss Delphine Marie Greey.

CORRELL-MELORE.—At San Diego, Calif., Aug. 14, 1920, Lieut. C. W. Correly, U.S.N., and Miss Gayle Melrose.

GREENOUGH-KAY.—At Wyckoff, N.J., Aug. 23, 1920, Mr. James Wilbert Greenough and Miss Gladys Kay, sister of Lieut. Col. Joseph C. Kay, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A.

KEELER-SHERMAN.—At Nogales, Ariz., Aug. 8, 1920, Capt. Claude C. Keeler, Med. Corps, U.S.A. (emergency), and Miss Isabelle Sherman.

KELLY-CHILTON.—At San Diego, Calif., Aug. 19, 1920, Lieut. Theodore A. Kelly, U.S.N., and Miss Kate Mae Chilton.

LOWENBERG-CRONE.—At Coblenz, Germany, July 28, 1920, Lieut. Milton A. Lowenberg, U.S.A., and Mrs. May Crone, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

MC AULIFFE-WHITMAN.—At Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1920, Lieut. Anthony C. McAuliffe, Field Art., U.S.A., and Miss Helen W. Whitman.

POWELL-HAMPTON.—At San Antonio, Texas, Aug. 13, 1920, Mr. Helver T. Powell and Miss Dorothy Paschal Hampton, daughter of the late Capt. C. E. Hampton, U.S.A., and of Mrs. Hampton, who resides at San Antonio.

SWITHEBANK-CLARY.—At San Diego, Calif., Aug. 9, 1920, Lieut. C. F. Swithebanc, U.S.N., and Miss Monica Olary.

WELCH-BOND.—At Baltimore, Md., Aug. 21, 1920, Lieut. Robert S. G. Welch, Med. Corps, U.S.N., and Miss Sally Bond.

##### DIED.

BARTHALOW.—Died at San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 18, 1920, Comdr. Benjamin Grady Barthallow, U.S.N.

BURSON.—Died near San Antonio, Texas, Aug. 20, 1920, Cadet Everett H. Burson, Air Ser., U.S.A.

DRUM.—Died Aug. 21, 1920, Mary Reaume Drum, infant daughter of Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, U.S.A., and Mrs. Drum. The child was born on the day of her death.

HASBROUCK.—Died at San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 19, 1920, Col. Alfred Hasbrouck, U.S.A., retired, formerly of the Infantry.

HORNBERGER.—Died at Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug. 13, 1920, John H. Hornberger, father of Comdr. John R. Hornberger, Supply Corps, U.S.N.

MAXWELL.—Died at Camp Stotsenburg, P.I., Aug. 12, 1920, 2d Lieut. William C. Maxwell, Air Ser., U.S.A. (emergency).

MONAHAN.—Died at Denver, Colo., Aug. 9, 1920, Major Deane Monahan, U.S.A., retired.

PAPE.—Died at Oteen, N.C., Aug. 16, 1920, 1st Lieut. Frederick J. Pape, Inf., U.S.A. (emergency).

PARKER.—Died at Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa., on Aug. 20, 1920, Margaret J. Parker, widow of Med. Dir. Joseph B. Parker, U.S.N., and mother of Mrs. Bell, wife of Capt. William H. Bell, Med. Corps, U.S.N., and of Mrs. Mary S. Beaman, of Philadelphia.

PEYTON.—Died at 527 Riverside Drive, New York city, Aug. 22, 1920, Richard Wellington Peyton, aged nine months, son of Lieut. and Mrs. P. Barbour Peyton, jr., U.S.A.

POLK.—Died at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 19, 1920, Harding Polk, son of Capt. Harding Polk, Cav., U.S.A., and Mrs. Polk, aged four months.

RAY.—Died at Los Angeles, Calif., Col. Beecher B. Ray, U.S.A., retired, formerly of the Pay Department.

SIRMYER.—Died at Bay City, Mich., Aug. 7, 1920, Miss Louise Alice Sirmyer, sister of Col. Edgar A. Sirmyer.

SMITH.—Died at New Rochelle, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1920, Commodore James T. Smith, U.S.N., retired.

STENSON.—Died near San Antonio, Texas, Aug. 20, 1920, Lieut. Irving H. Stenson, Air Ser., U.S.A.

WALLENSTEIN.—Died at the Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 10, 1920, Josephine Wallenstein, beloved wife of Andrew Wallenstein, post commissary sergeant, U.S.A., retired, and mother of Eva B. Anderson, wife of Master Hospital Surgt. J. B. Anderson, U.S.A., retired, and Maye C. McKenney, wife of Capt. Joseph D. McKenney, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A.

WOODRUFF.—Died at Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 13, 1920, Brig. Gen. Charles A. Woodruff, U.S.A., retired, father of Col. James A. Woodruff, Corps of Engrs., Capt. Charles A. Woodruff and

Major Edwin D. Woodruff, Mrs. Roger Williams, and of Mrs. Malin Craig, wife of Brigadier General Craig, U.S.A., all of whom survive him, and also his wife, Louise Virginia Woodruff.

#### THE NAVY.

##### NAVY GAZETTE.

(Continued from page 1588.)

Gunr. W. H. Meed, U.S.S. Pennsylvania, to Naval Sta., Hampton Roads, Va.

Lieut. T. L. Morrow (Med.C.), Charleston, S.C., to U.S.S. Patoka.

Lieut. G. C. Neilsen, U.S.S. Bridgeport, to Union Iron Works, San Francisco.

Lieut. Comdr. C. J. Parrish, U.S.S. Chauncey, to U.S.S. Kennedy as exec. off.

Carp. W. Sheer, U.S.S. Pueblo, to duty R.S. Philadelphia, Pa. Ensign W. B. St. George, U.S.S. Eagle 57, to command Submarine Chaser 294.

Lieut. (j.g.) P. Talbot, Pensacola, Fla., to Naval Air Sta., Rockaway Beach, L.I.

Lieut. Comdr. H. A. Tribou (Med.C.), U.S.S. Pueblo, to U.S.S. St. Louis.

Mach. C. R. Wilson, U.S.S. Turkey, to U.S.S. Bobolink as engr. off.

Lieut. P. Bascom, U.S.S. Brazos, to conn. f.o. Neches and on board when commissioned.

Lieut. C. F. Goob det. Navy Dept., Washington, to H.D.A.S. Ensign D. C. Lunt, San Diego, Calif., to home H.D.A.S.

Lieut. (j.g.) C. R. Rytteberg det. conn. U.S.S. Neches, to U.S.S. Brazos.

##### Orders Issued to Officers Aug. 21, 1920.

Lieut. Comdr. J. M. Ashley det. command U.S.S. Eagle 57; to command U.S.S. Swallow.

Comdr. Alfred W. Brown det. command U.S.S. Tingey; to U.S.S. Wyoming as gunnery off.

Ensign W. Butler det. U.S.S. Kansas; to U.S.S. Reina Mercedes.

Lieut. Comdr. P. L. Carroll det. command U.S.S. Fox; to U.S.S. Gilmer.

Lieut. J. A. Davis (Constn. Corps) det. New York Shipbuilding Corp., Camden, N.J.; to Compensation Board, Navy Dept., Wash.

Comdr. J. B. Earle, San Francisco, to U.S.S. New York as gunnery off.

Lieut. (j.g.) H. Goodstein, U.S.S. Bridge, to U.S.S. Rainbow.

Lieut. R. F. Henderson (Med. C.), U.S.S. Neptune, to R.S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Btan. J. E. Little, U.S.S. Reina Mercedes, to U.S.S. Kalmia.

Lieut. T. C. Latimore, U.S.S. Putnam, to U.S.S. Kane as ex. off.

Lieut. Comdr. J. F. McClain, Mare Island, Calif., to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Paul Hamilton and on board when commd.

Ensign C. O. O'Donnell, U.S.S. S-4, to U.S.S. O-1.

Lieut. Comdr. P. P. Powell, U.S.S. Graham, to U.S.S. Gilmer as ex. off.

Btan. P. Storm, U.S.S. Kalmia, to U.S.S. Bushnell.

Lieut. Comdr. N. Scott, Destroyer Flotilla 4, Pacific Fleet, to U.S.S. New York as asst. fire control off.

Lieut. Comdr. G. B. Strickland, U.S.S. Arizona, to U.S.S. St. Louis as navigator.

Ensign T. C. Scaffie, U.S.S. New Hampshire, to U.S.S. Reina Mercedes.

Lieut. J. D. Thompson, U.S.S.C. 204, to R.S., Puget Sound, Wash.

Lieut. J. L. Walton, U.S.S. K-8, to conn. f.o. U.S.S. S-8 and on board when commd.

Lieut. H. L. Milton (Civil Engr. Corps), Portsmouth, N.H., to navy yard, Boston, Mass.

Lieut. C. W. Robles (Med. C.), Portland, Me., to R.S., Boston, Mass.

Lieut. T. T. Weston (Med. C.), Recruiting Station, New York, to U.S.S. Neptune.

##### Orders Issued to Officers Aug. 23, 1920.

Lieut. Comdr. S. S. Brown, U.S.S. Utah; to branch Hydrographic Office, Boston.

Lieut. Comdr. O. L. Downes, U.S.S. Semmes; to Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., reporting Sept. 14.

P. Clerk J. E. Edwards, navy yard, N.Y.; to duty supply officer, U.S.S. Monterey.

Lieut. J. A. Flynn, U.S.S. Arkansas; to conn. storage torpedoes, navy yard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Carp. A. J. L. Hock, Portsmouth, N.H.; to duty R.S., New York, N.Y.

Lieut. (j.g.) J. E. Landers, U.S.S. Farragut; to conn. f.o. U.S.S. William Jones and on board when commd. as engr. off.

Lieut. F. A. Mack, U.S.S. Dixie; to navy yard, Charleston, S.C.

Lieut. Comdr. D. A. McEliduff det. command U.S.S. Hogan; to duty Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Carp. E. J. Neering det. R.S., New York; to duty Naval Prison, Portsmouth, N.H.

Lieut. Comdr. C. E. Rosendahl, U.S.S. Brooklyn; to conn. f.o. William Jones and on board as ex. off. when commd.

Lieut. Comdr. J. B. Timberlake, U.S.S. Ringgold; to duty Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Ensign J. D. Vetch, U.S.S. Henshaw; to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Paul Hamilton and on board when commd.

Lieut. Comdr. V. Wood, U.S.S. Kennison; to duty Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

##### Orders Issued to Officers Aug. 24, 1920.

Ensign D. B. Boykin, U.S.S. Patuxent, to U.S.S. St. Louis.

Lieut. Comdr. H. M. Briggs, U.S.S. Cole, to U.S.S. Pennsylvania as asst. fire control off.

Lieut. Comdr. E. C. Edwards (Sup.C.), Great Lakes, Ill., to navy yard, Puget Sound, Wash., as asst. to supply off.

Lieut. W. S. Evans, Annapolis, Md., to U.S.S. Oklahoma.

Lieut. O. B. Hardison, U.S.S. Texas, to Destroyer Flotilla 4, Pacific Fleet.

Lieut. Comdr. H. Hoogewerf, Richmond, Va., to duty Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., reporting Sept. 27.

Mach. H. L. Lilla, U.S.S. Grebe, to U.S.S. St. Louis.

Lieut. Comdr. C. P. McFesters, U.S.S. Hancock; to Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Lieut. Comdr. P. J. Murphy (Med.C.), Great Lakes, Ill., to duty with 1st Provisional Brigade of Marines, Port au Prince, Haiti.

Comdr. E. H. H. Old (Med.C.), Newport, R.I., to Naval Hosp., New York.

Lieut. E. H. Roach, U.S.S. Rodgers, to U.S.S. Dallas.

Lieut. R. S. Sanford, U.S.S. Virginia, to U.S.S. Utah.

Lieut. H. B. Wellman, Hampton Roads, Va., to U.S.S. Proteus.

#### ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

The Answers Department is intended for the information of all readers of the paper. We do not answer questions as to personal standing in examinations or individual prospects of appointment or call to duty. Inquiries are so numerous and so varied in character, and in so many cases require time for special research, that we are unable to respond to the request for a personal reply to letters. Inquiries will be answered in the paper as soon as possible after their receipt. Questions must be accompanied by name and address of inquirer.

WORRIED.—See issue of Aug. 14, page 1523, regarding the appointment of warrant officers. Army field clerks now holding permanent appointments are not required to become warrant officers. They may remain A.F.C., but no more will be appointed. The Finance Department can answer your financial questions. Ask there.

CONSTANT READER asks: An officer's resignation is accepted for the good of the service. Is that considered as dishonorable separation from the service? Answer: It is without honor.

W. M. B. asks: In your issue of July 3, 1920, was mentioned changes in Army Regulations No. 104, May 10, 1920, now being distributed to the Service, changing subparagraph 3, Par. 139, to read: "By direction of the commander of a territory or mobilized division by purchase, under rules gov-



**UNDERWOOD Bookkeeping Machines**  
bring order out of office chaos. With them there is no longer any doubt as to monthly balances. They create daily balances if necessary. Legibility, accuracy, elasticity.

**UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER CO., INC.**  
30 Vesey Street, New York City



## Uniforms and Equipments

FOR OFFICERS

Send for Catalogue  
**HARDING UNIFORM & REGALIA COMPANY**  
23 School Street  
**BOSTON**

erning such discharge. Does this mean that a soldier can be discharged by purchase at the present time? If so, what are the rates required to be paid for such discharge? Answer: No schedule of rates has been issued, and it seems that until the Army attains its authorized strength applications would have to be referred to the War Department.

J. R.—Apply to The A.G. for Philippine badge on account of your battle service in Mindanao. If you served with the Army of Cuban Pacification between 1906-1909, apply for the C.P. badge.

N. M., CALIFORNIA.—The fact that you are serving in the Army does not exempt your land holdings in New Jersey from taxes in that state.

CADET, U.S.M.A.—There is no means of transfer from cadet, U.S.M.A., to cadet, Flying Corps. You could resign from the U.S.M.A. Regarding this, get information from the Adjutant.

SUBSCRIBER asks: The U.S. transport Indiana arrived at San Francisco, Calif., July 16, 1901, from Manila. What date did it leave Manila? Answer: June 20.

A. F. V. D. T.—Consult the Infantry Drill Regulations regarding the matter of salute to the flag in parade. For dimensions of our flags, see the Army Regulations. Consult also the Flag Manual.

N. E. P.—As you were drawing second enlistment pay on discharge Feb. 10, 1920, your re-enlistment of April 5, 1920, even if for three years, did not entitle you to the bonus provided for in the act of May 11, 1908.

J. W. M. asks: Enlisted in the Army the first time March 15, 1908; discharged a private March 16, 1911. Stayed out four years and about four months; re-enlisted May 14, 1915, for seven years. Was a private when my four years were up and was a private, first class, when I was discharged for the purpose of re-enlistment; discharged Dec. 1, 1919, and re-enlisted Dec. 2, 1919. Am I entitled to the old three months' re-enlistment bonus? I have never received the bonus at any time. Answer: If your re-enlistment of Dec. 2, 1919, was for three years, you are entitled to the old bonus. See answer to J. M. W.

R. I. V. asks: (1) The retired pay of an assistant band leader, retiring May 1, 1920, in seventh enlistment period, was \$69.75, including the \$15.75 allowance for light, heat, etc. Question: As his base pay has been reduced and he loses something on enlistment periods by the Reorganization bill, what would he draw per month had he not retired until Aug. 1, 1920? (2) Was the provision in the Pay bill of May 18, 1920, relating to the \$16.50 monthly additional ration for grade of color sergeant and above, retroactive to Jan. 1, 1920? Answer: (1) As his pay cannot be reduced during his current enlistment, he does not lose. (2) Not retroactive.

R. M. B. asks: (1) Has the law passed to increase the pay of men under Federal vocational training? (2) I was in the World War forty-five days only; I was in the service four years, nine months and fifteen days. Will I be classed as a World War veteran? Answer: (1) Yes; \$100 maximum to a man with dependents; \$80 maximum without. (2) Yes.

C. E. R.—Your re-enlistment in 1919 after discharge from commission does not entitle you to the \$50 bonus provided for in the Reorganization act. Retirement of enlisted man after June 4, 1920, notwithstanding he had commissioned service in the war, will not entitle him to the pay of warrant officer, retired.

R. J. C.—In the matter of your retainer pay address your inquiry to the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

M. McD.—Enlisted service counts towards retirement as an officer after thirty or forty years' service, but does not count in retirement under Classification B, Sec. 24b. Longevity for pay of an officer includes his service as an enlisted man.

D. C.—Regarding the Army and Navy Union, address George R. Downs, 225 Peach street, Erie, Pa.

J. R.—Ask the supply officer at your station for permission to purchase oils and gasoline that may be surplus.

J. M. W. asks: Enlisted December, 1913. Should have been discharged December, 1917, but was held. I was discharged in September, 1919, for the purpose of re-enlisting for one year. Am I entitled to the three months' bonus pay? Answer: Not entitled, as you did not enlist for three years as contemplated in the act of May 11, 1908. If you re-enlist this coming September you will be entitled to \$90.

J. R. asks: When did (1) Battery A, 2d Artillery, leave the States on their second trip to Cuba; also (2) when the 21st Infantry arrived in the States in 1912? Answer: (1) Jan. 21, 1909. (2) May 18, 1914.

N. B.—Tables of organization under the Reorganization act have not yet appeared. Apply to the Surgeon General regarding appointment as master hospital sergeant, Medical Department. Regarding heavy furniture for quarters, apply to The A.G. for references to the order.

H. R. M. asks: Does the retroactive feature of the increase in pay apply to a Reservist who was furloughed to the Reserve on March 30, 1920? Answer: No; does not apply to those not in active service May 18, 1920.

D. J. B.—You cannot draw both pension and retired pay at same time.

E. S. B.—You should not suffer a reduction in pay during your present enlistment while holding present grade. If finance officer at your post thinks otherwise, apply through channel.

CHAPLAIN.—To be made an "officer of the French Academy" is considered a very high honor. The decoration is not awarded because of "proximity to or the smelling of powder," but rather, we take it, because of ability demonstrated or distinguished services rendered—it may be in peace, or in war. We do not know the circumstances surrounding the award to the man of color referred to in your inquiry, but it may be that he, a chaplain of the Army of the United States and wearing the insignia of his office, the Cross of Christ, so ministered to his flock on duty in France that the morale of his regiment or battalion was elevated to a high level, with consequent efficiency that was appreciated by the French, who have drawn no line of color or station in recognizing services where in any way the winning of the war was appreciably furthered.

THIRTY YEARS' SERVICE.—The Comptroller has not ruled on any cases of enlisted retirement occurring since the act of June 4, 1920. The extra ration in the act of May 18 is a temporary allowance and cannot be figured in the retirement percentage. Watch the Comptroller's decisions.

A. B. C.—Annual reports of the various departments and the Military Academy usually come out in time to be presented to Congress in December. The cadets at West Point are wearing the same uniform as that prescribed prior to the war. As to vacancies, apply to The Adjutant General. The first class is on furlough, the second is at Camp Dix, and the third and fourth are at West Point.

H. H. E.—Apply through channel in the matter of the restoration to duty, in lower grade, of the sergeant, first class, who had served part of a sentence of G.O.M. As to his insurance that lapsed during his time at Alcatraz, let him apply to the War Risk Bureau for restoration privilege.

D. W. R. asks: "A" states that his eighteen-year-old son enlisted in U.S. Navy for two years with parents' consent; that the recruiting officer informed him he would receive \$10

per month from the Government, and \$10 per month allotment from the son; that his son would be learned a trade during term of enlistment. "B" claims that there is no authority in this case for the payment of \$10 per month from Government funds to either parent, even if dependent, and also that the Department could not promise to learn the boy a trade within a two-year enlistment. Which is correct? Answer: The emergency not being over, the allotment provisions of the War Risk act are still operative. As for the trade, some trades may be acquired in less time than others. Of course, all the Navy can do in the matter is to instruct him. His proficiency will depend upon himself.

PERPLEXED.—Chief petty officer retiring since May 18, 1920, would use the base pay figures as established by the act of that date. Apply to Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

R. M. B.—The maximum pay under vocational training is \$80 for a single man and \$100 for a man with dependents. It is not proper to wear the service pin on civilian clothes.

A. K.—State your service to The Adjutant General and he will state what, if any, battle clasps you are entitled to wear.

S. G. O.—Pay tables of the National Guard have been issued, and should now be on file at your armory. No provision has been made for grade of warrant officers in the National Guard. Service as field clerk in the war does not give an enlisted man authority to wear the forest green braid on his coat sleeve, as this indicates that the wearer held a commission during the war.

H. C. C.—Apply to The Adjutant General for list of tactical books employed in the World War. We believe that the book of battles and leaders to which you refer was published as a boys' book of the war. Inquire through your book dealer.

RETIRED.—Retired bandleader who also served as officer in World War comes under the provisions for retired pay of a warrant officer.

A. J. M. E.—As the work of reorganizing the Army goes ahead, all matters of classification and insignia will be determined and announced in orders. New uniform regulations are being prepared. In the meantime, when in doubt, apply through the channel.

TOTAL DISABILITY.—There is no ground for your assumption that disability ratings are not reviewable.

FLYING CADET.—Apply to recruiting officer for information as to qualifications.

PROSPECTIVE WARRANT asks: Under what conditions can an officer retire other than for disability or age limit, and if so, does former service as an enlisted man count, for instance, after thirty years' or forty years' service? Answer: Enlisted service would count, but not double time for foreign service and war service.

UNIVERSITY asks: I am on duty at a university as assistant to the professor of military science and tactics and carried as an additional first sergeant, Field Art. Under Act of June 4, 1920, should I receive a warrant as of this grade, and if so by whom? Answer: The act does not provide for a permanent warrant in this case. Apply to The A.G.

GEORGE.—We cannot undertake to classify and grade individual enlisted men under the Reorganization act. The War Department has issued for this purpose G.O. 36, to which you are referred. If in doubt, apply through channel. If you cannot tell from an examination of your warrant, whether it is permanent or not, ask your C.O.

LACKAWANNA asks: (1) Did the state of New Jersey ever pass a soldier bonus bill? (2) To whom must I write in order to get the medal the state is giving to its soldiers and sailors that served during the last war? Answer: (1) We believe she did, but left the matter subject to referendum at the polls. (2) The Adjutant General of New Jersey.

K. S. asks: My discharge shows I am at the present time sixty-four, but having lately received my baptismal certificate it shows I am seventy. Which age should I legally swear to when applying for a pension under the old age law? Answer: A baptismal certificate may be incorrect. A birth certificate would be authoritative. Speak to the superintendent.

PERSONNEL.—Tables of organization under the new law are not ready for issue. If you cannot learn air ratings from G.O. 36, then apply through channel for instructions.

R. E. C.—Although discharges by purchase are authorized under the law, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, there is at present no published schedule of rates, nor do we know that any such discharges are being made.

RETIRED asks: (1) Served honorably as a commissioned officer of the U.S. Army from July 9, 1917, to July 25, 1919; re-enlisted Aug. 29, 1919; retired as first sergeant, Inf., May 13, 1920. Do I receive the retirement benefits of Sec. 127a of the act of Congress approved June 4, 1920? (2) Had over twenty-three years' straight service at date of retirement, though not continuous. Do I receive the full forty per cent. for over twenty years' service as provided in the act of Congress approved June 4, 1920? Answer: Having been retired prior to June 4, 1920, you should come under the provisions of 127a and base your pay upon the provisions of Sec. 4a. At the present writing, however, what your pay and allowances would be depends upon a decision of the Comptroller as to just what the law intends.

W. H. McC. asks: A is a private, first class, B a corporal, C a sergeant in an ammunition train. All are attached to a division motorpool as truck drivers. On the July payroll A is carried as specialist, fifth class, \$8 extra. B and C are not rated. Should not B also receive \$8, and C \$12 extra? Is not C a specialist, fourth class, coming under heading, "Sergeants, heretofore designated as blacksmiths, cooks, chauffeurs, etc."? If so, what steps should B and C take to get the money? A, the private, now receives \$47 per month, while C, the sergeant, receives \$45. Answer: These men, if heretofore designated as chauffeurs, should come under the special provisions of Par. 9d of G.O. 36. If not so classed, apply for correction.

H. B. asks: How shall I get the back pay authorized by the act of May 18, 1920? At time of passage I was regimental supply sergeant, and had been for two years prior. I was discharged May 27, 1920. Answer: Apply to the Auditor for the War Department, with statement of service.

W. K. L.—Overseas chevrons are not worn for service in China, as that was not in our war zone.

J. Mc. asks: (1) A retired first sergeant who was commissioned as captain Aug. 15, 1917, and discharged June, 1919, and reverted to first sergeant on the retired list; detailed to active duty at an educational institution. Would he draw warrant officer's pay while on active duty? (2) Can a warrant officer make a Class A allotment and receive family allowances? (3) Would the above first sergeant have to make an application for pay as a warrant officer, or will an order be issued by the A.G.O. stating the N.C.O. on the retired list that is entitled to the warrant officer's pay? Answer: (1) He would be governed by the same rules as to pay that apply to retired officers on active duty. (2) There is no regulation on this. Wait until the grade is established and the rules are promulgated. (3) There are certain points in the law to be smoothed out before orders issue.

H. A. asks: Does emergency officer now discharged, and re-enlisted, receive a warrant officer's pay and allowance upon retirement, without being appointed a warrant officer prior to retirement? Answer: Not entitled unless retired prior to June 4, 1920.

D. P. C.—Regarding residence abroad after retirement, apply to The Adjutant General.

J. R. M.—Although the Secretary of War is authorized to discharge by purchase, this privilege is not being granted at this time unless it is under exceptional circumstances. Apply to The A.G.

W. L. B.—Apply through the channel regarding pay of your warrant which was made permanent July 1.

N. O. H.—The additional ration is payable to all non-commissioned officers of the Army, color sergeant and above, as shown in the table published in our issue of July 17. A warrant officer is entitled to the allowances of a second lieutenant. These do not include rations.

H. C. C.—The Army Reorganization act having abolished the Regular Army Reserve, the members thereof are being discharged.

A READER asks: I have recently graduated from an honor military school (New Mexico Military Institute) and have completed two summer E.O.T.O. camps (1918 and 1919) and

have attended the above school for five years. I am nineteen years of age and would like to know if I am not entitled to commission as second lieutenant in the U.S.R.? Answer: You are under required age of twenty-one.

J. McK.—Citizens are not eligible to appointment as warrant officer unless they have had service as field clerk or bandleader. As Congress has done nothing with the American Legion's bonus bill we cannot answer questions as to eligibility for benefits thereunder.

A. G.—A man re-enlisting after discharge from commission is not entitled to transportation for his family. In regard to pay for exercising command above rank, state your case through the channel.

MISTREATED.—Regarding your reduction in grade, apply through the channel. If you mean by your inquiry that you have been degraded in accordance with G.O. 36 and that you were holding a permanent warrant, you should not suffer a reduction in pay during your current enlistment.

W. O. T.—Service in the Navy does not count for enlisted man's longevity in the Army.

T. M. O'C.—We cannot undertake to estimate your double time. Apply through the channel.

SUBSCRIBER.—Pay in the Army is not now estimated by enlistment terms, but by longevity periods of five years.

M. O. K.—As we read the provisions of Sec. 4a, Reorganization act (warrant rank), the only eligibles outside the Service are those who have had service as field clerks or as bandleaders.

R. E. L.—To reach Charles F. J., chief pharmacist's mate, U.S.N., address a letter to him in care of the Bureau of Navigation.

F. H. G.—It is not possible to state when a permanent pay rate will be established for the Army. The present temporary act carries its provisions not later than June 30, 1923. This does not necessarily mean that hope for improving the conditions of retired men must stand in abeyance until that time.

### FORT OGLETHORPE.

Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 17, 1920.

Mrs. A. J. Tittinger is entertaining her sister, Miss Florence Dangler. A tea was given by Mrs. L. S. Carson in honor of her house guests, Mrs. James Draper and Mrs. P. A. Kimberly, of Washington. The visiting girls in the post assisted in serving.

Col. Frederick S. Folts has gone away on a month's leave and will join Mrs. Folts in Canada. Col. and Mrs. Jenkins entertained at a dinner Aug. 10 for Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Dale, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Barton, Lieutenant Harry, Lieutenant Van Ingen and Colonel Folts. Mrs. Tittinger gave an afternoon bridge in honor of her sister, Miss Florence Dangler.

Mrs. Dale had a few friends to dinner at the Hitching Post Aug. 12 in honor of her daughter's birthday anniversary. Colonel Dale is again about, having had a slight operation at the post hospital. Much excitement was caused one day this week when a slight fire occurred at the officers' mess. Polo has been abandoned for the present on account of successive rains.

We are all sorry to say good-bye to Capt. and Mrs. Keyes, who left Sunday for West Point, where Captain Keyes has been ordered. Mrs. Roy Henry's giving a tea Aug. 18 to meet Captain Henry's sister, who is visiting them.

### FORT ETHAN ALLEN.

Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Aug. 16, 1920.

Col. and Mrs. Walter C. Babcock arrived at the post Tuesday evening, and Colonel Babcock relieved Col. George B. Comly as commandant of the post. Col. and Mrs. Babcock were luncheon guests of Major and Mrs. Greene Wednesday, and dined with Capt. and Mrs. Appling that evening.

Mrs. Frank Bertholet entertained Wednesday with a charming porch tea in honor of her mother, Mrs. Wood, who will be her guest for the next month. The guests included all the ladies of the garrison. Tea was poured by Mrs. J. S. Greene, with Mrs. Paul Hurlburt assisting. Capt. and Mrs. Allen entertained with a dinner Wednesday for Major and Mrs. Greene, Major and Mrs. Chaffee, Lieut. and Mrs. Baylis, Miss Campbell and Lieutenant Karnest.

Lieut. and Mrs. Paul Hurlburt have as house guest for a month Mrs. Hurlburt's sister, Mrs. Elmer Davis, of New York, and her infant son. Mrs. Adna Chaffee, sr., arrived at the post Saturday night to visit her son, Major Chaffee, who is on duty here. Capt. and Mrs. Phillips have as house guest, Miss Miller, a cousin of Captain Phillips. Mrs. Bingham has been on the post for a month as the guest of her daughter, Mrs. Herman.

Mrs. Trigg gave a bridge party on the veranda of her quarters Friday afternoon in honor of Captain Trigg's sister, Mrs. Luce, of Kansas City. There were four tables playing, the guests being Mesdames Greene, Amory, Appling, Allen, Bertholet, Wood, Herman, Bingham, Pindar, Phillips and Russell, of the post, and Mesdames Passer, Soule and Booth, of Burlington. Guests who came in for tea included all the officers and ladies of the garrison and a number of people from town. Mrs. Allen and Mrs. Russell poured and were assisted by Miss McMahon and Mesdames Hurlburt and Phillips.

Mrs. R. Allen has her sister visiting her from Texas, with her three little girls. Little Miss Virginia Greene entertained the two oldest little girls Monday afternoon with an ice cream party, her other guests being Master James Scott Greene, jr., Master Henry Appling, Master Adna Chaffee, and Miss Kathleen Collier.

Capt. and Mrs. Cockrill left the post Sunday. They had been guests of Capt. and Mrs. Appling for several days. Mrs. Cockrill went to Boston for a visit with her mother, and Captain Cockrill went to Kansas City to visit his parents before going to Fort Riley to take up his duties as a student officer. Capt. and Mrs. Appling have now as their guest Miss Sweetser, who will remain here for several days before leaving for Los Angeles, where she is teaching in the schools.

### WASHINGTON BARRACKS.

Washington Barracks, D.C., Aug. 21, 1920.

Mrs. Houston V. Evans returned during the week from a month spent at Atlantic City. Col. and Mrs. Hjalmer Erickson's daughter, Karina, celebrated her seventh birthday anniversary on July 6 by a party, at which all the small people on the post gathered to enjoy the games and to help eat the large birthday cake and other good things provided. Present: Leslie Joan Thorud, Bettie Lou and Marjory Gowen, Ellen Honora Nolan, Mary Lou Hill, Marjory and Evelyn Houston and a house guest, young Mary Amelia Knebel, of Texas.

Brig. Gen. Malin Craig has been ordered to the Texas border for station. Mrs. Malin Craig, who is now in California.

(Continued on next page.)



## When in New York Join the Colony of Army and Navy Folk at HOTEL HOLLEY

(American Plan)

Washington Square

Under KNOTT Management

S. K. HILL, Manager

(Continued from preceding page.)

formia visiting her father, who is ill, will join General Craig at his station later.

Mrs. Houston V. Evans has accepted an invitation from her son, Lieut. Bryan Evans, U.S.A., to visit at Coblenz for several weeks, and she will sail for Europe on Sept. 7. Col. Raymond W. Briggs, Mrs. Briggs, Master Cameron and young Miss Katharine Briggs are house guests on this post, having just arrived here from Fort Leavenworth. Col. Hjalmer Erickson has returned from his inspection trip to the schools at Forts Sill and Riley.

Miss Ruth Larsen, niece of the wife of Col. Hjalmer Erickson, who has been a house guest of Col. and Mrs. Erickson for some weeks, has returned to her home in Brooklyn, N.Y.

### FORT WADSWORTH.

Fort Wadsworth, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1920.

Little Horace Wharton entertained twenty-six children at their quarters on his seventh birthday anniversary Aug. 4. Col. and Mrs. Collier and their daughter, Clyde, and Mrs. A. Bogle, of Washington, were guests of Lieut. and Mrs. Wharton over the week-end of Aug. 14. Miss Alma Judge and Miss Mattie Kearns, of Mobile, Ala., arrived Aug. 21 to be Lieut. and Mrs. Wharton's guests for several weeks.

Lieut. and Mrs. Wharton entertained at dinner Aug. 22 for Miss Jude, Miss Kearns and two Messrs. Chimes, of Yonkers; after dinner they went to the theater in New York. Lieutenant Wharton left Aug. 14 for Fort Hancock, with his company, to conduct mine practice.

Louise Cordner on Aug. 12 underwent an emergency operation for appendicitis at Fox Hills Hospital, and is doing nicely now. Mrs. McCleary, who was the guest of Mrs. Cordner, has returned to her home at Fort Monroe, and Miss Cordner has returned to her home in Minnesota. Captain Cordner, now M.C.C., has received orders for San Antonio, Texas. They have given up their quarters and are staying at Baret Manor, Rosebank, S.I., until leaving for their new post.

Capt. S. H. MacGregor, Ord. Dept., spent several days at the post. Col. Archibald Campbell, A.G.D., spent a day at the post. Col. and Mrs. Monroe and children and Mrs. Jones and Miss Jones are getting some time at Fort Hancock.

Capt. and Mrs. Gets, of Fort Hancock, were week-end guests of Lieut. and Mrs. Huebner. Capt. and Mrs. Bowden had as their guests for a week Mrs. Burden's brother and wife, Mr. and Mrs. Keller, of Astoria, L.I. They also had as their guests for two weeks Mr. and Mrs. H. Lewis and family, of Long Island.

Capt. and Mrs. Burden entertained Capt. and Mrs. McConville and Captain Cole with a card party Aug. 20. Mrs. Brown is spending two weeks at Point Pleasant, N.J. Captain McConville's mother has returned to her home in Philadelphia. Capt. and Mrs. W. P. Cherrington, C.A., of Fort Du Pont, Del., were week-end guests of Mrs. Sayler.

### FORT MONROE.

Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 23, 1920.

Col. and Mrs. Marcellus G. Spinks and son have arrived at Fort Monroe for station and have taken the house just vacated by Col. and Mrs. Barnes. Colonel Spinks becomes chief of staff. Mrs. A. A. Maybach and little son, Allen, returned last week from a visit to Providence, R.I. Mrs. Schuyler Mills, of Washington, is the guest of her aunt, Mrs. Quinn Gray. Lieutenant Commander Mills will join his wife here this week. Mrs. Samuel McLeary returned recently from a month's visit with her sister, Mrs. Douglas Cordner, and Captain Cordner at Fort Wadsworth. Miss Harriet Fithian, of New York, accompanied her to be her house guest for several weeks.

Col. C. F. Mason has returned from Walter Reed Hospital. He was accompanied by Miss Mary Eula Mason, who had been visiting friends in Washington for a few days. Agnes Taylor, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Taylor, of Camp Humphreys, has returned to her home after a visit with Misses Mary Eula and Virginia Mason.

Mrs. Foote left Monroe last week for New York, Capt. Cooper Foote having received orders to Columbia University for duty as assistant professor. Capt. and Mrs. R. T. Pendleton leave today for Boston, where Captain Pendleton will resume his duties at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Capt. and Mrs. R. M. Perkins leave this week for a month's leave to be passed in Lexington, Va.

Mrs. Hedge, of Alabama, is the guest of her son, Capt. A. A. Hedge. Miss Spiller left last week for New York after a visit with her brother, Capt. O. L. Spiller, and Mrs. Spiller. Col. William E. Cole, recently ordered to Camp Eustis, spent several days with Col. and Mrs. J. B. Mitchell, en route to his post.

Major and Mrs. Frederic Smith gave a dinner at the Hampton Roads Country Club preceding the Wednesday evening hop, their guests being Majors and Misses Maybach, Gray and Wildrick, Messrs. Withers, Johnson and Mills. Capt. and Mrs. Oldfield had Sunday supper with Major and Mrs. Maybach, while Captain Bender dined with Capt. and Mrs. Winslow on Sunday.

Ralph Edwards Haines, Jr., entertained a number of his friends on Saturday afternoon in celebration of his seventh birthday anniversary. Mrs. Haines was assisted by Misses Somerville, Winslow, Swan, Doniphan, Donnelly and Werner. The children present included Walter, T. A. and Mary Anita Donnelly, Katherine and Jack Werner, Ruth and Miriam Swan, Jack Doniphan, Julius Newgard, Floyd and Elizabeth Foster, Adelaide and "Barney" Oldfield, Elizabeth and Franklin Reynolds, Jimmy and Hunter Delano, Jesse Sinclair, Allen Maybach, John, Ned and Ellen Wildrick, Gus Norton and John Haines.

Capt. and Mrs. Augustus Norton gave a swimming party, followed by a watermelon feast, about a driftwood fire on Tuesday evening, their guests including Major and Mrs. Taylor, Capt. and Mrs. Chambers, Sinclair, Brown, Mrs. Reybold, Misses Franks, Ingalls, Eloise Sinclair, of Hampton, Evelyn White and Mary Land, of Norfolk, Majors Milburn, Henderson, Captains Lenzner and Hedge, Lieutenants Schaefer, Wilson, Hale, Cranford, and Mrs. Ramsdell, of Washington.

Mrs. Berry had two tables of bridge on Thursday evening in honor of Mr. and Mrs. W. D. McKeefrey, of Leontonia, Ohio, and for Lieut. and Mrs. Usis, Miss Berry, Lieutenants Welch and Jager.

Majors T. C. Cook and A. G. Campbell, of Washington, and Mr. Robert Welshimer, formerly Colonel Welshimer, C.A.C., were week-end guests of Major Eugene Reybold and Capt. E. S. Harrison.

As a farewell to their friends the student officers of the classes of 1920 and 1921, U.S.M.A., who are leaving Monroe next week, entertained with a dance at Beckroe Beach on Friday evening. The affair started at midnight and closed with a

swimming party and six o'clock breakfast at the hotel. A number of out-of-town guests were present. Mr. Berry and Miss Berry came on from New York for the party and were guests at the Sherwood, Miss Berry's wedding to Lieutenant Slifer, of Monroe, having been set for October. Miss Henry, of Texas, a niece of Mrs. Berry, was also here. Other guests at the Sherwood were Mrs. Wilson and her daughter, Mrs. Ward, of New Jersey, and Miss Hunt, of Richmond. Out-of-post guests included Misses Waller and White, of Norfolk, Hagood, of Camp Eustis, and Slaughter, of Hampton.

A number of officers of the General Staff came to Fort Monroe last week for an inspection of Camp Eustis and Fort Storey. On Friday they visited Camp Eustis and witnessed the firing of the twelve-inch mortars, and on Saturday they made an inspection trip to Fort Storey. In the party were Col. B. H. Wells, Lieut. Col. J. W. Gulick, Majors William Bryden and J. J. Kingman, all G.S., and Major Creswell Garlington, C.E.

Major Porter and little daughter, Pauline, are visiting in Bridgeport, Conn., for a short time. Miss Evelyn White, of Norfolk, has been a recent guest of Mrs. Augustus Norton.

### COAST DEFENSES OF BOSTON.

Fort Banks, Mass., Aug. 23, 1920.

Mrs. Benjamin Wardfield and her mother, Mrs. Merritt, entertained in honor of Mrs. Wardfield's sister, Mrs. Gillies, of Medford, Mass., with a luncheon of seventeen covers, followed by bridge, Aug. 18, the guests including ladies of the post and from Winthrop.

That the officers and ladies of Fort Banks know how to make the most of an outing was exemplified by the attendance at the picnic planned by Col. and Mrs. Howell and held at Fort Warren Aug. 21. The merry party sped away from Winthrop aboard a submarine chaser, and after a fine trip over the harbor arrived at the grounds adjoining Colonel Howell's quarters where a genuine clambake was served in the open air as a supplement to the box supper, with green corn, watermelon and kindred appetizers dear to the picnicker's palate.

Capt. and Mrs. C. T. Marsh, in company with Capt. and Mrs. Cottrell, of Fort Warren, left Aug. 17 for an automobile trip, which included Portland, Me., Poland Springs, the Bay of Naples, the Breton Woods, Concord, the Profile House, the Weirs, and Lake Winnepesaukee. Mrs. James F. Howell was the guest at luncheon with Mrs. MacWille, of Winthrop, Aug. 17, and was a member of a box party at the Park Square Theater the following Tuesday as a guest of Mrs. Harry Wright, of Winthrop, Mass.

### NORFOLK NAVY YARD.

Norfolk, Va., Aug. 19, 1920.

Lieut. Comdr. Augustus J. Selman, who will be stationed at the Aviation School, Naval Base, as instructor, has joined Mrs. Selman, who arrived from Pensacola several weeks ago and is the guest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Hodges, in Portsmouth.

Mrs. Thomas A. Bain and Miss Kathleen Bain have left for Quantico, where they will be guests of Mrs. Bain's son-in-law and daughter, Capt. Frank C. Cook, M.C., U.S.N., and Mrs. Cook.

After twenty-eight years of service Capt. F. W. Langley, of the Norfolk Navy Yard police force, has retired. Captain Langley, who was born in Washington, is eighty years old, and with his father and brother was among the first to respond to the call for 75,000 troops for the defense of the Capital at the outbreak of the Civil War and assigned to duty with the President's mounted guard. Most of Captain Langley's service was in Washington, Arlington and Northern Virginia. Captain Langley takes with him the best wishes of scores of friends who feel genuine sadness in seeing this familiar figure drop out of the everyday life of the yard, where he has so faithfully served for so many years.

Mrs. Bower H. Patrick and children are guests of Mrs. Patrick's mother, Mrs. Goldsborough Serpell, at Ocean View. Miss Rosa Perkins has returned to her home, York street, after being the guest of her brothers-in-law and sisters, Capt. and Mrs. Franc Lecocq, at Fort Wright, N.Y., and Comdr. and Mrs. Halsey Powell, at Jamestown, R.I.

Mrs. E. R. Morrissey left a great party at the Pine Beach Hotel Wednesday for her sister, Mrs. Roswell H. Blair, who is her guest. Mrs. Henry T. Stanley had a card party at the home of her parents, Capt. and Mrs. W. M. Crose, Friday for Misses Gwynne and Dorothy Kavanaugh, of Staten Island, N.Y.

Mrs. A. P. Reynolds had a tea at the Hostess House, Naval Base, Friday for Mrs. Cullen Battle, of Macon, Ga., who is the guest of her daughter, Miss Lillian Battle. Mrs. Reynolds was assisted in receiving by Mrs. Battle.

Mrs. Clyde G. West and daughter, Mrs. W. N. Richardson, who have been spending a few days in New York, have returned home. Mrs. William A. Young and daughters, Misses Anna and Fbney Young, who have been guests of Mrs. Young's son-in-law and daughter, Capt. and Mrs. Fenton G. Epling, at Fort Totten, have returned to their home, York street. Paymr. T. H. Hicks is spending some time at Mountain Lake, Va. Mrs. R. L. Etheridge has returned from Charleston, S.C., where she has been spending some time with Ensign Etheridge. While there they were entertained at a house party by Major and Mrs. M. G. Morningstar, U.S.M.C., at Fort Moultrie.

Lieut. and Mrs. Martin Fritman have left to be guests of Surg. and Mrs. Arthur Orcutt, U.S.N., in North Dakota. Mrs. J. G. Harrison and Misses Elizabeth and Pauline Harrison, who have been guests of Lieut. and Mrs. W. F. Hamberger, in Olney road, have returned to their home in Fredericksburg, Va. Lieut. and Mrs. William H. Smith have moved from Warren Crescent to the Woodley apartments, Westover avenue. Miss Ethel Ogle, who has been the guest of Lieut. and Mrs. W. Ramsay at Olney Court, has returned to her home in Baltimore.

Comdr. James O. Gawne, U.S.N., reported last week from Mare Island at the navy yard for duty as shop superintendent. His family will follow in about two weeks and they will occupy house H in the yard. Since the resignation from the Service of Comdr. Harry G. Knox, formerly shop superintendent, Lieut. Comdr. B. S. Bullard has been acting in that capacity. The latter has been detached from duty here, effective Sept. 28, and ordered to East Sound.

Miss Ellen Julia Martin, daughter of Dr. Martin, of New York, and Mrs. J. C. Davis, of Portsmouth, and Mr. Tilford Thomas Pinkston, U.S.M.C., were married Tuesday of last week at the parsonage of the Central M.E. Church, Portsmouth, by Rev. W. E. Abernathy, rector of the church. For the present they will reside with Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Davis.

Med. Insp. K. I. Deans has returned from a visit to Mountain Lake, Va.

### FORT RILEY POLO.

Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 4, 1920.

The Cavalry School polo team played the All-Colorado team on the Cheyenne Mountain Country Club field at Colorado Springs on July 3, 5 and 7 in their July tournament. The Army won every game, the score of the first day being Fort Riley 19½, All-Colorado 6; the second game, Fort Riley 10½, All-Colorado 1½; third, Fort Riley 16, All-Colorado 5.

The Army team owed its success to perfect team play. There was no individual spectacular playing, but each man fitted in his play to his team mate. Old polo players at the Springs said they had never seen a better Army team or more accuracy in hitting anywhere. It was seldom that an Army man hit the ball twice in succession, passing it instead to the free side of a team mate, who in turn passed it on to No. 1, who usually shot the goal. The thousand spectators were thrilled over the fastness of the play. The All-Coloradians made the Army fight hard for every goal. The trophies were gold knives with a silver polo mallet on one side, the date and monogram of the club on the other.

The following week a series of round robin games was played, giving a chance for all those interested in polo to take part. The Army team was divided up. The lineup of the winning team of the round robin tournament was: No. 1, Major Cullum; 2, I. B. Humphreys; 3, W. B. Huston; back, Major Irwin. The lineup of the Army team was: No. 1, Major

## THE BRIGHTON APARTMENT-HOTEL

2123 California St., N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

By day, week or month.

J. A. WILLSON, Resident Manager

F. G. Cullum; 2, Major Lininger; 3, Major Palmer Swift; 4, Major W. W. Irwin; Major Haverkamp, substitute. The lineup of the All-Colorado was: No. 1, W. B. Huston; 2, "Chuck" Newbold; 3, Barrian Hughes; 4, Lafayette Hughes. Bryant Turner was referee.

### FIRST DIVISION NOTES.

Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Aug. 2, 1920.

The first performance of the 1st Division circus was given July 31 on Argonne Field. Some of the events are worthy of special notice, particularly the military performing elephants; the midway, where each organization has a concession; the police dog show, the snake den, and the battle of the tanks. The show will jump to Indianapolis after giving performances at Camp Zachary Taylor and at Louisville. The size of the show is indicated by the number of railroad cars required to carry it, namely, thirty-seven flat cars, twenty-six stock cars, eighteen day coaches, nine box cars and two baggage cars.

Major General Summerall formally presented the fourragère to the 2d Machine Gun Battalion in an impressive ceremony last week. In the 1st Division, the 16th, 18th, 26th and 28th Infantry Regiments and the 2d and 3d Machine Gun Battalions are now allowed to wear this decoration.

Sergt. E. M. Bentley, of the 1st Division, was presented with a gold watch this week in recognition of his services to the 1st Division as a recruiter. He got 437 recruits in five months.

The 1st Division baseball team has arranged for a five-game series with the 3d Division at Camp Pike. This will be a hard contest, as the 1st Division has been winning steadily this year and the 3d Division always has a strong team.

Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 23, 1920.

General Summerall visited the 1st Division circus in Chicago this week. It is drawing immense crowds to its performances. The Battle of the Tanks is a particularly interesting event. Thousands were turned away during the three-day stand in Indianapolis. While in Chicago General Summerall pinned the distinguished-service cross on Mr. Stanley H. Corbin, formerly a sergeant in Company H, 16th Inf.

The Division Memorial Fund, which has been rising fast for the last month, has reached \$75,000. It is expected that the goal of \$100,000 will be reached early this fall.

Lieutenant Coyne, editor of the Bridgehead Sentinel, the 1st Division Society publication, has gone to Camp Dix, N.J., to make plans for publishing the Bridgehead Sentinel there after the change of station of the 1st Division to Camp Dix. The Bridgehead Sentinel is widely circulated in the Army, reaching practically every member of the 1st Division and most Army posts and camps. It also circulates widely among the former members of the 1st Division. Its circulation is growing all the time, and it is expected that it will be one of the widest circulated service papers in a few years.

Notice is being sent out from the 1st Division Society of a meeting to be held at Camp Dix on Nov. 10-11, 1920, when several proposed amendments to the constitution will be voted on. The interest of the command is now centered on Camp Dix, where this division is going to move. The chief of staff has looked over that camp on a recent trip East and reports it a good station. The movement began on Aug. 22 and will be completed late in September.

Three regiments of Infantry, the 16th, 26th and 28th, and one machine-gun battalion, the 3d, are yet at Camp Perry for the rifle and pistol matches. They are expected back early in September.

### SECOND DIVISION NOTES.

Camp Travis, Texas, Aug. 8, 1920.

The 7th Field Signal Battalion led in the Camp Travis sanitary record for the past week with a score of ninety-seven per cent. Second place went to the 2d Sanitary Train with ninety-six per cent., while the 9th Infantry came third with ninety-five per cent. But four points separated the ten leading organizations in percentage of sanitation. In nine organizations no sick were admitted to hospital or quarters during the week.

Stephen Dyer, eight pounds, is the newest recruit at Camp Travis. He is the son of Capt. and Mrs. F. M. Dyer, and was born Aug. 4, 1920. Stephen is the fourth member of the Dyer family, being next in line to a seventeen months' old girl, Captain Dyer is camp adjutant.

On Aug. 2 Mrs. York, wife of Lieutenant York, 9th Engrs., gave a pretty birthday party for Mrs. Boatsness. Those present were Capt. and Mrs. Conant, Capt. and Mrs. Montgomery, Lieuts. and Misses Boatsness, York, Griffiths and Bowman, and Lieutenants Bathurst, Bennett, Walsh and Dietrich.

Capt. L. B. Griffith, 2d Engrs., has been ordered to Boston, but Capt. and Mrs. Griffith will not leave Camp Travis until September.

On Friday, Aug. 6, the officers of the 23d Infantry gave a farewell dinner to Col. Harry A. Eaton, their commanding officer, who leaves Aug. 11 for the schools at Fort Leavenworth. The regiment is still at Camp Bullis at target work, where facilities for giving a dinner are not of the best, but every effort was made to show Colonel Eaton how greatly the regiment appreciated his work and how deeply it regretted his departure. Col. and Mrs. Eaton have won the love and respect of every member of the 23d Infantry. The good wishes of every officer and enlisted man of the regiment follow Colonel Eaton in his new work.

Camp Travis, Texas, Aug. 15, 1920.

One of the finest open-air dancing pavilions in the country has been completed at Camp Travis for the officers and men. The work of construction has been under supervision of Captain Croston, 2d Engrs., assisted by Staff Sergeant Morrisson, 2d Engrs. The enlisted men of the camp gave the initial dance Aug. 11. The floor of the pavilion is sixty-two feet wide and 104 feet long, surrounded by a boardwalk twelve feet in width. A special platform has been erected for the band at one end of the platform. The base of the floor is made of solid concrete about eighteen inches thick, and is covered with two coats of tar paper, making an excellent floor for dancing and also one that will not be affected by the weather.

Major Gen. and Mrs. James G. Harbord entertained with a reception and dance for the officers and ladies of Fort Sam Houston and Camp Travis at the open-air pavilion at Camp Travis Aug. 12. Major Gen. and Mrs. Joseph T. Dickman assisted in receiving. The pavilion was tastefully decorated with the colors of the various regiments of the 2d Division. The music was furnished by the 2d Division band. The occasion marked the formal opening of the new pavilion, which is one of the largest in the vicinity of San Antonio.

Married junior officers, stationed at Camp Travis, held a meeting for the purpose of discussing the proposition of mov-



THOROUGH PREPARATION FOR  
**West Point—Annapolis**  
**Regents, College**  
 Send for Catalog and "SUCCESS IN REGENTS EXAMS"  
**NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL**  
 (32nd Year) 72 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

**U. S. Army & Navy Uniforms and Equipment**

**CAMPAIGN RIBBON BARS**  
**ALL CAMPAIGNS—ALL COMBINATIONS**  
 Single Ribbon Bars 25c Triple Ribbon Bars 45c  
 Double Ribbon Bars 35c Quadruple Ribbon Bars 55c  
 Stars 5c each additional  
 When ordering a combination of bars, specify in which order they should be placed on bar.  
 Large fully illustrated catalog sent on receipt of ten stamps.  
**ARMY & NAVY STORE CO., Inc. 245 W. 42nd St., New York**  
 The firm with a National Reputation. (ARMY AND NAVY BUILDINGS)  
 Do not confuse this store with concerns of similar name.  
 N.B.—We have been engaged in this business for over 30 years.

ing into the new quarters which are being provided for them. A few of the apartments have been completed and will be furnished before occupancy by the officers to whom they have been assigned. Each apartment consists of four large rooms and bath, with electric lights, steam heat, and connection with the city gas mains may also be made soon. Altogether there are about sixty or more married junior officers at Camp Travis who are likely to take advantage of this opportunity to escape the high rents asked in the city of San Antonio.

Col. Thomas H. Slaven, Inf., has taken command of the 23d Infantry of the Division, relieving Col. Harry A. Eaton, who left Tuesday morning, Aug. 10, for Fort Leavenworth, where he will act as instructor in the Army Service Schools. "The Wolf," a three-act presentation of a play by Eugene Walker, was presented by the Soldier Players at Camp Travis Liberty Theater on Thursday and Friday nights. Unusually interesting entertainment has been given by the Soldier Players Company at Camp Travis. "The Wolf" being the eighth play they have given at the Liberty Theater.

Col. John G. Tindell has been assigned to command the 12th Field Artillery, 2d Division.

**THIRD DIVISION NOTES.**

Camp Pike, Ark., Aug. 13, 1920.

The ladies' equitation class, Mmes. Allen, Norton and Stewart Elliott and the Misses Martha Coleman, Murray, Nina McCleskey, Ruby Walker, M. E. Marshall and Dorothy Niemeyer, after their ride on Friday, had supper with the 9th Machine Gun officers in the 8th Machine Gun mess.

Capt. and Mrs. W. F. Dalton spent part of a seven days' leave in Hot Springs. Chaplain Evans, 6th Engrs., entertained Mrs. C. L. Sturtevant and family and Mrs. and Miss Youmans at dinner recently. The children of Capt. and Mrs. James H. Blackwell entertained a number of their little friends at a party last week.

Mrs. L. L. Lawson and the two little girls will remain here until the end of August and will then join Major Lawson in Leavenworth for the school session. Mrs. J. A. Force, with her little son, left last week to spend the rest of the summer with her family in Denver. Mrs. H. H. Lewis left a week or so ago to visit her mother in Cleveland, and will go later to Saranac Lake, N.Y.

Lieut. F. M. Brady entertained Mrs. Gilbert Allen, Capt. and Mrs. Stutesman, Miss Durfee, Capt. Stuart Carlswell and Capt. H. W. Bobrick at dinner at the Country Club on Saturday. Major T. J. Johnston and Miss Newman, Water, Col. E. Smith, Ulmont Cunningham and H. J. Guernsey were guests of Miss Nina McCleskey at a large dinner given at the Country Club on Saturday in honor of her guest, Miss Smith, and Miss Ruby Walker.

Major and Mrs. J. R. Wessely entertained forty friends at supper Saturday at the Visitors' House. Bridge followed. Present were Majors and Mmes. Graham, Turner, Tarleton, McNeil, Boughton, Rice, Capt. M. E. Newman, Water, Major, Brannon, Irwin, Collins, Elliott, Lieuts. and Mmes. Rolfe, Macatee, Mrs. Naylor, Miss Winter, Miss Spencer, Chaplain Evans, Major Wild and Major Gates.

Polo was well attended Sunday afternoon. The Division team and those of the 10th Field Artillery, 70th Field Artillery and the 7th and 4th Infantry turned out for play. Major W. H. Cowles, I.G., from Camp Jackson, being in Little Rock on an inspection trip, visited the camp on Sunday and was entertained by Capt. and Mrs. Stutesman and Major and Mrs. A. M. Graham. Mrs. Brigham, wife of Lieutenant Brigham, 6th P.S. Batin, arrived to join her husband on Sunday. They will occupy quarters in camp.

On Sunday night the officers and ladies of the 7th Infantry gave a beautiful farewell dinner to Capt. and Mrs. W. F. Dalton and Capt. and Mrs. J. O. Barbrey, who will shortly be going to the General Hospital at Atlanta, Ga. The guest of honor table, placed in the lounge room of the Regimental Club, was decorated with petunias, and the fireplace was banked with flowers. Other guests at this table included Major and Mrs. Glenn Brown, Major and Mrs. W. M. Cooley and Miss Cooley, Lieut. and Mrs. Chamberlain, Mrs. A. G. Phillips and Major R. A. Henshler. The other officers and ladies of the regiment were at tables in the main dining room.

Lieut. M. M. Jones, at Fort Roots, gave a party in honor of his young son's second birthday anniversary on Monday. The fourteen and more little guests all received presents, and ice-cream and cake were served after the games on the lawn. The Division baseball team defeated the Pine Bluff White Sox 4-1 at Pine Bluff on Aug. 11.

Mesdames Norton and Allen and the Misses Dorothy Niemeyer, Nina McCleskey, Caroline Cherry, Ruby Walker, Murray and Martha Coleman rode in the ladies' class Wednesday, and after being joined by a number of the officers had supper at Mrs. O. B. Norton's home in camp.

Mrs. Roland W. Boughton entertained about nine tables of bridge at her home in camp on Wednesday. Several ladies joined for tea. Major and Mrs. A. M. Graham entertained Majors and Mmes. Norton and Lovett, Capt. and Mrs. Newman, Mrs. Allen, Capt. H. H. Lewis, Captain Maher and Lieut. Tobin Rote at bridge on Thursday evening in their home in camp.

Camp Pike, Ark., Aug. 20, 1920.

Capt. J. O. Barbrey, 7th Inf., left for the General Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., on Aug. 11, and Mrs. Barbrey is going to her home in South Carolina for a short visit. For Capt. and Mrs. W. F. Dalton, who left for Atlanta Saturday, and for Lieut. and Mrs. C. M. Chamberlain, Lieut. Tobin Rote entertained at dinner at the Marion Hotel before train time. Major and Mrs. F. T. Rice have moved from Little Rock into quarters in camp.

Capt. and Mrs. E. L. Walker and family have been visiting Capt. and Mrs. J. H. Hard. Captain Walker was en route to Camp Benning from Nogales, Ariz., Capt. and Mrs. Hard have also had Mrs. Hard and Miss Kathleen Hard, of Birmingham, visiting them. Tuesday evening Capt. and Mrs. Burr Irwin entertained at dinner for Capt. and Mrs. Hard and their guests. Capt. and Mrs. C. M. Gale gave a charming dancing party at the regimental club, 80th Infantry, for Capt. and Mrs. Hard and their guests on Monday evening. The bachelors of the regiment gave a swimming party in honor of Miss Kathleen Hard later in the week.

Capt. and Mrs. J. McV. Austin are being congratulated on the birth of a young daughter, Alice. Lieuts. C. E. Smith and H. O. Floyd and the Misses Barbara Hollis and Katherine

Bailey motored with Mr. Hill, of Little Rock, to the Spring Lake Club on Thursday for a swim and dinner. Lieut. and Mrs. E. V. Macatee, 4th Inf., entertained Major and Mrs. O. B. Norton, Mrs. Wallace, Capt. J. O'Brien, Major and Mrs. R. W. Boughton and Capt. and Mmes. G. R. Hedge, A. F. Bowen and F. E. Collins at the theater and a small supper on Thursday in honor of Capt. and Mrs. O. B. Rolfe. The ladies' riding class was entertained at supper after the ride Friday at the 7th Infantry mess by Lieutenant Bohrink. Major and Mrs. Rice entertained four tables of bridge on Friday evening. Major Patrick Kelly making high score. Capt. and Mrs. Rolfe entertained for Capt. and Mrs. Rolfe at bridge Friday evening. There were twelve guests, and Mrs. Macatee took the first prize, Mrs. Rolfe being presented with the guest prize.

Major and Mrs. Boughton entertained Majors and Mmes. A. M. Graham and C. R. Norton, Mrs. Gilbert Allen, Mrs. Wallace, Major J. A. Force and Captain O'Brien at dinner at the Country Club Saturday. Major and Mrs. Patrick Kelly entertained two tables of bridge Saturday night, with refreshments afterwards. Major McKenzie was high man.

Lieuts. Floyd and Ulmont Cunningham entertained the Misses Nina McCleskey, Ruby Walker, Barbara Hollis, Katherine Bailey, Isaac Kent and Lieuts. C. E. Smith, F. M. Brady, H. A. Willard and Mr. Underwood, of Little Rock, at dinner at the 70th officers' club on Sunday evening. Capt. and Mrs. Collins entertained Capt. and Mrs. Rolfe at dinner at the Marion Hotel on Sunday night, later seeing them off on the train for Pittsburgh, where they will spend a month's leave, after which they will report to Camp Benning. The 7th Infantry band gives a fine concert in the band stand in the regimental area every Sunday evening.

Mrs. W. P. Coleman gave a birthday party on Monday in honor of the thirteenth anniversary of her son, Prague, some fifteen of the division children being guests. Mrs. Gilbert Allen entertained at cards and tea Monday in her quarters in camp, among her guests being Mmes. J. J. Waterman, F. H. Turner, E. B. Edwards, P. H. Hudjins, A. D. Newman, C. R. Norton, L. L. Lawson, J. H. Stutesman and the Misses Elizabeth Winter and Marian Spencer.

Capt. and Mrs. E. B. Edwards entertained at a dinner this week, their guests including Capt. and Mrs. Newman, while Major and Mrs. A. M. Graham came in for bridge. Major and Mrs. L. D. Tarleton, M.C., entertained about forty friends at supper and bridge on Tuesday. The house, which was the old Red Cross hut near the railroad on Cross street, was decorated with pinias, and sinias formed the table decorations. Lieut. Col. G. E. Lovell left Tuesday for a month's leave, which he will spend in Los Angeles.

Colonel Prescott entertained Major and Mrs. Glenn Brown and Lieut. and Mrs. Chamberlain at dinner at the headquarters mess on Wednesday. Mrs. Boughton entertained about six tables of bridge in her home in camp on Wednesday. Others joined for tea. Mrs. P. H. Hudjins left Thursday to join the Captain at Fort D. A. Russell. Mrs. A. O. Walsh entertained five tables of bridge in her home in Fort Roots on Thursday. General Lewis talked of the Army and Camp Pike in a speech, made on Aug. 19, at the annual reunion of the Blue and the Gray at Mammoth Springs, Ark.

**FOURTH DIVISION NOTES.**

Camp Dodge, Ia., Aug. 11, 1920.

The news that the 13th Field Artillery would proceed to the Hawaiian Islands instead of accompanying the 4th Division to Camp Lewis, was received here with some surprise. The 13th has always been a most important part of the division, and the loss of the organization will be keenly felt.

Col. William S. Mapes, 50th Inf., returned on Sunday from Chicago, where he has been for some time. Mrs. E. G. Arnold and Jack, wife and son of Lieutenant Arnold, will visit with her parents in Oregon before arriving at Camp Lewis. Wash. Major and Mrs. Freeman, M.C., and Capt. and Mrs. Allee, S.C., have taken quarters in the apartment area.

**FIFTH DIVISION NOTES.**

Camp Gordon, Ga., Aug. 16, 1920.

Capt. and Mrs. Galbreath were hosts at an attractive anniversary dinner on the roof of the Capital City Club. Covers were laid for Major and Mrs. O'Loughlin, Capt. and Mrs. Sherrard, Capt. and Mrs. Reed, Captains Chase and Birmingham, and Lieutenants Hinwood.

Col. and Mrs. McClure left recently for California on a short leave. Col. and Mrs. Anderson left last week for Leavenworth, where Colonel Anderson will enter the school. Capt. and Mrs. Reed, Capt. and Mrs. Sherrard, Capt. and Mrs. Smith, Major Jackson, Captains Chase and Birmingham, Lieutenants Johnson and Hinwood were guests of Major and Mrs. O'Loughlin at a Dutch supper recently.

Lieut. and Mrs. Allworth entertained at bridge for Capt. and Mrs. Potts, Chaplain and Mrs. Webb, Mrs. Clark, Lieut. and Mrs. Frakes, Captain Watkins, Capt. and Mrs. Haywood, Lieut. and Mrs. Wolfe. Mrs. Tiller and Miss Tiller, who have been guests of Major and Mrs. O'Loughlin, left last week for their home in Memphis, Tenn.

Colonel Wood, Capt. and Mrs. Murphy, Capt. and Mrs. Sherrard and Miss Bailey were guests of Capt. and Mrs. Elkins for dinner. A daughter, Mary Elizabeth, was born two weeks ago to the wife of Captain Medding. Capt. and Mrs. Poland, Major and Mrs. McNab, Capt. and Mrs. Reed, Lieut. and Mrs. Potter were guests of Capt. and Mrs. Galbreath for bridge.

Capt. and Mrs. Sherrard entertained with a buffet supper for Lieut. and Mrs. Milton Potter, Mrs. Potter being a recent bride to join the division. Their guests included General Shanks, Major and Mrs. O'Loughlin, Capt. and Mrs. Poland, Lieut. and Mrs. Potter, Capt. and Mrs. Reed, Lieut. and Mrs. Galbreath, Capt. and Mrs. Elkins, Capt. and Mrs. Burnett, Major Parker, Mrs. Tiller, Miss Tiller, Miss Bailey and Mr. Potter.

Capt. and Mrs. Elkins were hosts at an attractive bridge party Aug. 7 for Col. and Mrs. Elwell, Major and Mrs. O'Loughlin, Capt. and Mrs. Reed, Capt. and Mrs. Sherrard, Lieut. and Mrs. Galbreath. Capt. and Mrs. Reed were hosts at a theater party and informal dance afterward for Miss Tiller, who was the guest of Major and Mrs. O'Loughlin. Mesdames Blyth, Brodie and Higgins were hostesses at the Friday Bridge Club last week. Mrs. Reed was hostess last week for the Gordon Bridge Club. Major and Mrs. Blyth are spending a few weeks at Tybee Beach before going to Fort Leavenworth. Mrs. McSwaney, of Hampton, S.C., is the guest of her daughter, Mrs. Elkins. Mrs. Milton Potter was honored at a bridge-tee given by her sister, Mrs. Poland. The prizes were won by Mmes. Sherrard and Allworth. Those invited were Mmes. Noyes, Peck, O'Loughlin, Sherrard, Reed, Galbreath, Potts, Allworth, Ames, Olmstead, Butler, Smith, Burnett, Lukert, La Guardia, Ware, Lyons.

**SEVENTH DIVISION NOTES.**

Camp Funston, Kas., Aug. 10, 1920.

A fire on Wednesday afternoon destroyed two business blocks in Army City, just off the reservation limits, and for a time threatened the rest of the colony and the camp buildings. A light breeze which was blowing at the time was away from the camp, and that, coupled with the efforts of the camp fire department, restricted the fire. Buildings burned include two theaters, a garage, a camera shop, a cigar store and a grocery store.

A service club for the 14th Infantry Brigade was opened Monday night with appropriate ceremonies. Col. E. A. Lewis, commanding the brigade and the present camp commander, made an appropriate address. After a short program the evening was concluded with dancing and refreshments.

The Division baseball team won from Hope at Hope on Aug. 1. A party of four "rooters" accompanied the team, and all report that the people at Hope are most hospitable to the visiting soldiers. A return game has been asked for. Manhattan won from the Division in a twelve-inning game yesterday at Eureka Park, with a score of 5-4. The Quartermaster Corp. baseball team is also taking on a foreign schedule, and reports a record of twelve games in succession

**Franklin Simon & Co.**

FIFTH AVENUE

37th and 38th Sts.

New York

A Store of Individual Shops

Exclusive Apparel for

Women, Misses, Girls, Boys, Infants

At Moderate Prices

Men's Shops

2 to 8 West 38th St.

Street Level

Clothing

Furnishings

Shoes, Hats



If you are a Member of the Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc., send your receipted bills, cash slips or statements for your membership saving to their home office at 505 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

to its credit. The Division polo team played Junction City at Camp Funston in a tie game July 31.

Camp Funston, Kas., Aug. 16, 1920.

The battalion of 500 troops which left for guard duty in Denver a week ago took with them a formidable assortment of whippet tanks, light artillery and other implements of modern warfare, which are exciting much interest from the people of Denver. The troops were in command of Lieut. Col. F. E. de Funiak, 34th Inf. It is reported that the situation among the strikers is quieting down and that the troops from Camp Funston may soon be expected back.

A two weeks' camp of instruction for the National Guard of Kansas opened yesterday with the arrival of troops from all points of the compass and by various means of locomotion. The forces at present comprise one regiment of Infantry, a squadron of Cavalry and a Signal battalion. All but the latter organization are encamped on Republican Flats, the camp site having been prepared in advance of their arrival by a "billeting" detachment from the National Guard. The Signal battalion is established in camp to be near the divisional Signal battalion for purposes of instruction. Twenty officers of the division have been detailed as instructors with the other organizations.

A round robin of polo was played yesterday afternoon at Fort Riley between teams of the Cavalry School, the 2d Cavalry, the 7th Division, and Junction City. In the preliminaries Junction City won from the 2d Cavalry team, and the School from the Division. In the second set Junction City lost to the Cavalry School team, and the 7th Division was defeated by the Cavalry regiment.

The division baseball team, in its circuit of games with surrounding communities, won one and lost two games during the past week. The game won was that played at Minneapolis, Kas., on Aug. 6. The other games were played at Ada and with Manhattan at Eureka Park. Wherever they go the men of the team receive the best of treatment and entertainment. The reception accorded them at Ada they report as being even more cordial than usual. The fact that our men play sportsman-like ball and invite such treatment of them only increases our appreciation of the way in which it is universally accorded to them in the division's home state.

**FORT SNELLING.**

Fort Snelling, Minn., Aug. 21, 1920.

Capt. and Mrs. Henry J. Matchett, of Fort Leavenworth, are guests of Captain Matchett's mother, Mrs. A. J. Matchett, 1416 Capitol avenue, whose other daughter, Mrs. Sterling Temple, of Staten Island, N.Y., also is her guest.

Mrs. P. H. Mullaney, wife of Colonel Mullaney, returned Thursday to the garrison from Iowa.

Capt. C. W. Jones, 49th Inf., spent a few days here en route to Camp Benning, Ga.

The post baseball team on Thursday was defeated by the team from Camp Grant, the score being 5 to 1. Several hundred visitors from the Twin Cities, as well as the entire garrison, witnessed the game.

**CAMP PERRY.**

Camp Perry, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1920.

Governor James M. Cox, of Ohio, visited the National Rifle Association Matches Aug. 12. The Governor presented the Governor's cup to Captain Van Amburgh, Ord. Reserve Corps, during an appropriate ceremony over which Col. M. C. Mumma, executive officer for the matches, presided. There are students of the R.O.T.C. from thirty-five different states, the District of Columbia and Hawaiian Territory.

The following R.O.T.C. teams sent teams under team captains: Fort Ethan Allen, Cav. Capt. F. Z. V. Crowley, Cav.; Camp Devens, Inf. Major S. W. Anding, Inf.; Camp Jackson, Inf. Major S. A. Harris, Inf.; Camp Humphreys, Engrs., Capt. D. A. Davison, Engrs. Corps; Camp Custer, Inf. Lieut. Col. D. O. Clark, Inf.; Camp Kearny, Inf. Major J. J. Mudgett, Inf. The students are doing excellent shooting and are taking a deep interest in the camp.

The first teams of Camp Devens, Fort Ethan Allen and Camp Humphreys won medals and prize money in the R.O.T.C. team match held Aug. 14. Of the two completed matches, in which the R.O.T.C. students were eligible, five were in the prize money in the Leach cup match and seven in the members' match. Major R. C. Hill conducted the teams on a visit to Cedar Point, the great mid-West resort, on Aug. 8.

**35TH INFANTRY REGIMENTAL DAY.**

Camp Lewis, Wash., Aug. 14, 1920.

Regimental day, 35th Inf., exercises were held at Camp Lewis, Wash., on Aug. 6. The regiment was organized July 8, 1916, at Douglas, Ariz., the organizations furnishing quotas for a nucleus being the 11th Infantry, 16th Infantry and 22d Infantry. These regiments are represented by symbols in the approved regimental crest, which was unveiled at the ceremony of Aug. 6.

The regiment was formed in a hollow square, one side of which was the platform bearing the colors, the crest and the speakers of the day. The ceremony began with the sounding of the regimental bugle call. This was followed by an address by the regimental commander, Col. Herman Hall, an address by the history of the regiment by Capt. J. D. Henry, and the presentation of recruits to the colors.

The remainder of the program for the day consisted of a gymnastics for the morning, costume parade, an outdoor supper

(Continued on next page.)



## BANTA'S ANNOUNCEMENT No. 3

# Something NEW on Topography!

"Practical Military Topography"

## Map Reading and Sketching

By Colonel Jas. A. Moss and Major G. R. Guild  
Assisted by Joseph T. Singewald, Jr., Ph.D.,  
and Lieutenant Richard T. Cox.

(Just from the press)

The subject is presented in a unique manner—in 33 lessons, each lesson being a separate and distinct topic.

There is a practical problem worked out to illustrate each lesson, and also other problems to be solved.

The "Key," published separately (price \$0.35), which can be purchased by instructors, shows the proper solution of every problem that appears in the text.

"PRACTICAL MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY" is absolutely a NEW IDEA in the method of teaching the theory and practice at the same time. It is profusely illustrated and makes the study of topography a pleasure instead of a drudgery.

Price \$2.00 postpaid

Write for our NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG.

Military Authors—Send us your manuscripts for careful consideration.



The Collegiate Press  
George Banta Publishing Co.  
Menasha, Wisconsin



(Continued from preceding page.)

of the entire regiment at one group of tables in the late afternoon, and dance at the Butte Building given by the enlisted men of the 35th Infantry to the camp.

Winners in the gymnastics and costume events were as follows: Tug of war—2d and 3d Battalions won against the 1st Battalion and Special Companies. Polo game on mules—Machine Gun Company won against Supply Company; score, 2 to 0. Mounted potato race—Pvt. Rodriguez, Hqs. Co.; Wag. Stone, Supply Co.; Pvt. Epley, Hqs. Co., and Sgt. Brewer, M.G. Co., tied for second place. High jump, mounted enlisted men—Pvt. Synkowski, Hqs. Co., on "Milky," first place, 4 ft. 4 ins.; Pvt. Epley, Hqs. Co., second. Pyramid race, enlisted men—Corpl. Amacher, Pvt. Nagel and Pvt. Gower, Co. F, first; Corpl. Naukry, Pvt. Helms and Pvt. Davis, Co. L, second; Corpl. Meers, Pvt. Todd and Pvt. Palmer, third. High jump, mounted officers—Lieut. Hefner, on "Milky," first, 4 ft. 3 ins.; Lieut. Col. Butler, on "Dan," second. Trotting race under saddle—Capt. Peake, first; Lieut. Bishop, second; Capt. Malone, third. Best individual costume—Mech. Salumski, Co. G. Bolshevik. Best group costume—Corpl. Frey and Pvt. Nelson, Hqs. Co., hoboes.

### FORT SAM HOUSTON.

Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Aug. 16, 1920.

Mrs. R. M. Hughes announces the engagement of her daughter Lillian to Lieut. David Albert Newcomer, C.E., U.S.A. Colonel Johnston was host at a pretty party on the roof of the St. Anthony Hotel last week, when his guests included Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Charles G. Treat, Major and Mrs. F. C. Minus, Colonel Kroner, Major and Mrs. Bernard, Col. and Mrs. Raymond Metcalfe and Mrs. Phil Jackson, of New Orleans.

Col. and Mrs. Sterling P. Adams are now located in their new home, 248 Post avenue, where Colonel Adams begins a four years' detail with the state militia. Capt. and Mrs. A. F. W. Macmanus and son Watson returned Thursday from a five weeks' vacation spent in Pine Bluff, Little Rock, Chattanooga and Asheville.

The marriage of Lieut. John Henry Gardner and Miss Gertrude Wueste, daughter of L. Wueste, of Eagle Pass, will take place today in San Antonio.

Mrs. Daniel J. Carr, wife of Colonel Carr, at Fort Sam Houston, returned Wednesday after a two months' stay in Washington, where she was the guest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. James Tally.

### PUGET SOUND.

Puget Sound Navy Yard, Wash., Aug. 16, 1920.

Not for years has there been a season which has lent itself so happily to outdoor pleasures and trips as this one. Each week the weather remains fine varied trips by land and water are enjoyed.

Rear Admiral N. C. Twining, Chief of Staff, entertained the members of the Bremerton Chamber of Commerce at luncheon on board the U.S.S. New Mexico, flagship of the Pacific Fleet. The attractive invitation brought together more members than the usual weekly luncheon.

Rear Admiral and Mrs. H. A. Field were hosts at a dinner honoring Rear Admiral and Mrs. N. C. Twining, and for Capt. and Mrs. Frank H. Schofield, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Avery, Rear Admiral W. R. Shoemaker, Mrs. Gibson Glaesner, Capt. and Mrs. C. L. Hussey, and Judge and Mrs. Alfred Niles, of Baltimore. Judge and Mrs. Niles, who have been house guests of Rear Admiral and Mrs. Field, have left for their home in Baltimore.

Rear Admiral and Mrs. Field entertained informally, complimentary to Admiral Hugh Rodman, at dinner and bridge. Capt. and Mrs. C. L. Hussey entertained at dinner in compliment to Capt. and Mrs. Frank H. Schofield and their guests, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Avery. The other guests were Capt. and Mrs. E. G. Kellogg, Mrs. V. L. Cottman, Mrs. Harriet Brown, Lieut. Comdr. Donald Hunter and Lieut. Comdr. Noel W. Grant.

Rear Admiral N. C. Twining and Capt. A. L. Willard, of the U.S.S. New Mexico, entertained at a brilliant reception and dance on Wednesday afternoon. The guests included about 100 friends from Seattle, the navy yard and Bremerton. The quarterdeck was inclosed with gay flags and bunting and decorated extensively with lanterns. After a buffet supper the evening was given over to boxing matches between members of the crews of the different ships.

Officers of the ships at the navy yard gave their bi-monthly dance Friday evening on board the U.S.S. Misoula. The ship was beautifully decorated, and boats ran for accommodation of the guests. Capt. Stanford B. Moss, of the U.S.S. Misoula, entertained the officers of the ship and their wives at dinner before the dance, when covers were laid for Lieut. and Mrs. W. R. Wiest, Lieut. and Mrs. R. T. Whitten, Lieut. H. L. Kalen and Mrs. Kalen, Lieut. B. W. Lambert and Mrs. Lambert, Lieut. and Mrs. G. P. Schurs. The ladies who received the guests at the dance were Mrs. R. C. Wuest, Mrs. E. T.

Whitten and Mrs. W. L. Calhoun. Also before the dance Friday evening Lieut. Lawrence B. Richardson (C.O.) and Mrs. Richardson were hosts at a small dinner complimentary to Mrs. V. L. Cottman, Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Paul A. Stevens and Mrs. Harriet W. Brown.

Capt. and Mrs. C. L. Hussey spent the week-end in Seattle as guests of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest B. Hussey and motored to Camp Lewis, Tacoma, and other points.

One of the largest picnics of the week was gotten up by Comdr. and Mrs. Ralph Koch. The party went by motor-sailer to the naval ammunition depot. From that place they crossed country to the attractive farm known as "The Hidden Ranch." Returning to the ammunition depot they enjoyed a cold supper on the terrace in front of the quarters of Comdr. and Mrs. R. P. Scudder. Those who enjoyed the outing were Rear Admiral W. R. Shoemaker, Capt. Walter S. Crossley, Comdr. and Mrs. Ralph Koch, Comdr. and Mrs. E. P. Scudder, Mrs. V. L. Cottman, Mrs. Harriet Brown, Lieut. and Mrs. H. B. Overesch, Comdr. W. W. Bush, W. W. Webster and D. T. Hunter, and Lieut. and Mrs. Carson.

### NOTES FROM FORT BROWN.

Brownsville, Texas, Aug. 17, 1920.

Col. and Mrs. De R. C. Cabell, 4th Cav., left this station for Fort Apache, Ariz., Aug. 16. They expect to spend a three months' leave trout fishing in the headwaters of the Hila River, in Arizona. Colonel Cabell has been in command of the 4th Cavalry since Aug. 29, 1919, when he relinquished command of the Southern Department. As an expression of the command's appreciation of both Col. and Mrs. Cabell, the officers and ladies of the Brownsville sector entertained in their honor on Saturday evening at Fort Brown. Every station in the district over which the Colonel had control was represented, while friends from Brownsville and other towns in the Rio Grande Valley swelled the number of guests to 160.

The evening began with a bridge tournament. The decorations included Chinese lanterns, Cavalry guidons, sabers, standards and flags, while American Beauty roses furnished the centerpiece for the tables. Col. and Mrs. Cabell received the guest prizes, the Colonel's being three split bamboo rods with reels and other pertinent equipment. Mrs. Cabell received four pieces of electrical cooking apparatus. In the receiving line were Col. and Mrs. Cabell, Col. E. S. and Mrs. Wright, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. O. A. McGee, Major Elbert A. Palmer and Lieut. and Mrs. M. L. Stockton. Dancing in the pavilion followed the reception. The 4th Cavalry band furnished the dance music, and friends of Col. and Mrs. Cabell in Brownsville gave vocal solos and duets.

On Aug. 17 the entire garrison of Fort Brown turned out to bid Col. and Mrs. Cabell farewell. Seven troops of the 4th Cavalry and two companies of the 37th Infantry formed the escort. Old-fashioned Army wagons were decorated with crepe paper, bunting and flags and carried the Col. and Mrs. Cabell and post ladies to the train. At 2:45 p.m. the standards and the band drew up in front of the Colonel's quarters. The troops lined the road from the quarters to the post gate. Upon the appearance of Col. and Mrs. Cabell the music started and parading through the streets approximately 600 soldiers escorted them to the train.

Profound regret is felt at Colonel Cabell's departure, by both officers and men. Just prior to his departure, regimental Headquarters office force presented him with a beautiful rifle with a silver name-plate engraved and embedded in the stock. Since Colonel Cabell assumed command of the 4th Cavalry, and subsequently the Brownsville District, 800 recruits have joined the regiment, which to-day has a strength of over 1,300 men.

The regret at Colonel Cabell's departure and the hope of his return to this command are divided with Mrs. Cabell, who, as a delightful hostess and sincere friend, has done much to establish and maintain the high state of morale which exists in this sector. Lieut. and Mrs. M. L. Stockton will join Col. and Mrs. Cabell on their fishing trip in the mountains as their guest and expect to leave Aug. 23.

### NOTES OF THE 31ST INFANTRY.

Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P.I., July 15, 1920.

The glorious Fourth was celebrated with great enthusiasm, the three regimental bands parading early in the morning to start the day in the proper spirit. One battalion of the 31st took part in the parade in Manila. In the morning General Graves decorated several officers and men with the distinguished-cross for bravery and heroism in Siberia. They were Lieut. Paul W. Kindall, Sergt. Edward Polasko, Sergt. James H. Canney and Sergt. George D. Battista.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. William S. Graves entertained at dinner at the Army and Navy Club of Manila July 3 for Governor Gen. and Mrs. Harrison, Col. and Mrs. Mathew Saville, Col. and Mrs. Joseph D. Leitch, Col. and Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Major and Mrs. George O. Hubbard, Major and Mrs. Fred W. Bugbee, Capt. and Mrs. Noble J. Wiley, Capt. and Mrs. Arthur E. Hefner, Lieut. and Mrs. Clara W. Woodward and Lieut. and Mrs. William McC. Chapman. Capt. and Mrs. Robert H. Chance had as guests over the week-end Mrs. Chance's brother and sister-in-law, Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. George D. Hull, of Olongapo. On Sunday Capt. and Mrs. Chance had a tea for the people on the post who had recently crossed on the transport with Mrs. Hull. Lieut. and Mrs. Ralph E. Bower entertained at bridge July 5 for Col. and Mrs. Ralph E. Van Deman, Capt. and Mrs. Robert H. Chance and Lieut. and Mrs. Raymond W. Odor.

The U.S.A.T. Logan, which arrived July 2, brought to the regiment Lieut. and Mrs. Julius L. Piland. Lieut. and Mrs. Odor entertained Capt. and Mrs. William H. Crom for dinner July 9. Miss Helen B. Olmsted, who has been house guest of Capt. and Mrs. Thomas S. Arms, left July 7 for a trip through China and Japan.

Lieut. and Mrs. Ralph E. Bower had a bridge party July 7 for Capt. and Mrs. J. C. Baker, Lieut. and Mrs. Owen R. Rhoads, Miss Helen Olmsted and Lieutenant Vejar. On July 9 Major Senius J. Raymond, Capt. Jesse R. Bowles and Lieut. Cortlandt K. Krams gave a dance at their quarters in honor of Lieut. Joseph S. Laughlin, who is sailing July 15 for the States on the U.S.A.T. Sheridan. Capt. and Mrs. Richard K. Smith, who arrived on the Logan, were guests of Capt. and Mrs. J. C. Baker until they moved into quarters. Lieut. Walter A. Dumas entertained Capt. and Mrs. Robert H. Chance and Lieut. and Mrs. Julius L. Piland at a box party to hear the California Glee Club.

The McKinley Club has started a series of tea-dances for every other Friday. On July 9 Major and Mrs. Hubbard had a table for Gen. and Mrs. Graves, Col. and Mrs. Van Deman and Bannister, Majors and Mrs. Bugbee, Wescott and Beach, Capt. and Mrs. Tarbutton, Parfit, Arms and Collins, Lieut. and Mrs. Woodard and Chapman, Mrs. Drysdale, Miss Magregor, Miss Woods, Colonel Talbot, Major Howza, Lieutenants Hoffman and Woods, and Lieutenants Yarbrough's table were Mrs. Shannon, Miss Nell Avery, Miss Cecil Palmer, Major Roberts and Captain Wooding. Capt. and Mrs. Thomas S. Arms sailed July 16 on the U.S.A.T. Merritt for a tour of the Southern Islands.

On July 12 the 31st Infantry gave a tea-dance at the Fort William McKinley Club for the officers and ladies of the post. In the receiving line were Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Graves, Col. and Mrs. Van Deman, Captain Bowles and Capt. and Mrs. Chance. Capt. E. B. Sox is a visitor at Fort McKinley from Guam, and will be house guest of Lieut. and Mrs. Hitchcox until the next transport sails for the States. A tea-dance was given at the Fort William McKinley Club for Capt. and Mrs. William C. Crane by Capt. and Mrs. Hickox. Captain Crane has recently been appointed aid to General Kernan. In the receiving line with Capt. and Mrs. Hickox and Capt. and Mrs. Crane were Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Graves and Lieutenant Hoffmann.

Major and Mrs. Fred W. Bugbee gave a dinner at the Army and Navy Club of Manila, on July 14, in honor of Capt. Frank R. Paul, Lieut. Joseph S. Laughlin, Rudolph G. Vejar and Richard S. Boykin, who were to sail next day on the U.S.A.T. Sheridan for the States. At the table with Major and Mrs.

## Your Money Subject to Check

in the UNION TRUST COMPANY assures you of two distinct advantages; first, your money is always available and SAFE. Second, you always know what your balance is because we mail statements to you no matter in what part of the world you may be located.



You can deposit your money by the allotment plan or by mail. Write us for details.

2% interest paid on Checking accounts—3% on Savings

EDWARD J. STELLWAGEN, President

UNION TRUST COMPANY

of the District of Columbia

Southwest Corner of 15th and H Streets, N.W., Washington, D. C.

## THE NEW EBBITT

Washington, D. C.

ARMY AND NAVY HEADQUARTERS

When you come to the National Capital stop at the

"Service House."

Proprietor.

Bugbee and the guests of honor were Lieutenants Brislawn, Krams, Dumas, Graham, Brown, Linden, and the Misses Olmsted, Leitch, Lauson, McGregor and Avery. On July 15 Capt. and Mrs. J. C. Baker gave a dinner in honor of Major and Mrs. Fred W. Bugbee.

## THE ARMY.

Other Army orders appear on pages 1580-4.

### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS.

G.O. 35, JUNE 15, 1920, WAR DEPT.

This order announces awards of Distinguished Service Crosses and Medals to officers and men of the United States Army, which we note briefly below:

Distinguished-Service Cross for Extraordinary Heroism in Action in Siberia.

Second Lieut. Paul W. Kendall, 27th Inf., and Pvt. 1st Class Homer D. Tommie, Co. M, 27th Inf. At Posolskaya, Siberia, Jan. 10, 1920.

Awards of Distinguished-Service Cross for Extraordinary Heroism in Action in France at the Places Mentioned.

Sergt. Westra Higgins, Co. C, 101st Inf., 26th Div. In action north of Verdun Oct. 23, 1918.

Sergt. William O. Nicol, Co. A, 111th Machine Gun Battalion, 29th Div. Near Verdun Oct. 12, 1918.

Corpl. John W. Chase, Co. L, 80th Inf., 3d Div. Near Jigonne July 15 and July 23-24, 1918.

Corpl. Bryan Lampan, Co. F, 1st Gas Regiment. Near Moulin de Guenouville Sept. 20, 1918.

Pvt. James W. Collier, Hqs. Detachment, 6th Field Art., 1st Div. Near Fléville Oct. 6, 1918.

Pvt. Patrick Garrity, Co. C, 354th Inf., 89th Div. Near Rémonville Nov. 1, 1918.

Pvt. Percy H. Jones, Co. B, 131st Inf., 33d Div. Near Consenvoye Oct. 9, 1918.

Pvt. Frank E. Kaylor, Co. D, 166th Inf., 42d Div. Northwest of Chateau-Thierry July 27, 1918.

Major Paul Francis Brown, M.O., attached to 361st Inf., 91st Div. Near Eclisfontaine on the night of Sept. 26-27, 1918.

Major Robert P. Patterson, 306th Inf., 77th Div. Near Bazoches Aug. 14, 1918.

Major William G. Weaver, 8th M.G. Battalion, 2d Div. Near Clergues Oct. 4, 1918.

Capt. George F. Fisher, 49th Aero Squadron, Air Ser. In the vicinity of Konigry Sept. 16, 1918.

Capt. Herbert D. Gibson, Co. M, 23d Inf., 2d Div. Near St. Etienne-aux-Arnes Oct. 3, 1918.

Capt. Edwin Ruge, 326th Inf., 32d Div. Near Flirey Aug. 4, 1918.

Capt. George A. Shipley, 23d Inf., 2d Div. Near Landrecet-St. Georges Nov. 1, 1918.

First Lieut. Arthur Clemence Cole, 23d Inf., 2d Div. Near Landrecet-St. Georges Nov. 1, 1918.

First Lieut. Charles Hutchings, Jr., 9th Inf., 2d Div. South of Beaumont night of Nov. 2 and 3, 1918.

First Lieut. Jay William MacFarland, 16th Inf., 1st Div. During the St. Mihiel offensive Sept. 13, 1918.

First Sergt. Joel Anderson, Co. K, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Fléville Oct. 4, 1918.

First Sergt. Charles H. Knapp, Co. B, 61st Inf., 5th Div. Northeast of Alincourt Nov. 2, 1918.

First Sergt. Homer Purcell, Co. B, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Hill No. 73, north of Fléville, Oct. 11, 1918.

Sergt. Harry J. Donahue, Co. C, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Soissons July 18-20, 1918.

Sergt. Michael J. Donahue, Co. H, 18th Inf., 1st Div. Near Exermont Oct. 4-5, 1918.

Sergt. Fred Engelbrecht, Co. K, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Fléville Oct. 4, 1918.

Sergt. Charles E. Huffman, Jr., Co. O, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Soissons July 19 and 20, 1918.

Sergt. Edwin A. Johnson, Co. D, 18th Inf., 1st Div. Near Exermont Oct. 4, 1918.

Sergt. Elmer M. Marsh, Co. K, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Fléville Oct. 3 and 4, 1918.

Sergt. Jack Mazur, Co. M, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Fléville Oct. 4, 1918.

Sergt. Joseph Molik, Co. B, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Soissons July 18, 1918.

Sergt. John E. Personett, Co. G, 16th Inf., 1st Div. At Hill 272, near Fléville, Oct. 8, 1918.

Sergt. Harry Rosen, Co. K, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Fléville Oct. 4, 1918.

Sergt. Luther Ruhl, Co. F, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Fléville Oct. 4, 1918.

Sergt. Daniel R. Smith, Co. H, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Soissons July 20, 1918.

Sergt. William H. Springs, Co. E, 16th Inf., 1st Div. South of Soissons July 18, 1918.

Sergt. Charles L. Starr, Co. I, 38th Inf., 3d Div. Near Romagne Oct. 9, 1918.

Sergt. Roscoe A. Willard, Co. E, 16th Inf., 1st Div. South of Soissons July 19, 1918.

Sergt. Julius Dewitt Williams, Co. L, 107th Inf., 27th Div. Near Ronsoy Sept. 20, 1918.

Corpl. Paul Bible, Co. E, 16th Inf., 1st Div. South of Sedan Nov. 7, 1918.

Corpl. Lemmo H. Brandt, Co. I, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Fléville Oct. 4, 1918.

Corpl. Edward E. Brown, Co. E, 16th Inf., 1st Div. South of Sedan Nov. 7, 1918.

Corpl. Solomon Catalano, Co. C, 305th Inf., 77th Div. Near Bazoches Sept. 2, 1918.



## LONGER LIFE for YOUR LEATHER SHOES, PUTTEES, LUGGAGE, HARNESS AND SADDLERY

Cleanse with

## LETH-R-FUDE

Nourishes while it cleanses; the leather retains pliability, resisting cracking, and acquires a soft dull gloss. Does not come off on clothing. *No injurious acids or alkalis.*

Highly recommended by officers  
and men who have used it.

Buy at your post exchange; or for 65c postpaid we will send you a 6-oz. container. A trial will convince you. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

**LETH-R-FUDE LABORATORIES J**  
Room 501 Clinton Bldg. Newark, N. J.

Men who have  
learned to value their  
feet appreciate the  
Educator Shoe.

To all others let us say,  
that until they wear them  
they will never know the blessed  
relief of being unconscious of  
one's feet; that is the experience  
of every man who wears the

RICE & HUTCHINS  
**EDUCATOR  
SHOE**

RICE & HUTCHINS, Inc.  
10 High St., Boston, U.S.A.

## Rainier Natural Soap Men in Army and Navy USE

For all Skin Eruptions, Poison  
Oak and Ivy, Chapped  
and Cracked Hands. See directions  
with each cake.

25 cents per cake

Apply for it at your Post's Ex-  
change, Ship's Store, or direct to

**RAINIER MINE COMPANY**

56-58 Pearl Street, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.

Corpl. Jesse W. Sargent, Co. M, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near  
Fléville Oct. 4, 1918.  
Corpl. Max Seltzer, Co. M, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Fléville  
Oct. 4, 1918.  
Corpl. Emmanuel Stavroulakis, Co. C, 16th Inf., 1st Div.  
South of Soissons July 15, 1918.  
Corpl. Frank S. Steele, Co. C, 167th Inf., 43d Div. Near  
Brenuvarde July 26, 1918.  
Corpl. Glen G. Weinman, Co. M, 16th Inf., 1st Div. South  
of Soissons July 20, 1918.  
Pvt. 1st Cl. Solomon Huard, Co. C, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near  
Fléville Oct. 8, 1918.  
Pvt. 1st Cl. Gottlieb Luzow, Co. A, 18th Inf., 1st Div. Near  
Exermont Oct. 10, 1918.  
Pvt. 1st Cl. Pietro Ruggero, Co. B, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near  
Hill 272, near Fléville, Oct. 10, 1918.  
Pvt. 1st Cl. Pietro Scudellari, Co. G, 16th Inf., 1st Div.  
Near Soissons July 18, 1918.  
Pvt. 1st Cl. Walter H. Selders, Co. B, 16th Inf., 1st Div.  
South of Soissons July 20, 1918.  
Pvt. George S. Johnson, Co. K, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near  
Fléville Oct. 4, 1918.  
Pvt. James Nelson, Co. C, 16th Inf., 1st Div. Near Fléville  
Oct. 8, 1918.  
Pvt. Dewey E. Wright, Co. K, 16th Inf., 1st Div. In action  
near Soissons July 19, 1918.

*Award of Distinguished-Service Cross and Oak-leaf Cluster.*  
Corpl. Charles P. Troeska, Co. B, 16th Inf., 1st Div. For  
extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons July 21,  
1918, and near Fléville Oct. 11, 1918.

*Awards, Posthumous, of Distinguished-Service Cross for Extraor-  
dinary Heroism in Action in France at Places Mentioned.*  
Corpl. Bernard L. Dolan, Co. I, 309th Inf., 78th Div. Near  
Champigneulle Oct. 16, 1918.  
Corpl. Morrison Hayes, Co. D, 12th M.G. Batln., 4th Div.  
Near Hautvres July 19, 1918.  
Pvt. William J. McNamee, Co. C, 3d Ammunition Train, 3d  
Div. Near Créancy and Chateau-Thierry July 15, 1918.

First Lieut. Robert F. Crandall, 38th Inf., 3d Div. Near  
Chateau-Thierry June 18, 1918.  
Second Lieut. David E. Monroe, 16th Inf., 1st Div. South  
of Soissons July 13, 1918.  
Second Lieut. Gerald P. Thomas, 17th Aero Sqdn., Air Ser.  
Near Cambrai Sept. 22, 1918.  
Chaplain John B. DeValles, 104th Inf., 26th Div. Near  
Apremont, Toul sector, April 10-13, 1918.  
Sergt. George Eriman, M.G. Co., 16th Inf., 1st Div. North-  
east of Exermont Oct. 9, 1918.  
Sergt. William R. Wallace, 109th Inf., 28th Div. Near  
Basiloux, Marne, Sept. 6, 1918.  
Corpl. Fred O. Miller, Co. H, 18th Inf., 1st Div. Near  
Exermont Oct. 4 and 5, 1918.  
Corpl. Stanley Zanovits, Co. B, 30th Inf., 3d Div. Near  
Mézy July 15, 1918.  
Pvt. John J. Hoffman, Co. C, 38th Inf., 3d Div. Near  
Créancy July 15-18, 1918.

*Award, Posthumous, of Distinguished-Service Cross for Extraor-  
dinary Heroism in Siberia.*

Sergt. Carl Robbins, Co. M, 27th Inf. At Pocolakaya, Siberia,  
Jan. 10, 1920.

### Awards of Distinguished-Service Medal.

Col. Arthur L. Conger, U.S. Army. For exceptionally meri-  
torious and distinguished services. As a member of the 2d  
Section, Gen. Staff, Gen. Hqrs., by his marked professional  
attainments, his zeal, and his sound judgment, he contributed  
largely to the successful operation of this section. As chief  
of the 2d Section, Gen. Staff, of the 2d Division, during  
active operations, and later as commander of a brigade of the  
28th Division, during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, he demon-  
strated his clear conception of tactics. The citation on page 13  
of G.O. No. 59, War Dept., 1919, relating to Colonel Conger  
is rescinded.

Lieut. Col. Owen S. Albright, Sig. Corps, U.S.A. For ex-  
ceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command  
of field signal battalions at the front, as an instructor at corps  
schools, and as division signal officer of the 2d Division, he  
rendered service of great value to the A.E.F. The citation  
on page 4 of G.O. No. 103, War Dept., 1919, relating to Col-  
onel Albright is rescinded.

Col. George T. Bowman, Cav., U.S.A. For exceptionally  
meritorious and conspicuous services. As chief of a subsection  
of G-1, of the General Staff at General Headquarters, he pre-  
pared the priority schedules for the movement of troops from  
the United States to France, directed replacements during ac-  
tive operations, prepared the order of battle data, and conserved  
many important and confidential records of the personnel of  
the A.E.F. By his marked executive ability and loyal co-opera-  
tion in all details of his important task he has given services  
of noteworthy consequence to the A.E.F.

Col. Max B. Garber, 59th Inf., 4th Div. For exceptionally  
meritorious and conspicuous services. He commanded with  
marked distinction the 59th Infantry during the attack on the  
Vesle. In this command he displayed those high qualities of  
ability, leadership and personal courage that marked him as a  
determining factor in the successes achieved by the 4th Division.

Major Jesse W. Wooldridge, Inf., then captain, 38th Inf.,  
3d Div. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished ser-  
vices near Mézy July 15, 1918. When attacked by portions  
of three enemy regiments, Captain Wooldridge, by exceptional  
skill and ability, so inspired his company that he defeated these  
units and drove them by successive counter-attacks from the  
sectors of his regiment and that of an adjoining regiment. After  
his company had suffered a loss of seventy per cent. by casual-  
ties, he organized a platoon from cooks, mess attendants, run-  
ners and Stokes mortar men, and led it in attack upon the  
last enemy assault wave, which he defeated. During these  
successive encounters his company captured over 400 of the  
enemy and broke the strong enemy attempt to cross the Marne  
in this sector.

### CORPS AREAS: ASSIGNMENT OF GENERAL OFFICERS.

G.O. 50, AUG. 20, 1920, WAR DEPT.

Sec.  
Establishment of corps areas..... I  
Assignment of general officers..... II

I.—Establishment of corps areas.—By direction of the  
President the following is issued, to take effect Sept. 1, 1920:

1. In accordance with Sec. 3 of the act approved June 4,  
1920, the following corps areas are established for purposes of  
administration, training and tactical control:

a. First Corps Area to embrace the states of Maine, New  
Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Con-  
necticut. Headquarters at Boston, Mass.

b. Second Corps Area to embrace the states of New York,  
New Jersey and Delaware. Headquarters at Governors Island,  
N.Y.

c. Third Corps Area to embrace the states of Pennsylvania,  
Maryland, Virginia and the District of Columbia. Headquarters  
at Fort McHenry, Md. (Temporarily at Baltimore, Md., until  
space is available at Fort McHenry, Md.)

d. Fourth Corps Area to embrace the states of North Caro-  
lina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee,  
Mississippi, Arkansas and Louisiana. Headquarters at Fort  
McPherson, Ga. (Temporarily at Charleston, S.C., until space  
is available at Fort McPherson, Ga.)

e. Fifth Corps Area to embrace the states of Ohio, West Vir-  
ginia, Indiana and Kentucky. Headquarters at Fort Benjamin  
Harrison, Ind.

f. Sixth Corps Area to embrace the states of Illinois, Michigan  
and Wisconsin. Headquarters at Fort Sheridan, Ill. (Tempo-  
rarily at Chicago, Ill., until space is available at Fort Sheridan,  
Ill.)

g. Seventh Corps Area to embrace the states of Missouri,  
Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, North Dakota and South  
Dakota. Headquarters at Fort Crook, Neb.

h. Eighth Corps Area to embrace the states of Texas, Okla-  
homa, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona. Headquarters at  
Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas.

i. Ninth Corps Area to embrace the states of Washington,  
Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Nevada and Cali-  
fornia. Headquarters at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.  
(Temporarily at San Francisco, Calif., until space is available  
at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.)

2. The powers held by the duties required of, and the author-  
ity vested in commanders of territorial departments within the  
continental limits of the United States on Sept. 1, 1920, shall  
thereafter be held by, required of, and vested in corps area  
commanders.

3. Upon the establishment of these corps areas the six terri-  
torial departments now embracing the continental area of the  
United States shall be discontinued, and the following will  
obtain:

a. The Island of Porto Rico, with the islands and keys ad-  
jacent thereto, will, for administrative purposes, be attached to  
the Second Corps Area. The Territory of Alaska will be at-  
tached to the Ninth Corps Area for the same purposes.

b. For the purposes of administrative and tactical control  
in connection with the Border Patrol and field operations in-  
cident thereto, such part of the state of Arizona as lies west of  
the 114° Meridian and south of the 33° Parallel is attached  
to the Ninth Corps Area.

4. For the purposes of inspection, or maneuvers, of plans  
for mobilization, war, demobilization, etc., the nine corps areas  
will, upon their establishment, be grouped into three army areas  
as indicated: First Army Area—First, Second and Third Corps  
Areas. Second Army Area—Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Corps  
Areas. Third Army Area—Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Corps  
Areas. (Commanding officers and staffs for army areas will  
be designated from time to time when the necessity therefor  
arises.)

II.—Assignment of general officers.—The following assign-  
ments of general officers are made:

1. Assistants to the Chief of Staff and members of the War  
Department General Staff—Major Gen. William G. Haan, U.S.A.,  
and Brig. Gens. Henry Jervoy and Dennis E. Nolan, U.S.A.  
They will report in person to the Chief of Staff for assignment  
to duty.

2. Commanders of Corps Areas—First Corps Area, Major  
Gen. David O. Shanks, U.S.A.; Second Corps Area, Major Gen.  
Robert L. Bullard, U.S.A.; Third Corps Area, Major Gen.  
Adelbert Cronkhite, U.S.A.; Fourth Corps Area, Major Gen.  
John F. Morrison, U.S.A.; Fifth Corps Area, Major Gen. George  
W. Read, U.S.A.; Sixth Corps Area, Major Gen. Leonard Wood,



'TEN-SHUN!

Supply  
Officers



Just to remind you  
that LOWNEY'S  
CHOCOLATES and  
BARS should be on  
your next supply  
requisition.

**THE WALTER M. LOWNEY COMPANY**

427 Commercial Street  
BOSTON, MASS.

## MILITARY BOOTS

Greatly Reduced to

**\$32.00** Including

War Tax

(Formerly \$40.80)

Made to Measure

In the following Leathers:

Shell Cordovan Light Willow  
Dark Willow Tan Russia

Elk Hide

Also 10% Discount on all high and  
low shoes.

Special attention to Ladies Boots  
Write for Measurement Blank

**E. VOGEL, Inc.**

48 Vesey Street, N. Y.

One Flight Up



Capital  
**\$500,000.00**

**Aldine Trust Co.**

Philadelphia, Pa.

Special attention paid to accounts of officers  
of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps.

Will care for securities without charge and  
make collections at nominal cost.

**EVERY** business man should investi-  
gate the merits of the Underwood  
Bookkeeping Machine. It keeps office  
records legibly and accurately, cuts  
down operations and saves overhead.

**UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER CO., INC.**  
30 Vesey Street, New York City

U.S.A.; Seventh Corps Area, Major Gen. Omar Bundy, U.S.A.;  
Eighth Corps Area, Major Gen. Joseph T. Dickman, U.S.A.;  
Ninth Corps Area, Major Gen. Hunter Liggett, U.S.A.

3. Division Commanders—Fourth Division, Major Gen. Charles  
H. Blair, U.S.A.; Fifth Division, Major Gen. John L. Hines,  
U.S.A.

4. Brigade and District Commanders—First Division, Brig.  
Gens. Clarence R. Edwards, William S. Graves and Dwight E.  
Aultman, all U.S.A.; Second Division, Brig. Gens. James H.  
McRae and Hanson E. Ely, U.S.A., and Brig. Gen. (to be  
appointed) George Van Horn Moseley, U.S.A.; Third Division,  
Brig. Gen. Robert O. Davis, U.S.A.; Fourth Division, Brig.  
Gens. George B. Duncan and Richard M. Blatchford, U.S.A.;  
Fifth Division, Brig. Gens. Andrew W. Brewster and U. G.  
McAlexander, U.S.A.; Sixth Division, Brig. Gen. Mark L.  
Hersey, U.S.A.; Seventh Division, Brig. Gen. Harry H. Band-  
holtz, U.S.A.; Philippine Department, Brig. Gen. Charles G.  
Treat, U.S.A.; Hawaiian Department, Brig. Gen. Joseph E.  
Kuhn, U.S.A.; Panama Canal Department, Brig. Gen. Edwin  
B. Babbitt, U.S.A.; South Atlantic Coast Artillery District,  
Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood, U.S.A.; Coast Defense Manila  
and Subic Bay, Brig. Gen. William R. Smith, U.S.A.; South

(Continued on next page.)



**MURAD THE TURKISH CIGARETTE**



**20c**

**IN DELICIOUSNESS Turkish towers above all tobaccos of all time—**

You can not get as much enjoyment from any other cigarette as you do get from Murad—because Murad is 100% pure Turkish tobacco—of the best and costliest varieties grown—

**"Judge for Yourself—!"**

*Sinagures* Makers of the Highest Grade Turkish and Egyptian Cigarettes in the World

# BASLE CO.

**BOSTON**

**OILS** **CHEMICALS**

*Riverdale Manufacturing Co.*  
**TEXTILE DEPARTMENT**  
 CONVERTERS OF  
**COTTON FABRICS**  
 20-22-24 EAST 20TH STREET  
 NEW YORK



**A fact:**

Here in the very heart of Wall Street, Fatima leads. And at the Stock Exchanges of Boston and Philadelphia, Fatima is also the largest seller.

**FATIMA**  
*A Sensible Cigarette*

**WHY?**

*"just enough Turkish"*

(Continued from preceding page.)

Pacific Coast Artillery District, Brig. Gen. John D. Barretto, U.S.A.

5. **Camps and Service Schools**—The General Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, U.S.A.; The Infantry School, Camp Benning, Ga., Brig. Gen. Walter H. Gordon, U.S.A.; The Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla., Brig. Gen. Ernest Hinds, U.S.A.; Camp Knox, Ky., Brig. Gen. William Lassiter, U.S.A.

6. The following general officers will report to Major Gen. Joseph T. Dickman for assignment to duty to districts along the Mexican Border: Brig. Gen. Grote Hatcheson, Robert L. Howse and Malin Craig, all U.S.A.

7. Brig. Gen. George W. Burr, Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, is relieved from further duty with the Supply Division, General Staff, effective Sept. 1, 1920, and will report to the Chief of Ordnance for assignment to duty.

8. The Department Staff and Headquarters personnel and records now pertaining to the Northeastern, the Eastern, the Southeastern, the Central, the Southern and the Western Departments are hereby transferred to the Headquarters of the First, Second, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas, respectively. Headquarters personnel and staff for the Third, Fifth and Seventh Corps Areas will be detailed in orders from the War Department.

9. The officers herein assigned to duty will join their commands on Sept. 1, 1920, or as soon thereafter as practicable, the travel directed being necessary in the military service.

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH, Major Gen., Chief of Staff.

## THE NAVY.

Other Navy orders appear on an earlier page.

NAVY G.C.M.'S.

Ensign John Schroeder, U.S.N., was tried by G.C.M. Jan. 29, 1920, at the Naval Station, St. Thomas, V.I., and found guilty of conduct to the prejudice of good order and discipline. The court sentenced him to lose \$25 per month of his pay for a period of six months. On Feb. 17, 1920, the convening authority approved the proceedings, findings, and sentence. On March 9, 1920, the Judge Advocate General in reviewing the proceedings pointed out that in Specification 1 Ensign Schroeder was charged with unlawfully firing about ten shots from a pistol, at his quarters in St. Thomas, in violation of Par. 6 of the Police Regulations of St. Thomas, and that according to Specification 2 he unlawfully permitted Iver F. Swanson, chief yeoman, U.S.N., and Coy Liddle, storekeeper, first class, U.S.N., to fire about ten shots each from a pistol in Ensign Schroeder's quarters. "This office is of the opinion," says the J.A.G., "that Specifications 1 and 2 are bad in substance, in that the facts alleged therein do not constitute a violation of the regulation aforesaid. It is set forth in the regulation that 'nobody may shoot on or over the public streets, roads or places with guns, pistols, etc.,' whereas, the specifications in question allege the firing of a pistol 'at his quarters' and 'in his quarters,' but do not allege that the shooting occurred on or over the public streets, roads, etc., or that said firing caused or resulted in damage to property or persons, or that 'passers-by' were annoyed. The court, therefore, erred in finding said specifications in due form and technically correct." The Judge Advocate General recommended that the proceedings, findings, and sentence on the charge and Specifications 1 and 2 thereunder in the foregoing case of Ensign John Schroeder, U.S.N., be disapproved. The Secretary of the Navy on June 21, 1920, approved the recommendations of the J.A.G. (C.M.O. 83, June 30, 1920, Navy Dept.)

Ensign (T) Peter S. Barbour, U.S.N., was tried by G.C.M. April 28, 1920, at the Naval Station, New Orleans, La., and found guilty of drunkenness. The court sentenced him to be dismissed the service. The members of the court unanimously recommended him to clemency in consideration of his efficiency, his initiative, thoroughness and good judgment in performance of duty, in addition to his integrity as well as his interest in the naval personnel of his station, the extenuating circumstances under which the act charged was committed, and the excellent appearance and hearing of the accused before the court. The Bureau of Navigation recommended that the sentence be mitigated to the loss of \$25 per month for a period of six months. The Acting Secretary of the Navy on July 2 approved the proceedings, findings, and sentence, but in view of the recommendation for clemency, mitigated the sentence to the loss of \$25 per month of his pay for six months. (C.M.O. 93, July 12, 1920, Navy Dept.)

Lieut. (j.g.) William L. Marsh, U.S.N., was tried by G.C.M. March 26, 1920, on board the U.S.S. Salem and found guilty of the charge, proved by plea, of conduct to the prejudice of good order and discipline. The court sentenced him to lose twenty-five numbers in his temporary grade of Lieutenant (j.g.) and to lose twenty-five numbers in his permanent grade of ensign. The sentence was approved. (C.M.O. 80, June 22, 1920, Navy Dept.)

Lieut. (T) Herbert H. Lowry, U.S.N., was tried by G.C.M. Feb. 19, 1920, at the navy yard, New York, N.Y., and found guilty of desertion and embezzlement. The court sentenced him to be dismissed the Service and to be imprisoned for ten years. On April 8, 1920, the J.A.G. recommended that the period of imprisonment be reduced to eight years, and that the naval prison, Portsmouth, N.H., be designated as the place for confinement. This sentence was approved by President Wilson on June 9, 1920, the period of confinement being reduced to eight years, as recommended. (C.M.O. 81, June 23, 1920, Navy Dept.)

Lieut. Samuel H. Hurt, U.S.N., was tried by G.C.M. June 4, 1920, on board the U.S.S. Nevada and found guilty of drunkenness on duty, leaving station before being regularly relieved, and conduct to the prejudice of good order and discipline. The court sentenced him to be dismissed the service. In consideration of his youth, inexperience, and previous good character, the members of the court unanimously recommended him to the clemency of the reviewing authority. The Acting Secretary of the Navy approved the proceedings, findings, and sentence, but in view of the recommendation of the Bureau of Navigation mitigated the sentence to the loss by the accused of such numbers in his temporary grade of Lieutenant and in his permanent grade of ensign that he will take rank in those grades next after Lieut. Robert Raymond Ferguson, U.S.N. (C.M.O. 91, July 13, 1920, Navy Dept.)

Lieut. (j.g.) David A. Cain, Supply Corps, U.S.N., was tried by G.C.M. April 28, 1920, at the Marine Barracks, U.S. Naval Station, St. Thomas, V.I., and was found guilty of embezzlement. He was sentenced to be dismissed from the U.S. naval service, but in consideration of his previous good record and good character, his inexperience as a disbursing officer, the apparent honesty, frankness, and freedom of his evidence as a witness, and the fact that, in so far as the court could determine, he did, within the twenty days allowed in the Manual of Supply Officers, clear the "apparent unremovable difference" from his accounts by depositing \$5,000 cash of his own personal funds to the credit of the United States, the court unanimously recommended him to the clemency of the convening and reviewing authorities. As the court voted out a sentence of dismissal, with no provision for imprisonment, after finding the accused guilty of embezzling \$5,000 of Government funds, the convening authority failed to see how, when the court had already usurped a function of exercising clemency, vested by Congress in the convening authority, any further action upon the recommendation to clemency justly remained to be taken than to entirely disregard it. On June 30, 1920, the President of the United States confirmed the sentence. (C.M.O. 92, July 12, 1920, Navy Dept.)

Lieut. Harry Mack, S.O. (T), U.S.N., was found guilty by a G.C.M. on April 19, 1920, at the navy yard, Norfolk, Va., of scandalous conduct tending to the destruction of good morals. The court sentenced him to be dismissed the Service, and to be imprisoned at hard labor in such prison or penitentiary as the convening authority might designate for a period of fifteen years. On June 1, 1920, the Judge Advocate General, in view of the fact that the court which tried this case adjudged confinement for ten years in the case of \_\_\_\_\_, U.S.N., against whom fifteen specifications of acts similar to those committed by the accused in this case were found proved, and as it seemed by way of comparison that the sentence of fifteen years' con-



in this case where six specifications were found proved excessive, recommended that that portion of the sentence which involves confinement, with corresponding accessories, be reduced to eight years. The Bureau of Navigation and the Secretary of the Navy recommended that the period of confinement in this case be reduced to ten years. The President of the United States on June 19, 1920, confirmed the sentence, as mitigated. (C.M.O. 86, July 8, 1920, Navy Dept.)

Lieut. (j.g.) (T) Joseph Murtagh, U.S.N., was tried by G.O.M. April 26, 1920, on board the U.S.S. Minneapolis and found guilty of drunkenness. The court sentenced him to lose \$50 per month of his pay for six months, but five of the seven members of the court recommended him to clemency in consideration of his previous good record during the long period of his service as an enlisted man, and as testified to by his C.O. and other officers, while a commissioned officer. On April 28, 1920, the convening authority directed the court to reconsider the sentence for the purpose of reconsidering the sentence, which, in the opinion of the convening authority, was not adequate to the offense found proved. Attention was called to Article 51 of the Articles for the Government of the Navy. Where a court-martial adjudges a lenient sentence it encroaches upon the prerogative of the reviewing authority by exercising clemency, as this power is vested by law, not in courts-martial, but in the reviewing authority. The court decided respectfully to adhere to its former sentence. On April 30, 1920, the convening authority stated, in part, that the accused in this case has been charged with a grave offense and has pleaded guilty. The sentence of the court, even under circumstances most favorable to the accused, had they existed, is a most lenient one, and the convening authority could not but feel that, in arriving at its sentence, and in adhering to same, the court, misinterpreting its functions, took into consideration those very circumstances which formed the basis of the recommendation to clemency made by five of the seven members of the court. As to what may be general be considered an adequate punishment for an offense is revealed in the limitations to punishments in time of peace prescribed by the President and the table of offenses of approved sentences published in Court-Martial Orders for the guidance of all concerned. On May 24, 1920, the Judge Advocate General, in view of all the circumstances, recommended that the sentence be reduced to the loss of \$25 per month for six months. The Secretary of the Navy approved the recommendations of the J.A.G. (C.M.O. 84, June 30, 1920, Navy Dept.)

Gunner Benjamin F. Garrison, U.S.N., was found guilty by a G.O.M. April 19, 1920, on board the U.S.S. Utah of violation of a lawful regulation issued by the Secretary of the Navy and conduct to the prejudice of good order and discipline. The court sentenced him to be dismissed the service. The President of the United States confirmed the sentence on June 19, 1920. (C.M.O. 89, July 8, 1920, Navy Dept.)

Pharmacist (T) William Schofield, U.S.N., was tried by G.O.M. April 2, 1920, at the naval station, New Orleans, La., and found guilty of scandalous conduct tending to the destruction of good morals and conduct to the prejudice of good order and discipline. The court sentenced him to be dismissed the service and to be imprisoned for fifteen years. The J.A.G. on May 14, 1920, recommended approval of the proceedings, findings and sentence. The Bureau of Navigation recommended that the confinement be reduced to ten years. The Secretary of the Navy reduced the period of confinement adjudged to five years and the President of the United States confirmed the sentence as mitigated. (C.M.O. 90, July 8, 1920, Navy Dept.)

#### SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS.

##### Army Ordnance Association Election.

Benedict Crowell, of Cleveland, Ohio, formerly Assistant Secretary of War, has accepted the nomination as the first president of the Army Ordnance Association. The election is by letter ballot and the polls close on Sept. 6. Announcement is also made of the appearance of the first issue of Army Ordnance, the official magazine of the association, which is handsomely printed and illustrated, and is to be issued bi-monthly. Officers of the Services are requested to ask for a copy of this first number. The address of the magazine is 410 Munsey Building, Washington, D.C.

##### Navy Mutual Aid Association.

Success is rewarding the efforts of Rear Admiral T. J. Cowie, U.S.N., in his campaign for increased membership of the Navy Mutual Aid Association. Ninety-four members have joined since Admiral Cowie became secretary and treasurer of the association.

##### Veterans of Foreign Wars.

The twenty-first annual encampment of the Veterans of Foreign Wars to be held at Washington, D.C., on Sept. 13-18, is expected to be addressed on Sept. 14 by Secretary of War Baker, Secretary of the Navy Daniels and Gen. John J. Pershing, U.S.A., following a parade. After a business session on Sept. 17 the delegates are to go to Camp Meade, where battle exercises will be carried out for their entertainment. The uniformed contingent of the veterans is to participate. On the following day visits are to be made to the tomb of President George Washington, at Mount Vernon, and to the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va. The Secretary of War by direc-



MANUFACTURING PLANT OF UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORPORATION AT BEVERLY, MASS.

**I**n times of Victory and Peace, as well as in times of War, the resources of the executive, manufacturing, and service departments of the United Shoe Machinery Corporation are instantly and continuously available for the shoe manufacturers of the country. No American industry depends for its success upon machinery more than the boot and shoe industry. Nor has the efficiency of this industry ever been greater than it is to-day. This is contributed to by the existence of a highly perfected system of shoe machinery, auxiliary and essential, and accompanying service—a system and a service which are the result of years of intensive development and business genius constructively applied.

**UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORPORATION**

tion of the President has issued instructions that employees of the War Department who are members of the Veterans of Foreign Wars will be granted such part of their annual leave as they may desire in order to enable them to attend the annual encampment.

##### Reunion of Old Hickory Division.

The second annual reunion of the Old Hickory, 30th Division, U.S.A., takes place in Asheville, N.C., Sept. 28-29, 1920, and it is hoped that all officers and men of the Regular Establishment who served with the division will attend this reunion. Arrangements are being made by the citizens of Asheville for the entertainment of 10,000 former soldiers of the 30th Division. Everything will be absolutely free, including meals and quarters. Reduced railroad rates will be in effect for the occasion and thousands of men are expected to attend from all parts of the United States. Josephus Daniels, Secretary of the Navy, has accepted an invitation to address the members of the association on Sept. 29. General John J. Pershing and Major Gen. Leonard Wood have also been extended invitations. Gen. John F. O'Ryan, former commander of the 27th Division, will be present, as will Major Gen. E. M. Lewis, Major Gen. J. F. Morrison and the two brigade commanders, Gens. S. D. Faison and L. D. Tyson.

##### Society of Naval Architects.

The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers announces that the twenty-eighth annual meeting of the organization is to be held in the United Engineering Societies Building, New York city, on Nov. 11 and 12. A banquet is to take place on the evening of Nov. 12 while on the following day there will be an excursion to points of interest in the vicinity of New York city.

##### Officers to Attend Delta Upsilon Convention.

Major Gen. George W. Goethals, U.S.A.; Brig. Gen. Herbert M. Lord, U.S.A., Chief of Finance; Major Gen. John O'Ryan, N.Y.N.G., and Charles G. Dawes, of Chicago, Ill., who was an emergency brigadier general, will address the eighty-sixth Delta Upsilon national convention to be held at Evanston, Ill., Sept. 9, 10, 11. Before attending the convention General Lord will address the Washington, D.C., Delta Upsilon Alumni Association at the Munition Building on Sept. 1. The following Army and Navy officers are members of the Washington Association: Col. William V. Judson, Col. Henry Morrow, Lieut. Col. Walter C. Short, Majors Frederick M. Crosse, Elmore B. Gray, William Hase, Edward E. McCannan, Harold E. Marr, Frederick G. Turner, Capt. Eugene W. Fales, Frederick M. Green, Theodore Hall,

Francis J. Torney, Charles S. Read, C. M. Roberts, all U.S.A.; Lieut. Comdrs. Charles R. Clarke, Spencer L. Higgins, Howard W. Kitchin and Howard A. Tribou, all U.S.N.

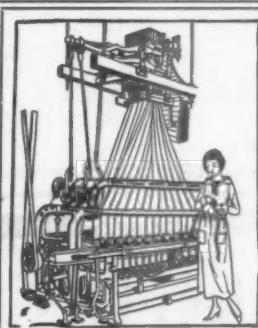
##### BRONZE MEDAL FOR A.E.F. PROTESTANT CHAPLAINS.

The bronze medal to be presented in behalf of the Protestant churches of the U.S. to their chaplains who served in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps overseas during the World War is described in detail in an article in the Federal Council Bulletin. The design, which is the work of Mrs. Laura Gardin Fraser, of New York city, represents an Army chaplain in the act of supreme service, ministering, at the risk of his life, to a wounded man. The figure of the latter is that of one of those who served the heavy guns. He is shown stripped to the waist, as were many of the men when in action. This choice of a subject appealed to the sculptor for its artistic possibilities. In the center of the design a gas mask is seen, ready for immediate adjustment. Indeed, the suggestion is that the chaplain has, perhaps, momentarily removed it, the better to succor the wounded man. Each detail of the chaplain's equipment has been scrutinized and pronounced correct by a number of those who served overseas. Strength and sympathy are expressed in the finely modeled figure of the chaplain. The striking of this medal is the realization of a suggestion made soon after the armistice in the executive committee of the General War-Time Commission of the Churches. The proposal was approved by the committee, which made it one of the tasks committed to the general committee on Army and Navy chaplains when the War-Time Committee dissolved.

The great masterpiece, "Gold Chevrons and Eight Chevaux," was being filmed. The scene where the hero returns from France in a blinding storm was progressing rapidly when the director leaped into the scene with upraised hand.

"Stop!" he roared. "This is no fairy tale. The hero is a soldier and you've got him wearing a raincoat that fits."—*The Red Diamond.*

Orator: "The League of Nations means disarmament for the world. It means that the weapons of war will be thrown away for all time!" From the rear piped up O'Brien, of the Engineers: "Bedad, and I'm for it. I niver want to lay eyes on a shovel again."—*The Red Diamond.*



### CASH'S Woven Names

PRODUCED ON THIS LOOM

Weaves your name in full, initials, or monograms, on a fine cambric tape, woven at same time. Names and initials can be woven in red, blue, black, navy, green or yellow on white or black tape. They identify your linen, woolen and knitted garments. Protect them from loss.

Orders filled thru your dealer, or write us direct for samples and order blanks.

Any one individual name for

3 dozen.....\$1.00	6 dozen.....\$1.50
12 dozen..... 2.25	24 dozen..... 4.00

J. & J. CASH, Inc., 1120 Chestnut Street, South Norwalk, Conn.—Canada: Brantford, Ont.

Officers and Men now in the Services and about to return to civil life will find it advantageous to subscribe *Now* for the

## Army and Navy Journal

"The Newspaper of the Services"

Established 1863

It publishes each week a complete digest of Official orders and communications; also our correspondents at the various stations of the Army and Navy will keep our readers in touch with Service life and give many personal items about men they know.

A special rate of \$4.00 per year is offered for individual subscriptions from those now or formerly in the Services.

20 Vesey Street, New York

### PETTIBONE'S UNIFORMS

for OFFICERS of the ARMY and RESERVE FORCE

Officers' or Enlisted Men's Catalogs on request.



Manufacturers of High Grade Uniforms, sold direct to the individual, for over 50 years.

### PETTIBONE'S CINCINNATI

WASHINGTON—Washington I. & T. Building  
SAN FRANCISCO—Pacific Building

## OFFICIAL TEXT BOOKS FOR MILITARY INSTRUCTION

The editions published by the Army and Navy Journal can be depended upon as accurately following the official text. Changes are constant and these we are enabled to keep track of through our relations to the War Department.

### FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS

With War Department Changes.  
BOUND IN FABRIKOID, PRICE, 75 CENTS.

### MANUAL OF INTERIOR GUARD DUTY

With War Department Changes.  
BOUND IN BRISTOL BOARD, 25 CENTS.  
BOUND IN FABRIKOID, 50 CENTS.

The above prices include postage.

The discounts allowed on quantities will be furnished on application.

### ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

20 Vesey Street

::

New York City



ESTABLISHED 1818

**Brooks Brothers**  
CLOTHING  
Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods.

MADISON AVENUE COR. FORTY-FOURTH STREET  
NEW YORK

Telephone Murray Hill 5800  
**BOSTON** **NEWPORT**  
220 BELLEVUE AVENUE

**Uniforms for Officers**  
of the Army, Navy and Reserve  
Forces

Hats, Shoes and other Articles of  
Personal Equipment

**Civilian Outfits**  
Ready made or to measure

**New England  
CONSERVATORY  
OF MUSIC**

George W. Chadwick  
Director

Year Opens  
September 16, 1920

**Boston, Mass.**

**Located in the Music Center of America**  
It affords pupils the environment and atmosphere  
so necessary to a musical education. Its complete  
organization and splendid equipment, offer  
exceptional facilities for students.

**Complete Curriculum**  
Courses in every branch of Music, applied and  
theoretical.

**Owing to the Practical Training**  
In our Normal Department, graduates are much  
in demand as teachers.

**The Free Privileges**  
Of lectures, concerts and recitals, the opportuni-  
ties of ensemble practice and appearing before  
audiences, and the daily associations are invalu-  
able advantages to the music student.

**A Complete Orchestra**  
Offers advanced pupils in piano-forte, voice, organ  
and violin experience in rehearsal and public  
appearance with orchestral accompaniment.

**Dramatic Department**  
Practical training in acting.

Address **RALPH L. FLANDERS, General Manager**

**McENANY & SCOTT**  
Formerly with Cadet Store, U. S. Military Academy, where "Scotty" was cutter for over 30 years  
OUR SPECIALTY "ELASTIC No. 500"  
**Army and Navy Uniforms and Equipment**  
12 West 40th St. NEW YORK Tel. Bryant 5961

**Lovell & Lovell**  
BOSTON  
CHOCOLATES AND CREAM CARAMELS

**Kearns Construction Company**  
Constructing Engineers—General Contractors  
153 Milk Street Boston, Mass.

**BETHLEHEM SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION, LTD.**  
Builders of all types of  
Naval and Merchant Vessels  
GENERAL OFFICES: Bethlehem, Penna.  
BRANCH OFFICES  
111 Broadway New York, N. Y. Morris Building Philadelphia, Pa. 141 Milk Street Boston, Mass. 260 California Ave. San Francisco, Cal.

**R. P. HAZZARD CO.**  
GARDINER, MAINE.  
Manufacturers of Men's Popular-priced Goodyear Welt Shoes.  
CONTRACTORS TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

**CONDON BROS. & CO.**  
BROCKTON, MASS.  
Manufacturers of Men's Fine Shoes  
CONTRACTORS TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

**RICHARD T. GREEN CO.**  
ESTABLISHED 1853  
**SHIPYARD**  
Chelsea, Massachusetts  
MARINE RAILWAYS  
Cable Address—"AT GREEN"—BOSTON  
Ship Construction Ship Repairs

**LOCKHART PUTTEES**  
PATENTED  
KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE SERVICE

The Genuine Spiral (all Wool) Puttee

For All Military and Sport Wear

Made in U. S. A. Any Climate

Regulation Colors: Olive Drab—Marine—Cadet Gray  
Smart—Comfortable—Efficient. The thing to wear when roughing it  
Ask at your Post Exchange, or write us for nearest Dealer  
**LOCKHART SPIRAL SERVICE LEGGINGS, INC.**  
150 Broadway New York, N. Y.  
Mfrs. to the Government, Military Schools & Organizations

**PATENTS WILKINSON & GIUSTA**  
Patent and Trade Mark Law  
Curry Building, Washington, D. C.  
(Ernest Wilkison, Class 80 U.S.P.A., resigned 1900)  
Large clientele of officers and enlisted men of  
ARMY AND NAVY.  
PATENTS and TRADE MARKS secured in U. S.  
and Foreign Countries. Write for instructions.

**3%**  
This Bank is under the supervision of  
the United States Treasury Department.  
Accounts opened with ONE DOLLAR  
or more. Interest at 3 per cent. com-  
pounded semi-annually.  
Allotments can be arranged through  
your paymaster.  
Write today for booklet, "Banking by Mail"  
U. S. SAVINGS BANK, Dept. A, Washington, D. C.

**SEVERN SCHOOL**  
A country boarding school for boys over 14.  
Attractive location on Severn river seven  
miles from Annapolis. Careful preparation for  
COLLEGE and for the SERVICE ACADEMIES.  
Special attention to candidates for West Point  
and Annapolis. We give and demand excep-  
tionally thorough work: only earnest boys  
acceptable. Number of students limited to fifty.  
**ROLLAND M. TEEL, Ph.B., Principal**  
Boone, Maryland

**Eldon School  
FOR GIRLS**  
in historic and beautiful Annapolis, Md., 23  
miles from Baltimore, 40 miles from Washington  
College preparatory, general, and advanced  
courses. Music—Art—Domestic Science—  
Sports.  
**CATALOG**  
**W. H. KADESCH, Ph.D., President.**

**READY—THIRD ADDITION  
TO THE  
Hotel Stewart**  
Heavy Street, just off Union Square  
**SAN FRANCISCO**  
This new Steel and Concrete Addition Absolu-  
tely Fire Proof, adds fifty large suite rooms  
with private baths. The Stewart now has  
400 rooms with 300 connecting bathrooms.  
**MODERATE RATES**  
Metropolitan car line direct to door. Motor  
Bus meets principal trains and steamers.

**HOTEL BOSSERT**  
(Special Rates for the Service)  
Before selecting quarters visit the Bossert. Attractive  
homelike and modern. An unequalled location, exclusive  
yet central. Exceptional cuisine, experienced manage-  
ment. Convenient to Navy yard and neighboring Army  
posts.  
Easily available rates. Send for booklet.  
Montague-Hicks-Ramsen Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**—why?**  
A man at sixty years of age is  
either a failure or a success.  
**BEECHAM'S PILLS** have been  
made for sixty years and have  
the largest sale of any medicine  
in the world! Millions use  
**BEECHAM'S  
PILLS**  
Sold everywhere.  
In boxes,  
10c., 25c.

Don't risk pilfering of your money, rings or other valuables.  
Keep 'em in an  
**Excelsior Belt "Safe"**  
attached to light strong canvas  
belt, worn around waist.  
Dust, water and burglar proof.  
Keeps matches dry, too. Safe  
(3 x 4 nickel brass) with belt  
complete, ONE DOLLAR.  
**HYFIELD MFG. CO., 21 Walker Street, N. Y. City.**

**PATENTS**  
**HOWARD R. ECCLESTON**  
PATENT ATTORNEY  
Formerly Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office  
Class 1910, U.S.N.A.—Lieut., U.S.N.R.F.  
Prompt and Personal Service. Write for information  
906 F Street Washington, D. C.



## SAVAGE QUALITY of SERVICE

SHOT GUNS  
RIFLES, PISTOLS  
AMMUNITION  
AXLES, FRAMES  
ROLLER BEARINGS

is an obligation on the part of a great  
organization to maintain that high  
standard of efficiency in its several  
fields of production, so characteristic  
of all that is best in American manu-  
facture.

**SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION**  
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS. UTICA, N. Y. SHARON, PA.

Executive and Export Offices, 50 Church Street, New York City



## The Antiseptic of Many Uses

Protection against infection of cuts and  
wounds, care of teeth, mouth wash,  
gargle, cleansing the scalp, lotion after  
shaving, personal hygiene.

To protect bottle from breakage re-  
move top only of corrugated wrapper.  
Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

**LISTERINE**  
THE SAFE ANTISEPTIC



